DA IV Sec 2-C. (i)

AUGUST - DECEM

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 14 RPA 75

Bangalore, dated 26th July 1976.

G.S.R.221.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Village Panchayats and Local Boards (Delegation of Powers of Government) Rules, 1960, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 210 of the Karnataka Village Panchayats and Local Boards Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 10 of 1959) in Notification No. GSR 287 (RDC 14 RPA 75) dated 29th September/1st October 1975 in Part IV Section 2-C(i) of the Karnataka Gazette dated 10th October 1975 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st November 1975;

AND WHEREAS the said gazette was made available to the public on 10th October 1975;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received;

NOW, THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 210 of the Karnataka Village Panchayats and Local Boards Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 10 of 1959), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Village Panchayats and Local Boards (Delegation of powers of Government) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 4.—In sub-rule (i) of Rule 4 of the Karnataka Village Panchayats and Local Boards (Delegation of Powers of Government) Rules, 1960–

(1) The existing item "3" shall be renumbered as "4";

(2) before the renumbered item (4) the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"(3) Section 136".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. RUPLA NAIK,

87 *Commr. Sep. & Secy. to Govt. Rural Dev. and Co-opn. Deptt.*

Health and Municipal Administration Secretariat

Notification No. HMA 72 MLR 73.

Bangalore, dated 26th July 1976.

G. S. R. 222.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Municipalities (Accounts) Rules, 1965, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964, (Karnataka Act 22 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said sectian for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said dratt rules will be taken into consideration on or after 31st August 1976.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any persons with respect to the said draft rules by the Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Health and Municipal Administration Department, Post Bag No. 5347. Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These may be called the Karnataka Municipalities (Accounts) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Substitution of New form for Form No. MAR 42**:—For form No. MAR 42 appended to the Karnataka Municipalities Accounts Rules, 1965, the following form shall be substituted namely :—

FORM No. M.A.R. 42 (Rule 93)

1	Serial No.																							
2	Name of Renter																							
3	No. and date of Agreement																							
4	Date	Amount Deposited																						
5	Amount																							
6	Amount of each instalment																							
7	Due date of repayment																							
8	Total	Total amount due in the year																						
9	Current																							
10	Total																							
11	Date	April																						
12	Amount																							
13	Date	May																						
14	Amount																							
15	Date	June																						
16	Amount																							
17	Date	July																						
18	Amount																							
19	Date	August																						
20	Amount																							
21	Date	September																						
22	Amount																							
23	Date	October																						
24	Amount																							

Realisations to date

Nov.		Dec.		January		February		March		Total collection of instalments	Penal interest		Balance			Remarks
Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount		Total due	Total Collections	Instalment	Penal interest	Final disposal	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. G. RAJANNA,

Under Secy. to Govt., Health and Muni. Admn. Dept.

86

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 33 PES 74,

Bangalore, dated 27th July 1976.

G. S. R. 223.—WHEREAS a draft of the rule further to amend the Karnataka Excise Licences (General Conditions) Rules, 1967 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 21 of 1966) in Notification No. GSR 291 (HD 33 PES 74) dated 8th October 1974 in the Karnataka Gazette dated 31st October 1974 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected on or before 8th November 1974.

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 31st October 1974.

AND WHEREAS no objections and suggestions on the said draft rules have been received by the State Government;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966, the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

Title and Commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise Licences (General Conditions) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 10**:—In sub-rule (1) of Rule 10 of the Karnataka Excise Licences (General Conditions) Rules, 1967, in clause (e), for the figures and words "18 years" the words "Twenty-one years" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,

88 *Under Secy. to Govt., Home Dept.*

Notification, No. HD 2 TMT 76

Bangalore, dated 26th July 1976.

G. S. R.224.—Whereas the draft rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules, 1957, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 22 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 35 of 1957) in Notification No. GSA 125 (HD 2 TMT 76) dated 14th April, 1976 in Part IV 2-C(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 22nd April, 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby before 22nd May, 1976.

And whereas no objections or suggestions, have been received on the said draft rules.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 22 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 35 of 1957), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. **Short Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation (Second Amendment) Rules, 1976,

(2) They shall come into force at once.

3. **Amendment to Form No. 25.**—For Form No. 25 appended to the said rules, the following form shall be substituted, namely:—

"FORM NO. 25"

[*See* Rule 9-A (2) (a)]

To

The Registering Authority,
————————District

I, the owner of (Registration number of Motor Vehicle) ———— hereby inform you that the tax which is at present being paid to D.T.O/R.T.O/T.T.O. ———————————— will hereafter be paid regularly at ———————————————— and licence obtained there only and will not be paid to any other officer without your written approval.

Dated :
On :

Signature of the Owner and Postal Address

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 16 PES 76 (1)

Bangalore, dated 27th July 1976.

G. S. R. 225.—Whereas a draft of the rules the Karnatata Excise (Retail vend of Beer in Toddy shops) Rules, 1976 was published as required by sub section (1) of section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 21 of 1966) in notification GSR. 177 (BD 16 PES 76 (1) dated 30th June 76) in part IV Section 2-C(1) of the *Karnataka Gazette* (Extra-ordinary) dated 30th June 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 15th July 1976 ;

And where as the Gazette was made available to the Public on 30th June 1976.

And where as no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft by the State Government ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966). the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules, namely :—

THE KARNATAKA EXCISE (RETAIL VEND OF BEER IN TODDY SHOPS) RULES, 1976.

1. **Title, extent and commencement.**—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Retail vend of Beer in Toddy Shops) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

(3) They shall come into force from 1st July 1976.

2. **Definition :**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires :—

(a) "Act" Means the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 ;

(b) "Beer" means any liquor preparad from malt or grain with or without the addition of sugar and hops and includes ale. black beer, porter, stout and spruce beer ;

(c) "Form" means a form appended to these rules;

(d) "License" means a licence issued under these rules ;

(e) "Licencee means a lessee who has obtained a lease to vend Toddy under the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail of vend of liquors) Rules 1969.

(f) "Year" means year commencing on the first day of July and ending June 30th ;

(g) "Shop' means the shop licenced for retail vend of Toddy under the Karnataka Excise (lease of right of retail vend of liquors) Rules, 1969.

3. **Application for Licence.**—A licensee desiring to obtain a licence to vend Beer in retail in Toddy Shop under these rules, may make an application to the Deputy Commissioner in Form No. I. The application shall be accompanied by a Treasury Challan for having credited the licence fee prescribed in Rule 6.

4. **Grant of licence.**—On receipt of the application under Rule 3 the Deputy Commissioner may after making such enquiry for purposes of verification of the particulars furnished by the applicant and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to the grant of licence for retail vend of Beer in Toddy shop, he may, grant the licence in Form No. II.

5. **Duration of licence.**—The licence shall be valid for the year or where a licence is obtained on any date after the first July until the 30th June thereafter.

6. **Licence Fee**—The licence fee for grant of the licence under Rule 4 shall be Rs. 25 p. m.

7. **Licensee to Abide by Rules**—Every license shall be bound to observe the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, and Rules, Regulations or Orders made thereunder from time to time.

FORM No. I

(*See* Rule 3)

APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF LICENCE

1. Name and address of Applicant.	
2. If the Applicant is a Company or Firm the names and addresses of the Director or Partners of Company or Firm.	
3. The Location of the premises where the applicant intends to conduct the business under a licence.	
4. Whether the applicant/Firm is licenced to vend Toddy under the Karnataka Excise (Lease of retail vend of liquors) Rules, 1969.	
5. Particulars of licence held by him/ them for retail vend of Toddy.	
6. Whether the licence fee of Rs. 25 P. M. prescribed under these Rules is paid if so the application shall be accompanied by a Treasury Challan for having credited the licence fee prescribed	

FORM No. II

(*See* Rule 4).

Part—A

LICENSE FOR THE SALE OF BEER IN LICENCED TODDY SHOPS

Register Number.	
Name of the Licence Holder.	
Name of the Agent or Vendor	
Locality	Town Street Door No.

I .... the Deputy Commissioner,..... District in consideration of the payment of the prescribed licence fee of Rs. 25 p. m. (Rupees Twnty five) only do hereby authorise Sri ..... S/o. Sri .... residing in ....to sell Beer at Premises No. ..... situated in .... subject to the conditions prescribed in Part 'B' appended below :—

Scheduled showing the boundaries of the Toddy Shop.

Street, Door No. and other particulars.	Bounded on the				Remarks
	North by	East by	South by	West by	

SEAL

Place

Dated.

Deputy Commissioner

..... District

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,

Under Secy. to Govt., Home Department.

PART-B

CONDITIONS

(1) The Licensee shall be bound by the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and any general or special rules prescribed or which may from time to time be prescribed thereunder.

(2) The privilege under this licence is restricted to sale of Beer in Toddy Shops only.

(3) The holder of this licence shall upon requisition by any Officer not below the rank of Sub-inspector of Excise be bound to produce before such officer the original invoice showing the purchase of Beer for the sale of which this licence is granted for inspection and to give samples of Beer in the shop to be tested.

(4) The Licensee is bound to maintain separate correct accounts of daily transactions of each brand of Beer and submit the returns monthly to the jurisdictional Inspector of Excise within the first week of the next following month.

(5) The Licensee shall use metric measures only approved by the Weights and Measures Department.

(6) The License shall not be transferable without the previous sanction of the Excise Commissioner.

(7) The Agent or the Vendor as the case may be, shall equally with the License holder be responsible for breach of any of the conditons of the licence.

(8) The shop shall have only one door both for entry and exit.

(9) The Licensee shall fix in a conspicuous place outside his shop a Board on which shall ligibly be painted his name, number of his shop and the article he is licensed to deal in.

(10) If a Vendor opens a cask of a perticular brand of Beer and puts on tap, he should not open another cask of the same brand until the previous cask is emptied.

(11) The License may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the proivsions of Section 29 of the Act and the Licensee or his employee shall be laible for Prosecution of breach any conditions of license under the provisions of the Act or the Rules and Orders passed thereunder.

(12) The license shall continue to be in force till 30th of June.....

(13) Beer shall be sold only for consumption in the premises.

(14) The opening and closing hours of the shop of sale of Beer shall from 6-00 A.M. to 9-30 P.M.

.....

Deputy Commissioner, ... District

FORM NO. III

n B. P. No. 1 **Brand**.....

Account Book of.....License holder of retail vend

: No. in Toddy Shop

Date	Opening Balance		Receipts			Total		Issues		Closing Blance		Remarks
	Bulk	Bottles	From whom	Permit No & Date	Quantity: Bulk	Quantity: Bottles	Bulk	Bottles	Bulk	Bottles	Bulk	Bottles	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Signature of the Licence Holder.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. HD 16 PET 75 (11)

Bangalore, dated the 27th July 1976.

G. S. R. 226.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules the Karnataka Excise (Lease of Right of Retail Vend of Beer) Rules, 1976 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1965) in Notifiation No. G.S.R. 179 (HD 16 PES 76 (11) dated 30th June 1976) in Part IV Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* (extraordinary) dated 30th June 1976 inviting objection and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby before 15th July 1976 ;

AND, WHEREAS the Gazette was made available to the public on 30th June 1976 ;

AND, WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft by the State Government.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely ;—

THE KARNATAKA EXCISE (LEASE OF RIGHT OF RETAIL VEND OF BEER) RULES, 1976.

1 **Title, extent & commencement.**—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Lease of retail vend of Beer) Rule, 1976.

2. They shall extend to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

3. They shall come into force from 1st July 1976.

2. **Definition** :—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 ;

(b) "Beer" means any liquor prepared from malt or grain with or without the addition of sugar and hops and includes ale, black beer, porter, stout and spruce beer ;

(c) "Form" means a form appended to these rules ;

(d) "Licence" means a licence issued under these rules ;

(e) "Year" means Year commencing on the first day of July and ending June 30th ;

(f) "Shop" means the shop licenced for retail vend of Beer under these rules, -

(g) "Lease" means a lease granted under these rules for retail vend of Beer in a Shop.

3. **Lease of Retail Vend of Beer.**—A person desiring to obtain a lease for retail vend of Beer under these rules, may make an application to the Deputy Commissioner in Form. I. The application shall be accompanied by a Treasury Challan for having credited the lease amount prescribed in rule, 5.

4. **Grant of Lease of Retail Vend of Beer.**—On receipt of the application under rule 3, the Deputy Commissioner may after making such enquiry for purpose of verification of the particulars furnished by the applicant and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to lease the right of retail vend of Beer, he may with the previous sanction of the Excise Commissioner, grant the lease.

5. **Lease Amount.**—The lease amount for the right of retail vend of Beer shall be Rs. 500 per annum.

6. **Duration of Lease.**—The lease shall be for a period of five years subject to annual renewal subject to good behaviour and payment of lease amount of Rs. 500 per annum.

7. **Licence.**—On granting lease under rule 4 of the Deputy Commissioner shall issue a licence to the licensee in Form No. II. The said icence shall be subject to the cond tions specified thereon.

8. **Duration of Licence.**—A Licence shall be valid for the year or where a licence is obtained on any date after the first July until the 30th June thereafter.

9. **Renewal of Lease.**—A Lessee in whose favour the lease has been granted desiring to renew the lease on expiry of the lease, may make an application in Form No. I to the Deputy Commissioner at least one month before the extiry of the lease already granted. The application shall be accompanied by a Treasury challan for having credited the lease amount prescribed in rule 5.

10. **Grant of Renewal of Lease.**—On receipt of application under rule 9, the Deputy Commissioner may grant the renewal of lease.

11. **Renewal of Licence.**—On grant of lease under rule 10 to the lessee, the Deputy Commissioner shall renew the license for the period mentioned in the lease. The renewal shall also be in Form No. II.

12. **Cash Security.**—The leassee before grant of a licence shall furnish a cash security of Rs 1000 or Government Securities or the Securities recognised by the Government for fulfilment of licenced conditions.

FORM No. I

(*See* Rule 3)

Application For Grant of Lease

1. Name and address of the Applicant ...	

2. If the applicant is a company or firm the names and addresses of the Directors or Partners of Company or Firm ...	
3. The location of the premises where applicant intends to conduct the business under a lease. ...	
4. Whether a lease amount of Rs. 500 prescribed under these rules is paid ; if so the application shall be accompanied by a Treasury Challan for having credited the lease amount prescribed in rule 5 ...	

Place :
Date : Applicant.

FORM No. II
(*See* Rule 7)
Part-A

Licence for the retail sale of Beer

1. Registration No.	
2. Name of the Licence ...	
3. Name of the Agent or Vender	
4. Locality : (a) Town (b) Street (c) Door No.	

I.....the {Deputy Commissioner..... .....District consideration of the payment of the prescribed lease amount of Rs. 500 (Rupees Five hundred only) do hereby authorise Shri..... .....S/o Sri.....residing at.....to sell beer at premises No..... ... ...situated in.....subject to the conditions prescribed in Part 'B' appended below ;

Schedule showing the Boundaries of the Beer Shop

Street, Door No. and other particulars	Rounded on the				Remarks
	North-by	East-by	South-by	West-by	

Seal
Place
Date

.....
Deputy Commissioner,
.....*District.*

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

M. P JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secy. to Govt., H.D.

CONDITIONS

(1) The Licensee shall be bound by the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and any general or special rules prescribed or which may from time to time be prescribed thereunder.

(2) The privilege under this licence is restricted to sale of Beer only.

(3) The holder of this licence shall upon requisition by any Officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector of Excise be bound to produce before such Officer the original Invoice showing the purchase of Beer for the sale of which this licence is granted for inspection and to give samples of Beer in the shop to be tested.

(4) The Licensee is bound to maintain separate correct accounts of daily transactions of each brand of Beer and submit the returns monthly to the jurisdictional Inspector of Excise within the first week of the next following month.

(5) The Licensee shall use metric measures only approved by the Weights and Measures Department.

(6) The License shall not transferable without the previous sanction of the Excise Commissioner.

(7) The agent or the Vendor, as the case may be shall equally with the License holder be responsible for breach of any of the conditions of the licence.

(8) The shop shall have only one door both for entry and exit.

(9) The Licensee shall fix in a conspicuous place outside his shop a Board on which shall legibly be painted his name, number of his shop and the article he is licensed to deal in.

(10) If a Vendor opens a cask of a particular brand of Beer and puts on tap, he should not open another cask of the same brand until the previous cask is emptied.

(11) The Licence may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of the Act and the Licensee or his employee shall be liable for prosecution of breach of any conditions of licence under the provisions of the Act or the rules and orders passed thereunder.

(12) The licence shall continue to be in force till 30th of June.....

(13) Beer shall be sold only for consumption in the premises.

(14) The opening and closing hours of the shop of sale of beer shall be from 9-30 A.M. to 9-30 P.M.

....,

Deputy Commissioner,
District.

FORM NO. III

[*See* Rule 11]

APPLICATIONS FOR RENEWAL OF LICENCE

1. Name and address of the applicant ...	
2. If the applicant is a company or Firm the names and addresses of the Directors or Partners of Company or Firm	
3. The location of the premises where the applicant conducting the business under a lease	
4. Whether the applicant/firm is licenced to vend Beer under the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of Beer) Rules, 1976 ;	
5. Particulars of licence held by him/ them for retail vend of Beer.	

Place :

Date : *Applicant.*

FORM No. IV

Form B. P. No. 1 For sale of beer in Brand.....

Account book of.....Licence holder/retail in Toddy shops.

Month	Date	Opening Balance	Receipts			Total	Issues	Closing Balance	Remarks
		Bulk Bottles	From whom	Permit No. and Date	Quantity Bulk Bottles	Bulk Bottles	Bulk Bottles	Bulk Bottles	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Signature of the license Holder

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. HD 16 PES 76 (III).

Bangalore dated 29th July 1976.

G.S.R. 227.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules, 1968 was published as Gazette Extraordinary as required by iub section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. GSR 178 (HD 16 PES 76 [III] dated 30th June 1976) in the *Karnataka Gazette* (Extraordinary) dated 30th June 1976 inviting objection and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 15th July 1976.

AND WHEREAS the Gazette was made available to the public on 30th June 1976.

AND WHEREAS no objections and suggestions on the said draft have been received by the State Government.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title extent and commencement**.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

(3) They shall come into force from 1st July 1976

2. **Amendment of Schedule-B.** In Schedule 'B' appended to Rule 2 of Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rules 1968 after item (ii) in Sl. No. 3 (c) and the entries relating thereto, the following items shall be inserted, namely :—

"(iii)	When sold by licensees obtaining licences as per the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of Beer in Toddy Shops) Rules, 1976.	Re. 0-45 per bulk litre.
(iv)	When sold by licensees obtaining licences as per the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of Beer) Rules, 1976.	Re. 0-60 per bulk litre.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. GAD 63 SCR 75

Bangalore, dated 30th july 1976.

G.S.R.228.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Secretariat services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule.**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Deputy Secretaries to Government other than Deputy Secretaries to Government in the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs and other than two posts of Deputy Secretaries in the Public Works and Electricity Secretariat which are held by the technical officers, in column 2, in clause (a) after the words "Fifty per cent" the words "but not exceeding sixteen posts" shall be inserted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secretary to Govt., Dept. of Personnel and A.H. (Service Rules).

98

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 51 SPL 76

Bangalore dated 30th July 1976

G.S.R. 229 —In exercise of the powers confeered by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules further to amend the Karnataka General Service (Development Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1962, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka General Service (Development Branch) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule**:—In the Schedule to the Karnataka General Service (Development Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1962

in the entries relating to the category of posts of Block Development Officers:—

(a) for the entries in column 2, the following entries shall be substituted, namely: —

"By deputation of an officer of an equievalent grade belonging to Karna-taka the Revenue Subordinate Service or the Karnataka Agriculture Service or the Karnataka Co-operation Services or the Karnataka Social Welfare Service."

(b) entries in column 3 shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. ANDANAPPA

93 *Under Secy., to Govt. Rural Development and Co-opn. Dept.*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 48 PCA 73.

Bangalore, dated 28th July 1976.

G.S.R.230.—WHEREAS a draft of the Karnataka Village Police (Appointment of Appellate Authority) Rules, 1974 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 163 of the Karnataka Police Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act No. 4 of the 1964) in Notification No. GSR 235 (HD 48-PCA 73) dated 2nd August, 1974 in the Karnataka Gezette extraordinary dated 29th August 1974, inviting objections or suggestions from all persons to be affected thereby on or before 15th September 1974 ;

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to public on 29th August 1974 ;

AND WHEREAS, the objections or suggestions received in this behalf have been considered by the Government.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 137 and 163 of the Karnataka Police Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act No. 4 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Village Police (Appointment of Appellate Authority) rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Prescribed Officer for purposes of section 137** :—

The Divisional Commissioner of the Division shall be the prescribed Officer for purposes of sub-section (3) of section 137 of the Karnataka Police Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act 4 of 1964).

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K.S. RAJAGOPAL,

96 *Under Secy. to Govt., Home Deptt.*

Notification No. HD 22 PES 75.

Bangalore dated 31st July 1976.

G. S. R. 231—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnatakt Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka Proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 21 of 1966) in supersession of Notification No GSR 21 (HD 22 PES 75) dated 8th Janury 1976 published in the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 22nd Janury 1976 is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft Rules will be taken into consideration by the Government on or after 20th August, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect to the said draft Rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Govt. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No. 5351, Bangalore-560001.

1 Title and commencement:— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreian Liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 **Amendment of Rule 4:**— In sub-rule (1) of Rule 4 of the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Forain Liquor) Rules, 1968 her in-after referred to as the said rules).—

(1) In sub-rule (1) after the words "the Deputy Commissioner of the District", the words "if the sale is within a disterict, or to the Excise Commissioner, if the sale is in more than one district" shall be inserted,

(2) In sub-rule (2), after item (iii), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"(iv) If the sale is in more than one district, the names of districts",

3 **Substitusion of new rule for Rule 5:**—For Rule 5 of the said rules the following rules shall be substituted, namely:—

"**5 Grant of licence:**—On receipt of the application under Rule 4, the Deputy Commissioner or the Excise Commissioner, as the case may be, may require such other particulars as he may deem necessary and may make inquiries for verification of the perticulars furnished by the applicant and also such other inquiries as he deems fit. If the Deputy Commissioner or the Excise Commissioner, as the case may be, is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the lionce applied for, he may grant the licence on payment of the fee prescribed under rule 8 for such linence provided that no such licence shall be granted

by the Deputy Commissioner except with the previous sanction of the Excise Commissioner".

4 **Amendment of Rule 8**:—In sub-rule (1) of Rule 8 of the said rules, for item No. 1 and entries relating thereto the following shall be substituted, namely,—

"1 Wholesale licence—	
(a) if the sale is in one district	Rs. 5000 per year.
(b) if the sale is in more than one district	Rs. 5000 and an additional fee of Rs. 500/-for every other district per year"

5 **Substitution of new Form for Form No. C. L. 1**:—For the exisiting Form No. C. L. 1 appended to the said rules the following form shall be substitued, namely,—

Form No. C. L. 1
(See Rule 3) (I)

Licence for the whole-sale vend of Indian Liquor or Foreign Liquer or both

Register No.

Name of the licenee holder

Name of agent or vender

Lecality: Town
Street
Door No

I .....the Deputy Commissioner of ....District/ the Excise Commissioner in Krrnataka, Bangalore in consideration of the payment of the prescribed licence fee of Rs .....do hereby authorises Sri .....son of Sri ....residing in ..... to sell Indian or Foreign Liquors or ar both at premises No.....situated in ....— subject to the conditions prescribed below:—

Conditions

1. The licencee shall be bound by the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and any General or Special rules prescribed or which may from time to time be per prescribed thereunder.

2. The privilege under this licence extends to the sale of the Indian or foreign liquors of the brands furnished by the l cencee. Any alterations and additions to the lists furnished should be approved by the Deputy Commissioner/* Excise Commissioner. No liquors below the strength of 25° U. P. in case of Brandi, Whisky and Rum and 35° U. P. in case of Gin and not more than eight percent of alcohol by volume in case of Beer will ordinarily be included in the list.

3 The holder of this licnee shall upon requisition by any officer not below the grade of an Excise Assistant Inspector be bound to produce to such officer the original invoice showing the importation of all kinds of liquors for the sale of which this licence is granted for inspection and to allow the samples of the liquors in the shop to be tested.

4 The licencee is bound to maintain correct daily accounts of transactions and submit the return every month to the Excise officers concerned, within the first week of following month.

5 The licence may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of the Act and licencee or his employee shall be liable for prosecution for breach of any of the conditions of the licence, under the provisions of the Act or the rules and orders made thereunder.

6 The licence shall continue in force till the.....

7 No liquor shall be allowed to be consumed on the premises of the shop.

8 No liquors in quantities of less than nine litres prescribed in bottles shall be sold at a time under this licence.

9 Samples of liquors in quantities not exceeding 0-180 litre may be given to licenced dealers in liquors only.

10 In the event of the licencee neglecting to carry on his business with due care and attention it shall be competent to the Deputy Commissioner/*Excise Commissioner to cancel the licence and to otherwise dispose off it at the risk of the licencee, and all loss thereby caused to gether with the loss accruing to Government in consequence of the licencee not carrying on his business, shall be made good by him. When a licence is cancelled any amount due to Government shall be payable at once and in default of payment shall be recovered with all losses as if these were arrears of land revenue.

11 The opening and closing hours of business shall be from 9-30 A. M. to 9-00 P. M.

Office of the Deputy Commissioner..... District/*
Office of the Exeise Cammissioner in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Deputy Commissioner
*.....District **
Excise Commissioner,
Bangalore.

Dated the.....197... .....
*Strike off whichever is not necessary.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
97 *Under Secretary to Government, Home Department.*

Notification No. HD 55 TMR 75

Bangalore dated 31st July, 1976

G.S.R. 232 .—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 66-A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-Section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken up for consideration on or after 6th September 1976. .

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government be ore the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to the Government, Home Department, Post Bag No. 535, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 116.**—In rule 116 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), —

(a) for sub-clause (IV) of clause (c) of sub-rule (3) the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely,—

"(iv) the solvency certificate for not less than Rupees Twenty five thousand shall be produc d,"

(b) In clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 116 of the said rules, the word "may" occurring after the word "Authority" shall be omitted and the word "may" after the word "concerned" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

94 *Under Secy, to Govt. Home Dept.*

Notification No. HD 27 TMR 76

Bangalore dated 31st July 1976

G. S R. 233.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 6th September 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Post Bag. No. 5351, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001 on or before 6th September 1976.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement:**— (1)These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 120.**—For clause (V) of rule 120 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(V) an additional fee of fifty per cent of the fee prescribed for renewal of permit under this rule shall be paid in respect of an application under sub-section (3) of Section 58 of the Motor Vehicles Act."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

95 *Under Secy, to Govt., Home Dept.*

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 47 CWM 75.

Bangalore, dated 2nd August 1976.

G S. R. 236.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 42 of the Karnataka Weights and Mersures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act 2 of 1959) is hereby published as required by sub-section (4) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 25th September 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person by the State Government in respect of the said draft before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner, Special Economic Programme and Ex-Officio Secretary to Government, Rural Development and Co operation Department, P.B. No. 5318, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Schedule V:—In Schedule V of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959 after Part VI, the following part shall be inserted, namely:—

"Part VI-A

Commercial dry capacity measures for measuring Puri (Parched Rice), Avalakki (Beaten Rice), Fried Grains (Chinakurali) Groundnuts and Putani. These measurs are restricted to retail trade by small vendors/hawkers only".

Denominations and Dimensions :—

The following Tables gives the denominations of the Measures with details regarding the diameter and depth of vessels and thickness of material:—

Sl. No.	Denomination CMS	Depth in CMS	Internal Diameter in CMS	Thickness of material
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	1 Litre	15-00	9-20-20	S.W.G.
2.	500 ML.	10-00	7-98-20	do
3.	200ML.	7-50	5-83-20	do
4.	100 ML.	6-00	4-60	do

Permissable Errors

Denomination.	Verification	Inspection	
	Errors in excess only (in mill Litres)	Excess (in MIL)	Deficiency (in MIL)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1 L	20	20	10
500 ML	15	15	7.5
200 ML	8	8	4
100 ML	5	5	2.5

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. V. LAKSHMINARASIMHAIAH,
Under Secy. to Govt. Rural Devl. and Co. opn. Dept.

100

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. GAD 36 SSR 76.

Bangalore, dated 30th July 1976.

G. S. R. 237.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule II** :—In Schedule II to the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), after the entries under the heading "Karnataka Municipal Administration Service" the following heading and the entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"HOME GUARDS AND CIVIL DEFENCE DEPARTMENT"

Home Guards

Office of the Commandant General, Home Guards and Ex. Officio Director of Civil Defence, Bangalore.

Superintendent	Commandant General	Deputy Commandant General Commandant General	(ii) to (iva) (v) to (viii)	Commandant General Government
First Division Clerks	Commandant General	Deputy Commandant General Commandant General	(ii) to (iva) (v) to (viii)	Commandant General Government
Stenographers	Commandant General	Deputy Commandant General Commandant General	(ii) to (iva) (v) to (viii)	Commandant General Government

Junior Stenographers	Deputy Commandant General	Deputy Commandant General	(ii) to (viii)	Comman dant General
Second Division Clerks	Deputy Commandant General	Deputy Commadant General	(ii) to (viii)	Commandant General
Typists	Deputy Commandant General	Deputy Commandant General	(ii) to (viii)	Commandant General
II. Civil Defence				
Draughtsman	Commandant General, Home Guards and Ex. Officico Director of Civil Defence	Deputy Commandant General, Home Guards and Ex. Officio Deputy Director of Civil Defence	(ii) to (iva)	Commandant General, Home Guards and Ex. Officio Director of Civil Defence
		Commandant General, Home Guards and Ex. Officio Director of Civil Defence	(v) to (viii)	Government
Instructor (Communication)	Commandant General, Home Guards and Ex. Officio Director of Civil Defence	Deputy Commandant General, Home Guards and Ex. Officio Deputy Director of Civil Defence	(ii) to (iva)	Commandant Genl. Home Guards and Ex. Officio Director of Civil Defence
		Commandant General, Home Guards & Ex-Officio Direcetor of Civil Defence	(v) to (viii)	Government
Accounts-Cum-Establishment Clerk	Commandant General, Home Guards & Ex. Officio Director of Civil Defence	Deputy Commandant General, Home Gaurds & Ex. Officio Deputy Director of Civil Defence	(ii) to (iva)	Commandant General, Home Gaurds & Ex. Officio Director of Civil Defnce

		Commandant General, Home Gaurds & Ex. Officio Director of Civil Defence	(v) to (viii)	Government
Junior Stenographer	Deputy Commandant General, Home Gaurds & Ex. Officio Deputy Director of Civil Defence	Deputy Commandant General, Home Gaurds & Ex. Officio Deputy Director of Civil Defence	(ii) to (viii)	Commandant General, Home Gaurds & Ex. Officio Director of Civil Defence
Drivers, Rescue Vehicle, Staff Car, Ambulance etc.	Commandant, Training Institute	Commandant, Training Institute	(ii) to (viii)	Commandant General, Home Gaurds & Ex. Officio Dirctor of Civil Defence
Motor Cycle Despatch Riders.	Commandant, Training Institute.	Commandant, Training Institute.	(ii) to (viii)	Commandant General, Home Guards & Ex-Officio Director of Civil Defence.
Office of the Commandant, Combined Central Home Guards and Civil Defence Training Institute, Bangalore.				
Chief Instructor ...	Commandant General.	Commandent General.	(ii) to (viii)	Government.
Deputy Chief Instructor, Rescue Instructor, Fire Fighting Instructor, Weapon Training Instructor.	Commandant General.	Commandant, Training Institute.	(ii) to (iva)	Commandant General.
		Commandent General.	(v) to (viii)	Government.
Demonstrators ...	Commandant General.	Commandant, Training Institute.	(ii) to (iva)	Commandant General.
		Commandant General.	(v) to (viii)	Government.

Chief Armourer Assistant Armourer, Sainiks, Carpenter, Fire Engine Driver, Drivers (Van, Truck, Jeep etc., Motor Cycle Despatch Riders.	Commandant, Training Institute.	Commandant, Training Institute.	(ii) to (viii)	Commandant General.
Office of the Commandants, Home Guards of Districts.				
Superintendents ...	Commandant General.	Deputy Commandant General.	(ii) to (iva)	Commandant General.
		Commandant General.	(v) to (viii)	Government.
First Division Clerks ...	Commandant General.	District Commandant.	(ii) and (iii)	Deputy Commandant General.
		Deputy Commandant General	(iiia) to (iva)	Commandant General.
		Commandant General.	(v) to (viii)	Government.
Second Division Clerks, Division Clerks cum-Typists.	Deputy Commandant General.	District Commandant.	(ii) and (iii)	Deputy Commandant General
		Deputy Commandant General.	(iiia) to (viii)	Commandant General.
Instructors	Commandant General	District Commandant.	(ii) and (iii)	Deputy Commandant General
		Deputy Commandant General	(iiia) to (iva)	Commandant General
		Commandant General	(v) to (viii)	Government

Assistant Instructors	Deputy Commandant General	District Commandant	(ii) and (iii)	Deputy Commandant General
		Deputy Commandant General	(iiia) to (viii)	Commandant General
Jeep Drivers	Deputy Commandant General	District Commanadant	(ii) and (iii)	Deputy Comm dant General
		Deputy Commandant General	(iiia) to (viii)	Commandant General
Motor Cycle Despatch Riders	Deputy Commandant General	District Commandant	(ii) and (iii)	Deputy Commandant General"
		Deputy Commandant General	(iiia) to (viii)	Commandant General"

3. **Amendment of Schedule III** :—In Schedule III to the said rules after the entries under the heading "Karnataka Municipal Administration Service" the following heading and entries shall be inserted namely :—

"HOME GUARDS AND CIVIL DEFENCE DEPARTMENT

Office of the Commandant General, Home Guards and Ex-officio *Director of Civil Defence, Bangalore.*				
All Class IV posts including Dalayats	Deputy Commandant General	Deputy Commandant General	(i) to (viii)	Commandant General
Office of the Commandant, Combined Central Home Guards and Civil Defence Training Institute, Bangalore.				
All Class IV posts including Peons, Watchman Motor Cleaners	Commandant Training Institute	Commandant Training Institute	(i) to (viii)	Commandant General

Office of the Commandant, Home Guards of Districts				
All Class IV posts including Dalayats, Watchman.	Deputy Commandant General	District Commandant	(i) to (iii)	Deputy Commandant General
		Deputy Commandant General	(iiia) to (viii)	Commandant General

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secy. to Govt., Dept. of Personnel & Admn. Reforms, (Service Rules).

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. GAD 37 SSR 76
Bangalore, dated the 4th August 1976.

G. S. R. 238.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of Rule 10 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, the Government of Karnataka hereby empowers the Divisional Joint Directors of Agriculture for the purpose of the said rule in respect of Gramsevaks working under their administrative control.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. P. JOSHI,
Deputy Secy. to Govt., Dept of Cabinet Affairs and Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms,
101 *(Service Rules)*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 65 CNA 76
Bangalore dated 6th August 1976

G. S. R. 239.—Whereas draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971, were published as required by sub-section (1) of the Section 19 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulations) Act, 1964, (Karnataka Act. 23 of 1964) in Notification No. GSR 158 (HD 65 CNA 76 dated 1st June 1976) in Part IV, Section 2-c(1) of *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 10th June 1976, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, on or before 12th July 1976.

And, Whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 10th June 1976;

And, Whereas, no objections or suggestions were received by the Governament in that behalf;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 23 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment to Rule 111 C** :—In sub-rules (6), (8) and (15) of Rule 111.C, of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971, for the brackets and figures "(12)" wherever they occur the brackets and figures "(10)" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. K. VITTAL,
102 *Under Secy, to Govt., Home Dept.*

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIAT

Notification I No. LAW 39 LAG 72.
Bangalore dated 4th August 1976.

G. S. R. 240.—In supersession of Government Notification No. LAW 39 LAG 72, dated 31st October 1974 the Governor of Karnataka hereby sanctions the Establishment of State Service Cadres in respect of the Office of the Advocate General of the Karnataka General Service. The strength of each of the said cadres and the number and character of the posts borne thereon shall be as follows:

	Category of Posts	No. of posts Permanent	Temporary	Scales of Pay
1		2		3
		CLASS I		
1	Administrative Officer	1	—	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950.
		CLASS II		
2	Assistant Administrative Officer.	1	—	Rs. 300-25-550-EB-30-700
		CLASS III		
3	Superintendents	4	—	Rs. 250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
4	Selection Grade Stenographers	2	—	Rs. 250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
5	First Division Clerks	6	4	Rs. 160-10-260-EB-15-350
6	Indexor	1	—	Rs. 160-10-260-EB-15—350
7	Stenographers	9	1	Rs. 160-10-260-EB 15-350
8	Librarian	1	—	Rs. 160-10-260-EB-15-350
9	Accounts Assistants	2	—	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290.
10	Second Divisions Clerks	13	1	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200.
11	Typists	6	4	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200.
	Assistant Librarian	1	—	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200.

	1	2		3
14	Duplicator Operator	1	—	Rs. 80-3-110-4-130 5-135-EB-5-145.
15	Attenders	10	1	Rs. 80-3-110-4-130-5-135-EB 5-145.
16	Daffedar	1	—	Rs. 80-3-110-4-130-5 135-EB-5-145
17	Peons	13	—	Rs. 65-2-95
18	Cycle Orderly	1	—	Rs. 65-2-95
19	Watchmen	2	4	Rs. 65-2-95
20	Sweeper	1	—	Rs. 65-2-95
21	Part time Sweeper	1	—	Rs. 50 consolidated.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
C. R. KANTHARAJ,
103 *Under Secy. to Govt., Deptt. of Law and Parly. Affairs.*

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No HMA 823 MLR 75.
Bangalore, dated 5th August 1976.

G.S.R. 241.—The draft of the following rules furthes to amend the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants Rules, 1971 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (g) of aub-section (2) Section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 22 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 2nd September 1976.

Objections or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the aforesaid draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions may be sent to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Health and Municipal Administration Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1,

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and Commencement.—

(i) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants) (Amendment) Rules, 1976,

(ii) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rules (4).—

In clause (iv) of sub-rule (1) of rule 4 of the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants) Rules, 1971, after the words "Accounts", the words "and the post of Assessing Officer" shall be inserted,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
K. G. RAJANNA,
104 *Under Secy. to Govt. H. and M. Administration Dept.*

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. PWD 97 LBW 75

Bangalore, dated ... August 1976.

G.S.R 242.—The draft of the following rules further it amend the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Water Rate) Rules, 1965, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of powers conferred by Section 11 of the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Betterment Contribution and Water Rate) Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act No. 28 of 1957) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 27th August 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the aforesaid draft rules, by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Special Secretary, P.W.D. Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore, 560001.

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Water Rates) (Third Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of July 1976.

2. **Amendment of Rule 3.**—In sub-rule (1) of Rule 3 of the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Water Rates) Rules, 1965, after the Table, the following Explanation shall be inserted, namely,

Explanation : Malnad Area having rainfall of 1250 m. for purposes of Sl.No. 2 (a) means the following Areas, in the Districts specified therein ;—

District	*Area*
1	2
(1) Belgaum District	(a) Belgaum taluk
	(b) Khanapur taluk
(2) North Kanara District	(a) Haliyal taluk
	(b) Supa taluk
	(c) Karwar taluk
	(d) Yellapur taluk
	(e) Ankola taluk
	(f) Sirsi taluk
	(g) Kumta taluk
	(h) Siddapur taluk
	(i) Honnavar taluk
	(j) Bhatkal taluk

1	2
(3) Shimoga District	(a) Sorab taluk
	(b) Sagar Taluk
	(c) Hosanagar taluk
	(d) Thirthahally taluk
(4) South Canara District	(a) Coondapur taluk
	(b) Udipi taluk
	(c) Karkal taluk
	(d) Mangalore taluk
	(e) Bantwal taluk
	(f) Puttur taluk
	(g) Sulya taluk
	(h) Belthangady taluk
(5) Chikkamagalur District	(a) Narasimharajapura taluk
	(b) Koppa taluk
	(c) Sringeri taluk
	(d) Mudigere taluk
(6) Hassan District	(a) Belur Taluk
	(b) Alur taluk
	(c) Sakleshpura taluk
(7) Coorg District	(a) Mercara taluk
	(b) Somawarpet taluk
	(c) Virajapet taluk

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

S. K. MOHAN,

105 *Under Secy. to Govt., P.W. and Elecy Deptt.*

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 103 CEX 76.

Bangalore dated 9th August 1976.

G.S.R. 243.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Rules, 1956 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act 30 of 1958), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 1st September, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government.

Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Financial Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Post Bag No. 5342, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Entertainments Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 52** :—In rule 52 of the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Rules, 1959, after the words "Entertainments Tax Officer of the area concerned" the words and figures "or an Officer not below the rank of an Assistant Commercial Tax Officer authorised under Section 10", shall be inserted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. M. VASUDEVAN,

106 *Under Secretary to Government, F. D.*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 117 CNA 76

Bangalore dated 7th August 1976.

G. S. R. 244.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Cinemas(Regulation)Rules, 1971 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19of the Karnataka cinemas (Regulation) Act 1964 Karnataka Act, 28 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken in to consideration on or atfter thirty days of publication in the Gazette.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government.

3. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No. 351, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES.

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1)These rules may be called the

2. **Amendment of Rule 107.**—For clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 107 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

(a) " in respect of a site situated within a distance of eight Kilometers or five miles from a premanent, semi-permanent cinema or another Touring Cinema".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. K. VITTAL,

107 *Under Secy, to Govt., Home Dept,*

PART IV

Section 2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 10 CAX 75.

Bangalore, dated 11th August 1976.

G. S. R. 245.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax Rules, 1957, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 63 of Karnataka Agricultural Income-tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act No. 22 of 1957), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken up for consideration on or after 1st September 1976.

Objections or suggestions which may be received from any person in respect of the aforesaid draft by the State Government before the date specified above, will be considered by Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Financial Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Post Bag No. 5342, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Income-tax (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 5**:—In clause (d) of rule 5 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income-tax Rules, 1957, after the words "paid as gratuity to the retiring staff" the words and figures " or as contribution payable in respect of periods subsequent to 1st April 1972 to the Group Gratuity Life Assurance Scheme of the Life Insurance Corporation of India or any other Scheme or Fund approved by the Commissioner for payment of gratuity under the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972" shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from first day of April, 1972.

By Order and in the name of the Government of Karnataka,

T. M. VASUDEVAN,

Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Department.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. GAD 1 SMR 76,

Bangalore, dated 7th August 1976.

G.S.R. 246.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Government Servants' (Medical Attendance) Rules, 1963, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Government Servants' (Medical Attendance) (Third Amendment) Rules, 1976 ;

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 3.—In rule 3 of the Karnataka Government Servants' (Medical Attendance) Rules, 1963, after sub-clause (vii) of clause (h) the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely :-

"(viii) Operation for sterilisation and medical termination of of pregnancy made in a hospital established or maintained by Government or a place for the time being approved by the Government under section 4 of the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971 (Central Act 34 of 1971)".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secretary to Government,

109 *Department of Personnel and A.R. (Service Rules).*

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 78 MNT 73.

Bangalore, dated 11th/12th August 1976.

G. S. R. 247.—The Governor of Karnataka, in supersession of Notification No. GAD 51 ORR 65, dated 6th December 1966 and all previous orders on the subject hereby sanctions the establishment of the State Civil Service cadres in respect of the Department of Town Planning of the Karnataka General Service. The strength of

each of the said Cadres and the number and character of the posts borne thereon shall be as follows :—

Sl. No.	Category of posts.	No. of posts		Scale of pay
		Permanent.	Temporary.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Class I posts :			Rs.
1	Director of Town Planning.	1	...	1300-60-1600-50-1800.
2	Joint Director of Town Planning.	...	1	1000-50-1200-60-1500.
3	Deputy Director of Town Planig/ Town Planning Officer.	...	4	700-40-900-50-1100.
3a	Deputy Director Deputation Reserve.	...	1	700-40-900-50-1100.
	Class II posts :			
4	Assistant Director of Town Planning.	9	19	350-25-600-30-780-EB-40-900.
4a	Assistant Director, Town Planning Deputation Reserve.	...	7	do
5	Landscape Architect.	...	1	do
6	Assistant Engineer.	...	1	do
7	Senior Research Officer.	...	1	do
8	Headquarters Assistant to Director of Town Planning.	1	...	275-25-375-EB-25-550.
9	Statistician	...	1	275-25-375-EB-25-550
	Class III Posts			
10	Head Draughtsman	3	3	250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
11	Architectural D'man	...	1	275-25-375-EB-25-550
12	Junior Town Planner	18	40	do
13	Geographer	...	1	do

1	2	3	4	5
				Rs.
14	Investigator	7	13	160-10-260-EB-15-350
15	Town Planning Supervisor	18	36	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
16	Draughtsman	38	73	do
17	Instructor in Drawing and Model Making	...	2	do
18	Research Assistant	...	3	do
19	Tracer	8	20	100-5-150-6-180-EB-10-220
20	Blue Printer and Photstat operator	1	2	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
	Ministerial			
21	Account Superintendant	1	1	250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
22	Office Superintendent/Manager	...	2	200-10-280-15-370-EB-20-450
23	First Divn. Clerk	8	19	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
24	Stenographer	1	6	do
25	Second Division Clerk	7	19	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
26	Typist	6	16	do
27	Driver	6	13	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
	Class IV Posts			
28	Attender	5	7	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
29	Cycle Orderly	1	...	65-2-95
30	Peons	24	22	65-2-95
31	Survey Helper	4	42	65-2-95
32	Gardener	2	...	65-2-95
33	Sweeper	1	...	65-2-95

By [Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. G. RAJANNA,

311 *Under Secy. to Govt. Health and Muncl. Admn. Deptt.,*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 86 CNA 74.

Bangalore, dated 12th August 1976.

G. S. R. 248.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 which the Governmentof Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 23 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 20th September 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by Government. Objections and suggestions may be addressed to Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1 Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.,

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 Amendment of Rule 27;—In Rule 27 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 :

(1) in sub-rule (2) after the proviso to clause (a) the following further proviso shall be in serted, namely :—

"Provided further that in any Metropolitan Area declared as such under section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, the number of cinemas shall be determined on the basis of one cinema for every twenty-thousand population or fraction thereof exceeding ten thousand."

(2) after sub-rule (2) the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided that the said restriction shall not be applicable to Cinemas in buildings belonging to a Municipal Corporation in a Metropolitan Area declared as such under section 8 of the Code of Crlminal Procedure 1973."

(3) after sub-rule (2) the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) (a) For the purpose of limiting, under section 7, the number of places that can be licensed in a Metropolitan Area declare as such under section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 each ward therein shall be an area and the licensing authority shall in addition to the matters set forth in section 6 consider the restrictions set forth in sub-rule (2) as if an area referred to above is a place for the purpose of sub-rule (2).

Provided that the total number of places fixed in respect of all wards shall not exceed the number permissible under sub-rule (2).

(b) No order under section 7 shall be made except after consulting the Government."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. K. VITTAL,
Under Secy. to Govt., Home Deptt.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 49 SRS 75

Bangalore, dated 25th September 1975.

G. S. R. 249.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely:

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Twenty-fourth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

(3) The cases pending on the date of issue of these rules shall, however, be regulated under these rules. The cases already decided otherwise need not be re-opened.

2. **Amendment of Rule 569:**—In Rule 569 of the Karnataka Services Rules—

(1) for clause (b) the following shall be *substituted* namely,—

(b) in the case of pensioners, Travelling Allowance, Daily Allowance and incidental charges as per rules as for journeys on tour, based on the pay they were drawing immediately prior to their retirment.

(2) in clause (c) for the words "and Daily Allowance not exceeding Rs. 2 - per day" appearing in the last line, the words, "and Daily Allowance not exceeding Rs. 6-50 per day for the days of halt at Bangalore and Rs. 5-50 per day for those at other places" shall be substituted.

980

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
M. A, SRINIVASAN,
Under Secy to Govt., Finance Department (Services—I).

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 28 SRS 75.

Bangalore, dated the 8th December 1975.

G. S. R 250—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely:-

1. **Title and commencement**:— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Thirty second Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 7 in Appendix VI** :-- In Rule 7 of the Karnataka Government Servants (Family Pension) Rules, 1964, contained in Appendix VI of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the following proviso shall be *inserted*, namely:-

"Provided that if the son or daughter of a Government servant is suffering from any disorder or disability of mind or is physically crippled or disabled (including blindness) so as to render him or her unable to earn a living even after attaining the age of 18 years in the case of the son or 21 years in the case of the daughter, the family pension shall be payable to such son or daughter for life subject to the following condition :-

(i) if such son or daughter is one among two or more children of the Government servant, the family pension shall be initially payable to the minor children in the order set out in Explanation 2 below clause (c) of Rule 8 until the last minor child attains the age of 18 or 21 years, as the case may be, and thereafter the family pension shall be resumed in favour of the son or daughter suffering from disorder or disability of mind or who is physically crippled or disabled and shall be payable to him/her for life ;

(ii) if there are more than one such son or daughter suffering from disorder or disability of mind or who are physically crippled or disabled, the family pension shall be paid in the following order,

(a) firstly to the son, and if there are more than one son, the younger of them will get the family pension only after the life time of the elder ;

(b) secondly, to the daughter, and if there are more than one daughter, the younger of them will get the family pension only after the life time of the elder ;

(iii) the family pension shall be paid to such son or daughter through the guardian as if he or she were a minor ;

(iv) before allowing the family pension for life to any such son or daughter, the sanctioning authority shall satisfy that the handicap is of such a nature as to prevent him or her from earning his or her livelihood and the same shall be evidenced by a certificate obtained from a medical officer not below the rank of District Surgeon setting out, as far as possible, the exact mental or physical condition of the child ;

(v) the person receiving the family pension as guardian of such son or daughter shall produce every three years a certificate from a medical officer not below the rank of a District Surgeon to the effect that he or she continues to suffer from disorder or disability of mind or continues to be physically crippled or disabled".

988

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. G. KRISHNA SINGH,
Under Secretary to Government,
112 *Finance Department, (Services-I).*

Notification No. FD 39 SRS 73

Bangalore, dated 22nd December 1975.

G.S.R. 251.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to the Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Thirty third Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 99** :—In sub-rule (1) of Rule 99 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, for the words, "but for his retirement on superannuation while under suspension preceding the dismissal, removal or compulsory retirement", the words, "but for his retirement on superannuation while under suspension or not", shall be Substituted.

89

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
M. G. KRISHNA SINGH,
Under Secretary to Government,
113 *F. D. (Services-I).*

Notification, No. FD 45 SRS 75

Bangalore, dated 29th January 1976.

G.S.R. 252.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Thirty sixth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 19th day of September, 1974.

2 **Amendment of Rule 252.**—Below Clause (a) of Rule 252 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the following shall be inserted. as an Exception, namely :—

"Exception :—The provisions of this Rule regarding forfeiture of past service due to resignation of public service shall not apply to the cases of retirement or death while in service of a Government servant on or after the 19th September, 1974".

992

114

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,
Under Secy. to Govt., F.D.
(Services I).

Notification No. FD 63 SRS 75

Bangalore, dated 10th March 1976.

G.S.R. 253.—In exercice of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** —(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (forty-first Amendment) Rules, 1975.

They shall come into force with effect from the First of December, 1975.

2. **Amendment of Appendix-I** :— In Appendix-I to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules under the heading "II others" after Serial No. 90, the following shall be *inserted* as Serial No. 91 namely:-

"91 :— The Director of Prosecutions, Bangalore".

997

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,
Under Secy. to Govt., F. D. (Services-I).

Notification, No. FD 73 SRS 75.

Bangalore, dated 31st January/2nd February 1976.

G.S.R. 254.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Thirty seventh Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the 1st of May, 1975.

2. **Amendment of Rule 516** :—In Rule 516 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules after the existing Note-20 the following shall be inserted as Note-21, namely :—

"**Note**-21 :—The Secretary, Karnataka Public Service Commission is authorised to sanction Daily Allowance for halts exceeding Ten days but not exceeding Thirty days at a place in the case of Gazetted Officers of the Commission, engaged in connection with the work of competitive examinations prescribed for recruitment of Gazetted Probationers etc.".

993

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka
K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,
Under Secy., to Govt., F. D.,
(Services-I).

117

Notification No. FD 78 SRS 75

Bangalore, dated 16th February 1976.

G.S.R. 255.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Thirty Ninth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the official Gezette.

2. **Insertion of Rule 347-B** :— After Rule 347-A of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the following new rule shall be *inserted*, namely—

"347—B :— The Audit Officer shall assume sanction to the Family Pension and the Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity, if such sanction is not received by him within two months from the date of

death of the Government servant, provided the pension records are otherwise complete in all respects".

995

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,
Under Secy. to Govt. Finance Dept.

118

Notification No. FD 76 SRS 75

Bangalore, dated 18th/22nd March 1976.

G.S.R. 256.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Forty fourth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 160** :—In Rule 160 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules the following shall be *added* at the end, namely,—

"The medical certificate of fitness may be in the following form

We the members of the Medical Board

I..... Civil Surgeon/Staff Surgeon, Authorised Medical Attendent, Registered Medical Practitioner, } -of

do hereby certify that we/I have carefully examined Shri/Smt./Kumari ..... whose signature is given below, and find that he/she has recovered from his/her illness and is now fit to resume duties in Government Service. We/I also certify that before arriving at this decision We/I have examined the original medical certificate(s) and statement (s) of the case (or certified copies thereof) on which leave was granted or extended and have taken these into consideration in arriving at our/my decision

Members of the Medical Board

(1) .....

(2) .....

(3) .....

.....
Signature of the Government Servant.

Civil Surgeon/Staff Surgeon/Authorised Medical Attendent/Registered Medical Practitioner.

1000

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
K.N. VISWESWARAIAH,
Under Secy. to Govt. Finance Dept. (Services-I)

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 87 SRS 75.

Bangalore, dated 16th February 1976.

G S. R. 257.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Thirty Eighth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of publication in the Government Gazette.

(3) The cases pending on the date of issue of these rules shall however, be regulated under these rules and those already dicided otherwise need not be re-opened.

2 **Amendment of Rule 282 :**—For the existing Note below Rule 282 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the following shall be substituted, namely,—

"*Note* :—When a Government servant after submitting a medical certificate of invalidment, is retained in service for a certain period under the provisions of this Rule and thereafter granted leave, the period of such retention in service together with that of such leave should not exceed six months from the date of report of the medical authority."

994

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,

120 *Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Deptt.*

Notification No. FD 89 SRS 75.

Bangalore, dated 23rd March 1976.

G. S. R. 258.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

Title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Forty sixth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 53.**— In Rule 53 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, after the existing Note-1(a) below sub-clause (ii) of clause (b), the following shall be *inserted* as Note-1(b), namely,—

"*Note-1(b)*.—The provisions of sub-clause (ii) shall be applicable also to probationers referred to in Note-1 below sub-Rule (37) of Rule 8".

1002

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,

121 *Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Deptt. (Services-I).*

Notification No. FD 111 SRS 75,

Bnngalore. dated 18/22nd March 1976

G.S.R. 259.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Forty second Amendmant) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of December, 1974.

2. **Amendment of Rule 98 (B)** :—In Note-1 below sub-rule (B) of rule 98 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules the words. "In the Finance Department" appearing in the last line, shall be *deleted*.

998

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,

122 *U. Secy. to Govtt., Finance Deptt., (Services-I.)*

Notification No. FD 126 SRS 75,

Bangalore, dated 18th/22nd March 1976

G.S.R. 260.—In exercise of the powers confereed by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Govrnor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :

1. **Title and commencement** ;—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Forty third Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of heir publication in the Government Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 179** :—In Rule 179 of the Karnataka ivil Services Rules (hereinafter called as the principal Rules) for he words, "statement in the case of....." appearing at the eginning of the form of Medical Certificate, the words and brac-ets, " statement in the case of Shri/Smt..... who is/is not under orders of transfer) " shall be *substituted*

3. **Amendment of Rule 189**:—In Rule 189 of the principale Rules for the words, "Shri/Smt..... whose signature /thumb impression is given below" appearing in the third and fourth lines of the Form of the Medical Certificate, the words and brackets "Shri/Smt.....(who is/is not under orders o transfer) whose signature/thumb impression is given below " shall be *substituted*.

999

123

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
K. N. VISWESWARAIAH
Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Department (Services-I)

Notification No. FD 136 SRS 75

Bangalore, dated 15th May, 1976.

G.S.R. 261.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governer of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** .—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civel Servsices (Fortyeigth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of heir publication int he Government Gazette.

(3) The cases pending on the date of issue of these rules shall, however, be regulated under these rules.

2. **Amendment of Rule 556-A** .—In Note below Rule 556-A of he Karnataka Civil Services Rules for the words, "on court duty" appearing in the second line, the words, "on court duty and/or on departmental enquiry duty" shall be *substituted*.

1004

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
K. N. VISWESWARAIAH,
Under Secy. to Govt. Finance Dept. (Services)

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 4 DGO 76
Bangalore dated 10th August 1976.

G.S.R. 262 —In partial modification of Government Notification No. GAD 10 GRR 57, dated 1st December 1960 wherein the cadre strength of Class I and Class II posts of the Karnataka General Services (Printing, Stationery and Publications Department) has been fixed, the cadre strength of Class I and Class II posts of the Karnataka Education Department (Printing, Stationery and Publication Department) is re-fixed with effect from 1st August 976 as follows :—

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	No. of Posts		Scale of pay
		Permanent	Temporary	
		Class I		
1.	Director of Printing, Stationery & Publications & Compiler, Karnataka Gazette	1	...	Rs. 1,300-60-1,600-50-1,800
2.	Senior Deputy Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications	1	...	Rs. 700-40-900-50-1,000
3.	Deputy Directors (Technical)	3	1	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
4.	Deputy Directors (Non-Technical) (Administration & Accounts)	1	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40 800-50-950
5.	Medical Officer	...	1	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40 800-50-950
		Class II		
6.	Assistant Directors (Technical)	6	2	Rs. 275-25-375-EB-25-550
7.	Assistant Directors (Non Technical)	2	3	Rs. 275-25-375-EB-25-550
8.	Stock Verification Officer	...	1	Rs. 275-25-375-EB-25 550
9.	Labour Welfare Officer	1	...	Rs. 275-25-375-EB-25 550

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,
125 *Under Secy. to Govt., Education and Youth Services Deptt.*

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bl'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. GAD 4 SSR 76.

Bangalore, dated the 12th August 1976.

G. S. R. 263.—In exercise of the powers conferredby the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Government Servants (Seniority) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Government Servants (Seniority) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of rule 2** :—Clause (d) of rule 2 of the Karnataka Government Servants (Seniority) Rules, 1957, shall be omitted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secy. to Govt. Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms

(Service Rules)

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 231 DGO 75.

Bangalore, dated 13th August 1976.

G. S. R. 264.—In partial modification of Government notification No. ED 153 DIS 66, dated 11th June 1970, wherein the cadre strength of Class I and Class II Posts of the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Libraries) has been fixed, the cadre strength of Class I and Class II posts of the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Libraries) is refixed with effect from 1st August 1976, as follows :

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	Number of Posts		Scale of Pay
		Permanent	Temporary	
				Rs.
		Class—I		
1	State Librarian	1	...	500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000 +Special Pay of Rs. 100 P.M.
		Class—II		
2	Deputy Librarian	1	...	275-20-375-EB-25-550
3	Chief Librarian	...	24	275-20-375-EB-25-550

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,

Under Secy. to Govt., Education and Youth Services Depts.

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. AF 39 ADO 72 (i).

Bangalore, dated 18th August 1976.

G.S.R. 265.- In supersession of Government Notifisation No. GAD 41 GRR 57, dated 26th September 961 the Governor of Karnataka hereby sanctions the establishment of the State Service Cadres in respect f the Karnataka Agriculture Service. The strength of each of the said cadres and character of the post erne thereon shall be as follows :

l. o.	Category of Posts	Number of Posts		Scale of Pay
		Perma-nent	Tem-porary	
1	2	3		4
		Class—I		
1	Director of Agriculture	1	—	Rs. 1300-60-1600-50-1800
2	Joint Directors of Agriculture	...	12	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500
3	Chief Accounts Officer-*cum*-Financial Adviser	...	1	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1250
4	Deputy Directors of Agriculture	5	67	Rs. 700-40-900-50-1100
5	Deputy Directors of Agriculture (Specialists)	...	8	Rs. 700-40-900-50-1100
6	Assistant Directors of Agriculture	19	95	Rs 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
7	Deputy Directors of Statistics (Agriculture)	...	1	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
8	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Engineering), scheme for Soil and Water			

1	2	3		4
	Management Malaprabha Command Area	...	1	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
9	Lady Training Officers at the Farmers Training and Education Centres	...	5	Rs. 400-30-640-EB 40-800-50-950
0	Accounts Assistant to the Director of Agriculture	1	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
		Class—II		
1	Agricultural Officers	13	253	Rs. 300-25-550-EB-30-700
2	Assistant Statistician, Farm Management Scheme	...	1	Rs. 300-25-550-EB-30-700
3	Instructor in Animal Husbandry and Vety. Sciences at RDTCs.	...	5	Rs. 300-25-550-EB-30-700
4	Instructors in Co-operation and Panchayat at RDTCs.	...	5	Rs. 300-25-550-EB-30-700
5	Chief Artist-*cum*-Audio Visual Specialist	...	1	Rs. 300-25-550-EB-30-700
6	Administrative Assistants	...	22	Rs. 275-25-375-EB-25-550
		Class—III		
7	Assistant Agricultural Officers	152	1964	Rs. 275-25-375-EB-25-550 for Graduates Rs. 250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500 for others
8	Chief Instructress at the RDTCs.	...	3	Rs. 275-25-375-EB-25-550
9	Assistant Instructress at the RDTCs.	...	9	Rs. 200-10-230-15-350-EB-20-450
0	Instructors in Social Education at RDTCs.	5	...	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
1	Instructors in Public Health at RDTCs.	5	...	Rs. 160-10-260-EB-15-350
2	Senior Statistical Assistant	...	3	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450

23	Junior Statistical Assistant	...	2	Rs. 130-5-140 8-180-10-260--15-290
24	Senior Computers	...	3	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
25	Junior Computor	...	1	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
26	Drill *cum*-Camp Officers at RDTCs.	5	...	Rs. 100-5 150-6 180-EB-10-220
27	Veterinary Livestock Inspectors at the RDTCs.	5	..	Rs. 100-5-150-6-180-EB-10-220
28	Senior Artist-*cum* Photographers	1	2	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
29	Artists	...	8	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
30	Operators in Audio-visual Aids at the RDTCs.	...	5	Rs. 175-10-275-15 350-EB-20-450
31	Projector Operator	...	1	Rs. 120-5-150-8-190-EB 10-240
32	Off-set Press Operator	..	1	Rs. 160-10-260-EB-15-350
33	Assistant Off-set Press Operator	...	1	Rs. 100 5-150-6-180-10-220
34	Managers	7	23	Rs 250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
35	Superintendents Grade I	...	6	Rs. 200-10-230-15-350-EB-20-450
36	Superintendents Grade II	26	206	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
37	First Division Clerks	98	437	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180 EB-10-260-15-290
38	Second Division Clerks	148	627	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
39	Draughtsman	2	36	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
40	Assistant Draughtsman	...	89	Rs. 120-5-150-8-190 EB-10-240
41	Tracers	33	193	Rs. 100-5-150-6-180 EB-10-220
42	Librarian	...	1	Rs. 250-15-310-20-350-EB 25-500
43	Library Assistant	...	1	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
44	Selection Grade Stenographers	3	...	Rs. 250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
45	Stenographers	3	51	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290 plus Special pay as admissible from time to time.
46	Typists	17	294	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200 plus special pay as admissible from time to time.
47	Mechanics	...	32	Rs. 120-5-150-8-190-EB-10-240
48	Meteorological Assistant	...	1	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450

1	2	3		4
49	Agricultural Assistants	2663	1492	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290 for Graduates. Rs. 120-5-150-8-190-EB-10-240 for non-Graduates.
50	Laboratory Assistants	...	81	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
51	Field Assistants	66	3853	Rs. 100-5-150-6-180-EB-10-220
52	Drivers	7	109	Rs. 80-3-110-4-130-5-145
		Class—IV		
53	Carpenter-*cum*-smiths at RDTCs.	5	2	Rs. 80-3-110-4-130-5-145
54	Attenders including Daffedars and Laboratory Attenders	9	17	Rs. 80-3-110-4-130-5-145
55	Peons, including Mukadams, Kamadars, Bullock-men, Scavengers, Watchmen, Counters.	139	1863	Rs. 65-2-95
56	Malies including Gardeners	9	1	Rs. 65-2-95
57	Survey Laskers	...	25	Rs. 65-2-95
58	Cooks and Assistant Cooks	...	16	Rs. 65-2-95
59	Spraying Attenders	...	18	Rs. 65-2 95
60	Mechanic Attenders	...	1	Rs. 65-2-95
61	Demonstration Maistries including Maistries	...	56	Rs. 65-2-95
62	Lorry and Jeep cleaners	...	7	Rs. 65-2-95

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. HONGAYYA,

Under Secy. to Govt. Agri. and A. H. Deptt.

AGRICULTUURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. AF 39 ADO 72 (ii).

Bangalore, dated 18th August 1976.

G.S.R. 266 .—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of Iodia and in supersession of the Karnatata Agriculture Department (Recruitment) Rules, 1961, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :

Title and Commencement :

(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agriculture Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, they shall come into effect on the date of theer publication in *Karnataka Gazette*

Methods of Recruitment, Qualification etc :-

(2) In respect of each category of posts specified in colun 2 of the Schedule below the methods of recruitment, the minimum qualification, etc , shall be as specified in the corresponding entries of columns 3 and 4 of the said schedule :

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules, the provisions in Karnataka State) Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, Karnataka Government Servantt (Probation Rules, 1957, and the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974 will be applicable to all the members of the Karnataka Agriculture Service.

SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	Methods of Recruitment	Minimum qualification etc.
1	2		3
1	Director of Agriculture	By Promotion by selection from the cadre of Joint Directors of Agriculture ; or By appointment of an officer in the senior scale of IAS	*For promotion* Must have put in not less than three years service in the cadre of Joint Directors of Agriculture. *For promotion*

2	3	4
nt Directors of Agriculture	By promotion by selection from the cadre of Deputy Directors of Agriculture and Deputy Directors of Agriculture (Specialists)	Must have put in not less than three years service in the cadre of Deputy Directors of Agriculture.
ief Accounts Officer-um-Financial Adviser	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the State Accounts Department Services.	(a) Must have put in not less than five years service in the cadre of Assistant Director of Agriculture.
puty Directors of Agriculture	By promotion by selection from the cadre of Assistant Directors of Agriculture	(b) Should preferably have received training in agricultural administration in an Institution notified by Government.
puty Directors of Agriculture Specialists)	(a) By transfer of an officer from the cadre of Deputy Directors of Agriculture ;	*For transfer, promotion and direct recruitment* :
	or	
	(b) By promotion by selection from the cadre of Assistant Director of Agriculture.	(i) Must be holder of a M.Sc., or Ph.D., degree in the field of specialsationin agriculture of a University established by law in India ;
	or	
	c) By appointment of a suitable officer from the University of Agricultural Sciences, who has put in notless than five years of service in the particular field of specialisation, on contract basis ;	(ii) Experience of not less than five years in research and development
	or	
	(d) By direct recruitment.	

	Assistant Directors of Agriculture	(a) Fifty percent by promotion from the cadre of Agricultural Officers. (b) Fifty percent by direct recruitment.	*For promotion*: (i) Must be holder o fa degree in Agriculture of a University established by law in India' (ii) Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Agricultural Officers. (iii) L. Ag. qualification in the case of officers who are already working as Class II Officers *For direct Recruitment*: Must be a holder of a degree in B.Sc., (Agri.) of a University or Institution established by law in India; Preference will be given to persons holding a Master's Degree in Agriculture of a University or institution established by law in India.
7	Deputy Director of Statistics (Agriculture)	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.	
8	Assistant Director of Agriculture, (Engineering), Scheme for Soil and Water Management, Malaprabha Command Area.	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services.	

1	2	3
9 Lady Training Officers at the Farmers Training and Education Centres.	By deputation of a Lady Officer of equivalent grade from the Department of Public Instruction of the Karnataka Education Service	
10 Accounts Assistant to the Director of Agriculture.	By promotion on seniority from the cadre of Administrative Assistants.	Must have put in not less than three years service in the cadre of Administrative Assistants.
11 Agricultural Officers.	(a) Fifty per cent by direct recruitment;	*For direct Recruitment*: Must be a holder of B.Sc., (Agri) degree of a University or Institution established by law in India.
	(b) Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Assistant Agricultural Officer.	*For promotion*: (i) Must be holder of a degree in agriculture, or a diploma in agriculture, the duration of the course of which is not less than three years. (ii) Must have put in not less than three years service in the cadre of Assistant Agricultural Officers.
12 Assistant Statistitian, Farm Management Scheme.	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.	
13 Instructor in Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Sciences at the R.D.T.Cs.	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the Karnataka Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services.	

Instructors in Co-operation and Panchayat at at R.D.T.Cs.	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the Karnataka Co-operation Department Services.	
Chief Artist *cum*-Audio Visual Specialist.	By promotion from the cadre of Senior Artist-*cum*-Photographer.	(i) Must have passed SSLC or equivalent qualification. (ii) Must be holder of a Diploma in Fine Arts or Commercial Art or Photography from a recognised Institute. (iii) Must have put in not less than five years service in the cadre of Senior Artist-*cum*-Photographer.
Administrative Assistants.	By Promotion from the cadre of Managers.	Must have put in not less than three years service in the cadre of Managers.
Assistant Agricultural Officers	(a) Seventy five per cent by direct recruitment. (b) Twenty five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Agricultural Assistants.	*For direct recruitment* : Must be holder of a degree in Agriculture of a University or Institution established by law in India. *For promotion* : (i) Must have passed SSLC examination or equivalent qualification. (ii) Must have put in a total service of not less than eight years as Agricultural Assistants or as Gramasevaks. (iii) Should have successfully undergone higher level training at the RDTCs.

1	2	3	4
18	Chief Instructress at RDTCs.	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the Department of Public Instruction.	
19	Assistant Instructress at the RDTCs.		
20	Instructors in Social Education at the RDTCs		
21	Instructors in Public Health at the RDTCs.	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the Department of Health and Family Planning Services.	
22	Senior Statistical Assistants.	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the Bureau of Economics and Statistics	
23	Junior Statistical Assistants.		
24	Senior Computors.		
25	Junior Computors		
26	Drill-*cum*-Camp Officers at the Rural Development Training Centres.	By deputation of an Officer of equivalent grade from the Department of Public Instruction.	
27	Veterinary Livestock Inspectors at the Rural Development Training Centres.	By deputation of an Officer of equivalent grade from the Department of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services.	
28	Senior Artist-*cum*-Photographers.	By promotion from the cadre of Artists.	

29	Artists ...	By direct recruitment.	Must be holder of a certificate of Government Technical Examination in Free Hand Outline drawing, painting and photography or a Diploma of Government School of Arts and Crafts with photography or equivalent qualification.
30	Operators in Audio-Visual Aids at the RDTCs.	By direct recruitment.	(i) Must have passed SSLC examination or equivalent qualification. (ii) Must have completed a certificate course in Projector Operating or must have not less than five years experience in the operation of Audio Visual equipment with 16 mm. Projector, Tape recorder, Camera and Photography work. Persons with practical experience will be preferred.
31	Projector Operator ...	By direct recruitment.	(i) Must have passed SSLC examination or equivalent qualification (ii) Must be holder of a certificate as Cinima operator from a recognised institution. Candidates trained in Audio-Visual Education will be preferred.

1		2	3
32	Off-set Press Operator ...	By deputation of an Officer of equivalent Grade from the Department of Printing, Stationery and Publications	
33	Assistant Officer-set Press Operator.	By deputation of an Officer of equivalent Grade from the Department of Printing, Stationery and Publications	
34	Managers ...	(a) Ninety per cent by promotion from the cadre of Superintendents Grade-I; (b) Ten per cent by transfer of Selection Grade Stenographers.	
35	Superintendent Grade I.	By promotion from the cadre of Superintendents Grade-II.	
36	Superintendents Grade-II.	By promotion from the cadre of First Division Clerks.	
37	First Division Clerks ...	(a) Fifty per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966.	
		(b) Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Second Division Clerks.	*For promotion* : Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Second Division Clerks.

38	Second Division Clerks...	(a) Ninety per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitement to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966. (b) Ten per cent by promotion from the cadres of Class IV service.	*For promotion* : (i) Must have passed S.S.L.C. Examination or equivalent qualification. (ii) Must have put in not less than three years of Service in one or more cadres of Class IV service.
39	Draughtsman ...	By promotion from the cadre of Assistant Draughtsmen.	Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Assistant Draughtsman.
40	Assistant Draughtsman	By promotion from the cadre of Tracers.	...
41	Tracers	By direct recruitment	Must be holder of a certificate in Civil or Mechanical Draughtsman Trade or Surveyor Trade issued by the National Council for Training in Vocational Trade or a Certificate in Draughtsmanship(Civil) issued by the Directorate of Technical Education.
42	Librarian	By promotion from the cadre of library Assistants.	

1	2	3	4
43	Library Assistant	By promotion from the cadre of II D vision Clerks or by transfer of a First Division Clerk. If no sutitable person is available for promotion or transfer, by direct recruitment.	*For promotion and transfer* : (i) Must have passed SSLC Examination or equivalent qualification. (ii) Must have successfully completed the certificate course in Library Science of the Government Library Traning School. (iii) Must have put in not less than three years of service in the Cadre of Second Division Clerks or First Division Clerks, as the case may be. *For direct recruitment*: (i) Must have passed SSLC Examination or equivalent qualification. (ii) Must be holder of a Diploma in Library Science of Government Polytechnic.
44	Selection Grade Stenographes.	By Promotion from the cadre of Stenographers.	(i) Must have passed the Senior Typewriting and Senior Shorthand Examination conducted by the Department of Public Instruction or equivalent qualification,

			(ii) Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Stenographers including the period of probation.
5	Stenographers.	(a) Sixty-six and two-third percent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the post of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1971. (b) Thirty-three and one-third percent by promotion from the cadre of Typists and Stenographers Grade II.	*For promotion :* (i) Must have passed SSLC Examination or equivalent qualification. (ii) Must have passed Senior Typewriting and Senior Shorthand Examination conducted by the Department of Public Instruction.
6.	Typists	By direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1971.	...
7.	Mechanics	By direct recruitment	(i) Must have passed S. S. L. C. Examination or equivalent qualification. (ii) Must possess a certificate in General or Mechanical Engineering granted by a Polytechnic or Industrial Training Institute.

1	2	3	4
48.	Meteorological Assistant.	By deputation of an officer of equivalent grade from the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.	...
49.	Agricultural Assistant.	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment* : Must have passed S. S. L. C. Examination or equivalent qualification.
		Fifty per cent by promotion from the Cadre of Field Assistant.	*Note*: A selected candidate should, before appointment, successfully complete two years' pre-service training course at one of the RDTCs. The conditions of training, stipend if any, payable during training shall be such as may, from time to time, be specified by the Government.
			For promotion: Must have completed two years' training in one of the RDTCs. Field Assistants shall be sent for training in order of seniority.
50	Laboratory Assistants	—	—
51	Field Assistants	—	—
52	Drivers	By direct recruitment ; or By promotion from any of the	*For direct recruitment and promotion*: (i) Must have passed Standard VII.

		cadres in Class IV Service.	(ii) Must possess a valid Driving licence.
53	Carpenter-*cum*-Smiths at the RDTCs.	By direct recruitment ;	Must be holder of a certificate in the relevant trade issued by the Industrial Training Institute.
54	Attenders including Daffedars and Laboratory Attenders.	By promotion from the cadre of peons.	Must have put in not less than four years of service in the cadre of peons.
55	Peons, including Mukadams, Kamdars, Bullockman, Scavengers, Watchman, Counters.	By direct recruitment.	Must have passed seventh standard examination in the case of Peons, Makadams, Watchman and Counters.
56	Malies including Gardeners	By direct recruitmen	Must have experience in gardening work
57	Survey Laskers	By direct recruitment	Must be literate.
58	Cooks and Assistant Cooks	By direct recruitment	Must be literate and must know cooking.
59	Spraying Attenders	By direct recruitment	Must be literate.
60	Machanic Attenders	By direct recruitment	Must be literate. Candidates with elementary knowledge of plant protection equipment will be preferred.
61	Demonstration maistries	By direct recruitment	Must be literate.
62	Lorry and Jeep Cleaners	By direct recruitment	Must be literate. Candidates having elementary knowledge of Jeep and Lorry mechanism will be preferred.

Note—1. Any inclusion of a new post or a change in the number of posts or pay thereof, even if finally agreed to by the Government and notified, shall not come into effect automatically unless the concerned department makes out a case separately and obtains the sanction of Government with the concurrence of the Finance Department.

Any revision of the scale of pay that may be agreed to by the Government in the manner indicated in Note (1) above, shall come into operation only on a change of the incumbent to the office. It shall not automatically reduce or enhance the pay of the existing incumbent according to whether the scale of the post is lowered or enhanced. In other words, it does not give such an incumbent the right to claim the enhanced scale of pay though the post may have been shown as upgraded in the Cadre Notification of the particular service.

In the case of candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes or the Scheduled Tribes who fail to pass the examinations or tests required to be passed within the prescribed period of probation the period of probation shall stand extended for such period as may be necessary to pass the Departmental Examinations or tests provided that such period shall not extend beyond the period in which the results of two consecutive departmental examinations or tests are announced.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT

Governor of Karnataka

M. HONGAYYA,

Under Secy. to Govt., Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 61 CON 76.

Bangalore, dated 12/18th August 1976.

G. S. R. 267.—The following class I posts added to the Cadre strength of the State Service Cadres in respect of Rural Development Branch of Karnataka General Service, as temporary additions, to notification No. RDC 497 ENZ 75 dated 9th January 1975 through Addendum issued in No. RDC 114 ENZ 76 dated 20th February 1976 are hereby deleted.

Class I posts	No. of posts Permanent	Temporary	Scale of pay
Project Director, MFAL, Tumkur and Bijapur (Item 1 in the Addendum dated 20-2-76) ...		2	Rs. 1,000-1,500
Project Director, PIRER, Davangere (Item 3 in the Addendum dated 20-2-76) ...			100-0-1,500

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

130 Y. RUPLA NAIK,

Commissioner SEP. and Scey. to Govt., Rural Dev,. and Co-opn. Dept

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. AFD 115 FAF 74

Bangalore, dated the 18th August 1976.

G. S. R. 268.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (ii) of sub-section (2) of Section 33 of the Karnataka Forest Act, 1963 (Karnataka Act 5 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Forest Rules, 1969, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** .—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Forest (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new Rule 27A.**—In Chapter IV of the Karnataka Forest Rules, 1969 after Rule 27, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"**27A. Placing areas at the disposal of Government under special protection.**—(1) Any area set apart for forest reserve under section 71 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of

1964) or any part of it for special protection in view of its subsequent settlement and constitution of reserve forest or for any other purpose may be notified as protected forest under sub-section (4) of Section 33 of the Act. The land so notified as protected forest shall be under full control of the forest Department and may be organised into beats and sections for the purpose of protection, development and forest administration or for any other purpose.

(2) After the area has been notified as protected forest in the official Gazette working plans or working schemes thereon shall be prepared by the Divisional Forest Officer and approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests (General) or the Special Chief Conservator of Forests (Development) as the case may be who shall have power to modify them from time to time if necessary.

(3) The protected forest shall be worked by the forest department according to the working plan or scheme prepared under sub-rule (2).

(4) The Divisional Forest Officer shall cause the translation into the regional language of every notification issued under sub-rule (1) to be appended in a conspicuous place in every town and village in the neighbourhood of the forest comprised in the said notification."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. D. ARJUN

131 *Under Secy. to Govt., Food and Forest Dept*

Notification No. DPAR 27 SSC 76.

Bangalore, dated the 17th August 1976

G. S. R. 269.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (3) of Article 320 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) (Second Amendment) Regulations, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Annexure II** :—In the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, in Annexure II, after the entries relating to Sl. No. 28, the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"29. All Class III Posts in the Office of the Special Commissioner and in the Karnataka Bhavan, New Delhi".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secy. to Govt.,

132 *Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms (Service Rules)*

Notification No. DPAR 33 S3R 76

Bangalon, dated 20th August 1976.

G. S. R. 270—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Services and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974, namely:—

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 6:—In rule 6 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974 in sub-rule (1) for clauses (a) and (b) excluding the proviso, the following clauses shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted, namely:—

"(a) if he has passed or is deemed to have passed the said examinations before the date of prescription, from the date of such prescription or the date of his appointment whichever is later;

(b) from the date of passing the last of such examinations if he passes them subsequent to the date of such prescription".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secretary to Government,

Department of Personnel and

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 49 LAG 76

Bangalore, dated the 19th August 1976.

G. S. R.271.—The Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendment to the Karnataka Law Officers (Conditions of Service) Rules, 1973, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called The Karnataka Law Officers (Conditions of Service) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) it shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment to Rule 4.**—Sub-rule (4) of Rule 4 of the Karnataka Law Officers (Conditions of Service) Rules, 1973 shall be substituted by the following sub-rule, namely :—

"(4) A Government Pleader or Public Prosecutor whose term is fixed under sub-rule (2) may resign his office by giving one month's notice in writing to the Government and the Government may, save in the case of removal under sub-rule (3), terminate the services of a Government Pleader or Public Prosecutor by giving him similar notice".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. D. VENKATESH,

I 31 *Secy. to Government, Dept. of Law & Parly. Affairs.*

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 28 SSC 76.

Bangalore, dated 20th August 1976.

G. S. R. 272.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to clause (3) of article 320 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These regulations may be called the Karnataka Public Service Commisstion) Consultation (Third Amendment) Regulations, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2 **Amendment of Regulation 3** :—In the proviso to clause (e) of Regulation 3 of Karnataka Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulations, 1976, for the words "three years" the words "five years" shall be substituted

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secy. to Govt., Dept. of Personnel & Admn. Reforms.

(*Service Rule.*)

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 31 SRS 72.

Bangalore, dated 13th August 1976.

G. S. R. 273—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely:-

1 **Title and commencement** :— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

(3) The cases pending on the date of issue of these rules shall, however, be regulated according to these rules and those already decided need not be re-opened.

2. **Amendment of Appendix-II** :— In Appendix-II to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules.

(1) In Rule 8-A for the words "three years" appearing in the third line and "double the amount" appearing in the fourth line, the words, "four years" and "the actual amount" shall be *substituted*, respectively.

(2) In clause 9-A of Annexure 'C' for the words, "double the amount" appearing in the fourth and the fifth lines, the words, "the actual amount" shall be *substituted*.

(3) In clause 8-A of Annexure 'D' for the words, "double the amount" appearing in the fourth and the fifth lines, the words, "the actual amount" shall be *substituted*, and

(4) In clause 10-A of Annexure 'E' for the words, "double the amount" appearing in the fourth and the fifth lines, the words, "the actual amount" shall be *substituted*.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. K. DESHPANDE,

Under Sec. to Govt. Finance Dept. (Services).

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 23 RMS 71.

Bangalore, dated 6th June 1973.

G S.R 274.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Mysore hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Mysore General Service (Revenue Appellate Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1959, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Mysore General Service (Revenue Appellate Branch)(Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1973.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule.**—In the Schedule to the Mysore General Service (Revenue Appellate Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1959,—

(1) In the entries relating to the category of posts of Second Division Clerks, in colum 3, for the entries under the heading "For promotion", the following entries shall be substituted, namely :-

"For promotion :

(a) Must have passed S. S. L. C. Examination or equivalent qualification;

(b) Must have put in a total service of not less than three years in one or more cadres of Class IV Service".

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Stenographers, in column 3,

(a) for the entries under the heading "For promotion", the following entries shall be substituted namely :

"For promotion :

(i) Must have passed the Senior Typewriting and the Senior Shorthand Examination in English conducted by the Department of Public Instruction or the Mysore Secondary Education Examination Board or equivalent qualification;

(ii) Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Typists".

(b) the Note at the end shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore

N. B. SAKHARDANDE,

Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 142 EPS 7

Bangalore, dated 20th August 1976

G.S.R. 275.—In supersession of Notification No. HD 102 (1) EPS 68 dated 21st October 1971 Governor of Karnataka hereby fix the cadre strength of the establishment of State Excise Service. The strength of each of the said cadres borne thereon shall be as follows as on 1st August 1976.

Category of posts	No. of Posts		Scale of pay
	Permanent	Temporary	
Class I Senior Scale			
1. Excise Commissioner	1	...	Encadred in the Indian Administrative Services (Supertime Scale)
2 Deputy Commissioner of Excise	...	1	Encadred in the Senior Scale of Indian Administrative Service
3. Deputy Commissioners of Excise	...	4	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500
4. *Class I (Junior Scale)*			
(a) Superintendents of Excise	6	18	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
(b) Head quarters Assistants to Excise Commissioner	1	1	
(c) Superintendents of Excise (Intelligence Bureau)	...	1	
(d) Special Officer for framing rules	...	1	
Total ...	7	21	

1	2		3	4
5.	Deputy Conservator of Forests	...	1	Rs. 500-1,000 to be filled by deputation from Forest Department
6.	Accounts Officer	...	1	Scale less to be filled by deputation from Accountant General's Office
7.	*Class II*			
	(a) Dy. Superintendents of Excise	2	7	Rs. 275-25-375-EB-25-500
	(b) Dy. Superintendents of Excise Intilligence Bureau)	...	10	do
	(c) Office Assistant, Excise Commissioner's Office	...	1	do
	(d) Manager	1	...	do
	Total ...	3	18	
	Class III			
8.	Accounts Superintendent	...	2	500-900. To be filled by deputation from Accountant General's Office.
9.	Selection grade Auditors	...	2	425-640. To be filled by deputation from Accountant General's Office
10.	Auditors (Upper Division Clerks,	...	5	To be filled up by deputation from AG's Office or by the deputation of 1 Division Clerks from State Accounts Depttup
11.	Range Forest Officers	...	4	160-350 | To be filled. by deputation
12.	Foresters	...	8	100-220 | From the Forest Department

1		2	3	4
13.	Surveyors	...	2	To be filled up by deputation from Survey Department
14.	Inspectors of Excise (Senior)	4	60	250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
15.	Prosecuting Inspectors	...	10	200-10-230-15-350-EB-20-450
16.	Inspectors of Excise (Junior)	17	167	160-10-260-EB-15-350
17.	Sub-Inspectors of Excise	86	373	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
18.	Senior Clerks	4	1	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
19.	I Division Clerks	19	42	130-5-140-8-180-EB-1-0-260-15-290
20.	Second Division Clerks	117	278	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
21.	Selection grade Stenographer.	1	...	250-15-300-20-350-EB-25-500
22.	Senior Stenographers	...	8	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
23.	Typists.	6	33	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
24.	Drivers.	1	28	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
Class IV.				
25.	Excise Guards.	300	1245	65-1-75-2-95
26.	Mutchi (Excise Commissioner's office	1	...	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
27.	Cash Maistries.	...	2	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
28	Coopers.	...	11	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
29.	Jamadars.	4	...	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
30.	Duffedars.	6	2	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
31.	Peons and other Class-IV servants (Tree Markers, Laskers, Grogging Coolies in the Distillery etc)	107	449	65-1-75-2-95

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secy. to Govt., Home Dept.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 230 DGO 75.

Bangalore dated 18th August 1976.

.....—In partial modification of Government Notification No. ED 12 DIS 66 dated 2nd September 1970 wherein the cadre strength of Class I post of the Karnataka Education Department (Directorate of National Cadet Corps) has been fixed, the cadre strength of class I posts of the Karnataka Education Department (Directorate of National Cadet Corps) is refixed with effect from 1st August 1975 as follows :—

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	No. of posts		Scale of pay
		Permanent	Temporary	
1	2	3		4
1	Administrative Officer.	1	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
2	Accounts Officer.	...	1	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,

145 *Under Secy. to Govt., Edn. and Youth Srs. Deptt*

CHIEF SECRETARIAT

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 46 SRR 76

Bangalore, dated the 21st August, 1976.

G.S.R. 277.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the provis to Article 309 of the Constitution, of India, the Governor of Karna taka hereby makes the following rules further to amend th Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment b Competitive Examinations) Rules, 1966, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement**.—(1) These rules may be called th Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment b Competitive Examinations) (Third Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of the publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 11 .—In rule 11 of the Karnataka Recruitme t of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment by Competitive Examinations) Rules, 1966, sub-rules (4), (5) and (6) shall be omitted

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,
Under Secy. to Govt. Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms.
139 (*Service Rules*)

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. PWD 33 FCR 73

Bangalore, dated 16th August 1976.

G. S. R. 278.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of Article 283 of constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following further amendment to Karnataka Public Works Accounts Code Volume-1:—

In the said Code introduce the following as para 24 (A) K. P. W. A. Code Vol. I :—

24 (A):—In the discharge of the duties and responsibilities cast on the Divisional Accountant, he is assisted by Accounts Clerks. The Accounts Clerks should work under the immediate control and supervision of the Divisional Accountant. The duties and responsibilities of Accounts Clerks are as follows :—

(i) Check of work bills :—

(a) Measurements recorded in the connected measurement books should be arithmetically checked cent-per-cent.

(b) The quantities claimed in the work bills should be verified with reference to measurement book and sanctioned estimate.

(c) The rates claimed in the work bills should be checked with reference to accepted tender/Schedule of rates/approved data rate.

(d) The correctness of total claim under each item should be checked.

(e) It should be verified.—Whether all the required certificates as to recording of measurements, check measurement etc , are recor-

(f) It should be verified—Whether the deviations from the sanctioned estimate are covered by approval of competent authority.

(g) It should be verified—Whether all the recoveries of amounts due from the contractors are effected and whether they are correct with reference to contractors legder etc.

(ii) The Accounts clerk should maintain all or any of the Registers mentioned below :—

(a) Work Register.
(b) Contractors Ledger.
(c) Register of Hire Charges.
(d) Register of Deposits.
(e) Register of Misc. Advance.
(f) Register of rent.
(g) Maintenance of Road Metal Account.
(h) Maintenance of materials-at-site account.
(i) Reviewing of log book extracts of vehicles.
(j) Maintenance of Register of Work-charged Establishment (Register of fixed charges), and Scrutiny of connected bills.
(k) Preparation of works schedules and schedule dockets.

(iii) Compilation of monthly accounts and connected schedules.

(iv) Preparation of Budget, Grant and Outlay Statements, Appropriation Accounts and Reconciliation.

(v) The Accounts clerk entrusted with the cash work should attend to the following items of work and maintain the registers etc. below :—

(a) Maintenance of General and works cash books.
(b) Writing up of cheques and receipts.
(c) Maintenance of Remittance register.
(d) Preparation of schedule of settlement with treasuries.
(e) Maintenance of Register of Tender.
(f) Keeping in safe custody agreements, powers of attorney and other important documents inclusive of securities.

(vi) Any other item of Accounts work entrusted by the Divisional Accountant and the Executive Engineer.

This will come into force with effectfrom the date of the Notification.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. GAD 77 SCR 75

Bangalore, dated 20th August 1976.

S.R. 279.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309of the Constitution,of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Deputation of Superintendents and Assistants for Field Training) Rules, 1966 namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement**.—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Deputation of Section Officers and Assistants for Field Training) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rules 1 and 3**:—In rules 1and 3 of the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Deputation of Superintendents and Assistants for Field Training) Rules, 1966 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), for the word "Superintendents" wherever they occur, the words "Section Officer" shall be and shall bedeemed to have been substituted with effect from 1st October 1966.

3. **Amendment of Rule 4**:—In Rule 4 of the said rules.—

(i) for the words "Superintendent deputed", the words "Section Officer deputed" shall be and shell be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 1st October, 1966;

(ii) for the words "be entitled to the salary admissible to him", the words "be entitled to the salary and allowances as are admissible to an Assissant, or as the case may be a Section Officer" shall be substituted;

(iii) the words "as an Assistant or a Superintendent and to such allowances and at such rates as are admissible at the place to which he is deputed" shall be omitted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secy. to Govt., Dept. of Personal, and Admn. Reforms

141

Notification, No. GAD 53 SCR 75

Bangalore, dated 20th August 1976.

G.S.R. 280.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazettee.

2. **Amendment of the schedule** —In the schedule to the Karnataka Secretariat Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1957, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Junior Assistants,

(i) for the entries in column 2 and Note there to the following entries shall be substituted namely :—

" Ninety percent by direct recruitment and Ten percent by promotion from the cadres of Drivers, Operator Multigraph Section, Attender, Jamedar, Daffedar, Lift Attender, Assistant Binder, Binder, Despatch Ridder Sweeper, Dalayat and if no suitable person is available for Promotion, by direct recruitment:

(ii) in column 3, after the entries under the head for direct recruitment, the following heading and entries shall be inserted namely :—

"For Promotion:—

(1) must have passed S. S. L. C. Examination or equivalent qualification ;

(2) Must have put in not less than three years of service in any of the cadres specified in column 2 ".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secy. to Govt., Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms (Service Rules)

140

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 358 PPF 75.

Bangalore, dated 13th August 1976

G.S.R. 281.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Provident Fund Rules, 1957, namely:-

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Provident Fund(First Amendment)Rules, 1976.

(2) This order is deemed to have come into force from 1st December 1974.

2. **Amendment of Fifth Schedule** :—In the First, Second and Third paragraphs of the Fifth Schedule to the Karnataka General Provident Fund Rules, 1957 for the letters and figures "Rs. 1,500/-" the words "two thousand and five hundred Rupees" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. A. SRINIVASAN,

144 *Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Department.*

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 156 PIM 76

Bangalore, dated 24th August 1976

G. S. R. 282.—Whereas a draft of the rules to amend the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions Rules, 1964, was published in the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 4th June 1976 as required by sub-section (1) of the Section 30 of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 9 of 1962) in Notification No. HMA 156 PIM 76 dated 3rd June, 1976 (S. O. 1534) inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 3rd July 1976.

AND, WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 4th June 1976;

AND, WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions have been received;

NOW, THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 30(2) of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Madical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 9 of 1962), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions (Amendment) Rules 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 57** :—In Rule 57 of the Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Registration and Medical Practitioners Miscellaneous Provisions Rules, 1964

(i) In items 1 and 6, for the words "Rupees Five" the words "Rupees Ten" shall be substituted ; and

(ii) In item 7 for the Words "Rupees Two" the Words "Rupees Five" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. NARASIMHA RAU,

Commissioner for Health and Mpl. Admn. and
142 *Secy. to Govt., Health and Mpl. Admn. Deptt..*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 34 TMR 76

Bangalore, dated 24th August 1976.

G.S.R. 283.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken up for consideration on or before 4th October, 1976.

Any object on or suggestion which may be received from any persons with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above, will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles.....Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 200** :—For rule 200 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles rules, 1963. (herein after referred to as the said rules), the following rules shall be substituted namely :

"200. The Overall width :—The overall width of every motor vehicle measuring at right angle to the axis of the motor vehicle between perpendicular planes enclosing the extreme point shall not exceed 2.70 metres.

Explanation :—For the purpose of this rules a driving or direction indicator when in operation shall not be taken into consideration in measuring the overshall width of a motor vehicle."

3. **Amendment of Rule 201** :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 201 of the said rules for clauses (i) to (iv) and the first provisio thereunder the following clauses shall be substituted, namely.—

"(i) in the case of articulated vehicle having more than two axles sixteen metres ; and

(ii) in other cases eleven metres."

2. **Amendment of Rule 202.**—In sub-rule (2) of rules 202 of the said rules, for the figures and words "fifteen feet and six inches" the figures and words "4.75 metres" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA
Under Secy., to Govt., Home. Dept.,

146

Notification, No. HD 38 TMR 76.

Bangalore, dated 20th August 1976.

G. S. R. 286.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 21, 21-J, 41, 65, 68, 70, 91, 105, 107 and 111-A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken up for consideration on or after 4th October, 1976.

Any objections or suggestions. which may be received from any :erson in respect of the draft rules by the State Government before :he date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha', Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules 1976

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 3:**—In rule 3 of the Karnatkaa Motor Vehicle Rules, 1963 (herein after referred to as the said rules), clause (1) shall be omitted.

3. **Amendment of rule 13.**—In sub-rule (1) of rule 13 of the said rules. for the words "two inches and a half by two and a half" the figures and words "6.35 centimeters by 6.35 centimeters" shall be substituted.

4 **Amendment of rule 19:**— In clause (iii) of sub-rule (1) of rule 19, of the said rules. for the words, letter and figures "Plate or Card seven inches square to be white with letter 'L' in red-4 inches high and 3½ inches wide and ¾ inch thick" the words, figures and letter White Plate or Card 17.78 centimeters square with letter 'L' in red 10.16 centimetres high and 8.89 centimetres wide and 1.90 centimetres thick" shall be substituted.

5. **Amendment of rule 26:**—In sub-rule (3) of rule (26) of the said rules, for the words "one foot" in the two places where they occur the figures and word "30 48 centimeters" shall be subsituted.

6. **Amendment of rule 28:**—In sub-rule (4) of rule 28 of the said rules, for the word 'Naye Paise'' the word "Paise'' shall be substituted.

7. **Amendment of rule 38:**—In sub-rule (1) of rule 38 of the said rules for the word "two inches by two inches and a half" the figures and words "5.08 centimetres by 6.35 Centimetres'' shall be substituted.

8. **Amendment of rule 54:**—In sub-rule (2) of rule 54 of the said rules:—

(1) In clause (d). for the figures and words "2½ inches "5/8th inch", "3½ inches" "¾ inch", "½ inch" and "3/8th inch" the figures and words "6.35 centimetres" "15.87 Centimetres" "8.8 centimetres" "11.90 centimetres", "1.27 centimetres" and "19.0 milimetres'' shall respectively be substituted;

(2) In clause (f), for the figures and words "2 inches" the gures and word "5.1 Centimetres" shall be substituted; and

(3) In clause (i) for the words "ten feet" the figures nd word "3.05 metres" shall be substituted.

9 Amendment of rule 108:—In sub-rule (1) of rule 108 of the aid rules:—

(1) In clause (f), for the words "four ounce" the fugures nd word "113. 398 gms" shall be substituted;

(2) In clause (j) for the words "two ounces" the figure nd word "56.69 grams" shall be substituted; and

(3) In clause (k), for the words "four ounces" the figure nd word "113.398 grams" shall be substituted.

10. Amendment of rule 110:—In rule 110 of the said rules:—

(1) In sub-rule (5), for the word "brackets, letters and igures "pounds" and "(N-X) X 150" the word brackets, letters and igures, "Kilogrammes" and "(N-X) X 68" shall respectively be ubstituted; and

(2) In sub-rule (8), for the figures; and letters "30 lbs" he figures and word "13.61 Kilogrammes" shall be substituted.

11. Amendment of rule 113:—In rule 113 of the said rules:

(1) In sub-rule (1) .....

In clause (i) for the figures and words "5 Square feet" he figures and words "0.465 Square metre" shall be substituted

(b) In clause (ii) (1) in item (a), for the figures and words "7 feet by 3 feet", the figures and words "2.13 metres by 0.91 metres" hall be substituted;

(ii) in item (b), for the words "five feet" the figures and word "1.5 metres" shall be substituted; and

(2) in sub-rule (3), for the words "fifteen miles" the figures nd word "24.14 Kilometers" shall be substituted.

12. Amendment of rule 143:—In rule 143 of the said rules, for the words "four miles" "two miles" "one mile" and "a furlong" the figures and word "6.44 Kilometers", "3.22 Kilometers" "1.61 kilometers" and "0.20 kilometers" shall respectively be substituted.

13. Amendment of rule 145:—In rule 145 of the said rules, for the figures and word "10 miles" the figures and word "16.093 kilometers" shall be substituted.

14. Amendment of rule 153:—In rule 153 of the said rule for the figures and word "2 inches and 2 inches" the figures and words "5.1 centimetres and 5.1 centimetres" shall be substituted.

15. Amendment of rule 155 :—In rule 155 of the said rules.

(1) in sub-rule (2), for the figures and word "18 inches" the figures and word "45.7 centimetres" shall be substituted ; and

(2) in sub-rule (4), for the words and figures '30 inches by 18 inches" the words and figures "76.2 centimetres by 45.7 centimetres" shall be substituted.

16. Amendment of rule 156:—In rule 156 of the said rule for the figure and words "6 inches" and "three quarter of an inch" the figures and words "15.24 centimetres" and "1.9 centimetres" shall respectively be substituted.

17. Amendment of rule 161 :—In sub-rule (4) of rule 161 of the said rules,

(1) in clause (a), for the words "four square feet" the figures and words "0.37 square meter" shall be substituted ; and

(2) in item (ii) of clause (b) for the words "ten feet" the figures and word "3.05 meters" shall be substituted.

18. Amendment of rule 181 :—In rule 181 of the said rules

(1) in sub-rule (1)

(a) for the figures and word "500 feet" the figures and word "152.4 metres" shall be substituted ;

(b) in clause (a) and (b), for the words "five hundred feet" in the two places where they occur the figures and word "152.4 meters" shall be substituted ;

(c) in clause (c),

(i) for the figures and word "500 feet", the figures and word "152.4 metres" shall be substituted

(ii) in sub-clause (i), for the figures and word "500 but" the words and figures "152.4 metres" shall be substituted ;

(iii) in sub-clause (ii), for the figures and word "50 feet", the figures and word "15.24 metres" shall be substituted.

(2) in sub-rule (4), for the words "five feet" the figures and word "1.52 meters" shall be substituted ;

(3) in sub-rule (5), for the words "three feet and six inches" the words and figures" 1.07 meters" shall be substituted and

(4) in sub-rule (6), for the words "two feet or more than three feet" the figures and words "61 centimeters or more than 91.5 centimetres" shall be substituted.

19. Amendment of rule 183 :—In clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 183 of the said rule, for the figures and word "25 feet" and

"three feet six inches" the figures and words "7.62 meters" and "1.07 meters" shall respectively be substituted.

20. **Amendment of rule 184**:—In rule 184 of the said rule—

(1) in sub-rule (8) for the figures and liters "2240 lbs" the figures and word "1016.96 kilogrammes" shall be substituted; and

(2) in sub-rule (9); for the table and entries thereof, the following table and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

TABLE

	Speed in Kilometers per hour.	Distance in metres to stop from application of brakes.		
		Vehicle fully laden		Vehicle unladen
A.	Foot Operated.	32.19	13.72	10.21
		24.14	7.54	5.79
B.	Hand-operated	32.19	33 53	24.38

21. **Amendment of rule 195**:—In rule 195 of the said rules for the words "two feet" the figures and word "61 centimetres" shall be substituted.

22. **Amendment of rule 197**:—In rule 197 of the said rules,—

(1) in sub-rule (1), for the words "fifteen miles" the figures and word "24.14 kilometers" shall be substituted;

(2) in sub-rule (2), for the words "thirty miles" the figures and word "48.28 kilometers" shall be substituted.

23. **Amendment of rule 198.**—In the proviso to rule 198 of the said rules,—

(1) in item (ii), for the words "ten thousand pounds" the figures and word "453.9 kilograms" shall be substituted ;

(2) in item (iii) for the figures and letters and word "6720 lbs avoirudupois the figures and word "3048.14 Kilograms" shall be substituted;

(3) in item (v) for the words "two miles" the figures and word "3. 22 Kilometers" shall be substituted.

24. **Amendment of rule 201.**—In rule 201 of the said rule,

(1) in sub-clause (ii) of sub-rule (2), for the words "twelve miles" the word and figure "19. 31 Kilometers" shall be substituted.

(2) In sub-clause (iv) of sub-rule (3), for the words "twelve inches" the figures and word "30.48 centimetres" shall be substituted.

25. **Amendment of rule 203:**—In rule 203 of the said rule,

(1) in sub-rule (1), for the words "six feet" the figures and word "1. 83 meters" shall be substituted;

(a) in item (b) of paragraph I, for the figures and word "12 inches", the figures and word "30. 48 centimetres" shall be substituted;

(b) in item (b) of paragraph II, for the figure and word "4 inches" the figures and word "10.16 centimetres" shall be substituted.

26. **Amendment of rule 204:**—In rule 204 of the said rules for the words "eighty feet" the figures and words "24. 38 metres" shall be substituted.

27. **Amendment of rule 205:**—In rule 205 of the said rules :

(1) in sub-rule 2,-

(a) in clause (i), for the words "six inches" the figures and words "15.24 centimetres" shall be substituted;

(b) in clause (ii), (i) in sub-clause (a) for the figures and words "3½ square inches" the figures and words 22,58 square centimeters' shall be substituted;

(ii) in sub-clause (b), for the words and figures "2 square inches" the figures and words "77.42 square centimetres" shall be substituted;

(2) in sub-rule (3), for the words "six inches" the figures and word "15.24 centimetres" shall be substituted;

(3) in sub-rule (4)

(a) in clause (i) for the figures and word "four feet" the figure and word "1.22 meters" shall be substituted;

(b) in clause (ii), for the words "six feet and six inches", the figures and word "2.13 meters" shall be substituted; and

(c) in sub-clause (1) of clause (iii), for the words "six inches" the figures and word "15.24 centimetres" shall be substituted.

28. **Amendment of rule 207:**—In rule 207 of the said rule, for the words "three inches in height and uniform thickness of one-half of an inch the figures and words "7.62 centimeters in height and uniform thickness of 1.27 centimeters" shall be substituted.

29. **Amendment of rule 212.**—In rule 212 of the said rule.—

(i) in sub-rule (1 1/3, for the figures and letters "130 lbs" the figures and word "58.97 kilograms" shall be substitued, and.

(2) in sub-rule (2), for the figures and letters "150 lbs" the figures and word "68.07 kilograms" shall be substituted; and

30. **Amendment of rule 213.**—In sub-rule (1) of rule 213 of the said rules, for the figures and words "14 inches" and "six inches" the figures and words "35.56 centimetres" and "15.24 centimetres" shall respectively be substituted.

31. **Amendment of rule 214.** In rule 214 of the said rules.—

(i) in sub-rule (a)

(a) for the figures and word "15 inches", the figures and word "38.1 centimetres" shall be substituted;

(b) in clause(i) for the figures and word "54 inches", the figures and word "1.37 metres,, Shall be substituted ,

(c) in clause (ii). for the figures and word "26 inches", the figures and word "66.08 centimetres" shall be substituted ,

(d) in clause (iii), for the figures and word "50 inches", the figures and word "1.27 meters" shall be substituted;

(e) in clause (iv). for the figures and word "54 inches", the figures and word "1.37 meters" shall be substituted , and

(2) in sub-rule (b), for the figures and word "16 inches", the figures and word "40.64 centimetres" shall be substituted.

32. **Amendment of rule 215:**—In clause (a) of rule 215 of the said rules,

(1) in sub-clause (i) for the figures and word "24 inches" the figures and word " 61.00 centimetres" shall be substituted , and

(2) in sub-clause (ii) for the figures and word " 14 inches" the figures and word "35.56 Centmetres" shall be substituted ;

33. **Amendment of rule 217.**—In clause (2) of rule 217 of the said rules, for the words "six feet", the figures and word" 1.83 metres shall be substituted.

34. **Amendment of rule 219.**—In sub-rule (1) of rule 219 of the said rules,—

(1) in clause (i) for the figures and words "5 feet 9 inches and not more than 6 feet 6 inches" the figures and words " 1.75 metres and not more than 1.98 metres" shall be substituted.

(2) in clause (ii) for the figures and words "5 feet 8 inches" the figures and word " 1.47 metres" shall be substituted.

35. **Amendment of rule 220.**—In rule 220 of the said rules.—

(i) in sub-rule (2).

(a) in clause (i). for the words "eleven inches", the figure and word "27.9 Centimetres" shall be substituted.

(b) in clause (ii) for the figures and words "27 inches", "ten inches" and "two inches" the figures and words "68.6 centimetres"

"25 4 centimetres" and "5.08 centimetres" shall respectively be substituted; and

(2) in sub-rule (9), for the words "four inches in height and uniform thickness of one half of an inche" the figures and words "10.06 centimetres in height and of uniform thickness of 1.27 centmetres" shall be substituted.

36. **Amendment of rule 221.**—In rule 221 of the said rules. for the figures and word "15 inches" the figures and word "38.1 centimetres" shall be substituted.

37. **Amendment of rule 223:**— In rule 223 of the said rules, for words "twenty one inches" the figures and word "53.34 centimeters" shall be substituted.

38. **Amendment of rule 225:**— In rule 225 of the said rules,—

(1) in sub-rule (1), for the figures and words "20½ inches or less than 10 inches", and "9 inches" the figures and words "52.07 centimetres or less than 25.4 centimetres" and "22.86 centimetres" shall respectively be substituted ;

(2) in sub-rule (2),—

(a) in clause (iii) for the figures and words "3 inches" and "26 inches" the figures and words "7.6 centimetres" and "66.04 centimetres" shall respectively be substituted ; and

(b) in clause (iv) for the figures and words "3 feet 3 inches" the figures and word "99.06 centimetres" shall be substituted ;

39. **Amendment of rule 227:**— In sub-rule (1) of rule 227 of the said rules—

(1) in clause (i),—

(a) in sub-clause (a) for the figures and words "2 feet and 4 inches" the figures and words "71.2 centimetres" shall be substituted.

(b) in sub-clause (b), for the figures and words "18 inches" in the two places where they occur the figures and words "45.72 centimetres" shall be substituted; and

(2) in clause (iii), for the figures and words "3 feet", "18 inches" and "3 feet and 3 inches" the figures and words "91.4 centimetres", "45.72 centimetres" and "99.06 centimetres" shall respectively be substituted.

40. **Amendment of rule 232:**— In sub-rule (1) of rule 232 of the said rules, for the words "two feet", the figures and word "61 centimetrs" shall be substituted.

41. **Amendment of rule 239:**— In rule 239 of the said rules—

(1) in sub-rule (1),—

(a) in clause (a), for the words "nine and half tons" the figures and words "9.65 metric tons" shall be substutited ;

(b) in clause (b), for the words "three tons" the figures and words "3.048 metric tons" shall be substituted ;

(c) in clause (c), for the words, "fourteen tons" the figures and words "14.22 metric tons" shall be substituted.

(2) in sub-rule (2),—

(a) in clause (a) for the words "five and a half tons" the figures and words "5.59 metric tons" shall be substituted ; and

(b) in clause (b), for the words "fifteen tons" the figures and words "15.24 metric tons" shall be substituted.

42. Amendment of rule 240:— In rule 240 of the said rules, for the words "ten inches" in two places where they occur the figures and word "25.4 centimetres" shall be substituted.

43. Amendment of rule 245:— In rule 245 of the said rules,—

(i) in sub-rule (1), for the figures and words "12 inches in length, 12 inches in breadth and 10 inches in height" the figures and words "30.48 centimetres in length, 30.48 centimetres in breadth and 25.4 centimetres in height" shall be substituted.

(ii) in sub-rule (2), for the figures and words "12 inches but not less than 6 inches" the figures and words "30.48 centimetres but not less than 15.24 centimetres" shall be substituted.

44. Amendment of rule 248:— In rule 248 of the said rules,—

(1) in sub-rule (1),—

(a) in clause (a), for the words "three inches", the figures and word "7.6 centimetres" shall be substituted ;

(b) in clause (b), for the words "three inches" and "four to five feet", the figures and words "7.6 centimetres" and "1.22 meter to 1.52 meters" shall respectively be substituted ; and

(2) in sub-rule (2), for the figures and words " 500 feet ", the figures and word "152.4 meters", shall be substituted.

45. Amendment of rule 242:— In sub-rule (1) of rule 249 of the said rules, for the figures and words "22 feet" the figures and word " 6.71 meteres " shall be substituted.

46. Amendment of rule 250:— In rule 250 of the said rules, in sub-rule (1),—

(i) for the figures and letters "1,100 lbs" the figures and word "498.95 Kilograms" shall be substituted ;

(ii) in the proviso to item (a) of the proviso to sub-rule (1), for the figures and letters "2240 lbs." and "4480 lbs." the figures and words "1016.04 kilogrammes" and "2032.09 kilogrammes" shall respectively be substituted.

47 **Amendment of rule 252** :—In sub-rule (2) of rule 252 of the said rules, for the figures, letter and words "2000 lbs." and "5 feet" the figures and word "907.18 kilogrammes" and "1.5 meters" shall respectively be substituted.

48 **Amendment of rule 253** :—In rule 253 of the said rule for the figures and words "26 feet" the figures and word "793 centimeters" shall be substituted.

49 **Amendment of rule 254** :—In sub-rule (1) of rule 254 of the said rules, in clause (k), of the provisio, for the words and figures "half-a-tonnes" and "2 feet", the figures and words "508 kilogrammes" and "61 centimeters" shall respectively be substituted.

50 **Amendment of rule 255** :—In rule 255 of the said rules,—

(1) in clause (c) of sub-rule (1), for the figures and letters "16,000 lbs" the figures and word "7257.5 kilogrammes" shall be substituted ; and

(2) in clause (a) of sub-rule (2), for the figures and letters "1700 lbs." the figures and word "771.10 kilogrammes shall be substituted.

51 **Amendment of rule 256** :—In rule 256 of the SAID RULES FOR THE FIGURES AND WORD "75 feet" the figures and word "22.86 meters" shall be substituted.

52 **Amendment of rule 257**:—In clause (iii) of sub-rule (2) of rule 257 of the said rules, for the figure and word "4 feet" the figures and word "1.22 meter" shall be substituted.

53 **Amendment of rule 260** :—In clause (b) of rule 260 of the said rules, for the words "five miles", the figures and word "8.05 kilometers" shall be substituted.

54 **Amendment of rule 266** : —In sub-rule (3) of rule 266 of the said rules, for the words and figures "two inches and 1½ inches", the figures and words 5.08 Centimeters" and "3.81 centimeters" shall respectively be substituted.

55 **Amendment of rule 271** :—In rules 271 of the said rules,—

(1) In sub-rule (1), for the words "four tones" the figures and words "4.064 metric tones" shall be substituted ; and

(2) in sub-rule (2) for the words "twelve tons" the figures and words "12.19 metric tons" shall be substituted.

56 **Amendment of rule 272** :—In rule 272 of the said rules,—

(1) in sub-rule (1), for the words "half an inch" the figures and words "1.27 centimeters" shall be substituted ;

(2) in sub-rule (2), for the words "three inches" and five inches" the figures and words "7.62 centimeters and "12.7 centimeters" shall respectively by substituted; and

(3) for sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely ;—

"(3) In the case of a vehicle fitted with worn solid rubber tyre the thickness shall be uniform and not less than shown below :—

Tyre width		Mixmum uniform thickness
12.7 centimeters	...	2.22 centimeters
12.7 centimeters	...	2.54 centimeters
20.3 centimeters	...	9.33 centimeters

When two tyres are fitted to a rim, the width for the purposes of this rule shall be combined width of the two tyres"

57 **Amendment of rule 273**:—In rule 273 of the said rules.—

(1) in sub-rule (1), for the words "half inches" the figure and word "1.27 centimeters" shall be substituted;

(2) for clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of sub-rule (2), the following clausss shall be substituted, namely :—

"(i) if the diameter of the wheels attached to the axle if 91.4 centimeters, the unit of axle weight shall be 381.01 kilogrammes and

(ii) if the diameter of the wheels exceeds 91.4 centimeters, the unit of axle weight shall be 381.02 kilogrammes, plus 50.80 kilogrammes for every 30.48 centimeters or part thereof by which the diameter exceeds 91.4 centimeters : and

(iii) if the diameter of the wheels is less than 91.4 centimeters, the unit of axle weight shall be 431.82 kilograms with a deduction of 50.80 kilogrammes for every 15.24 centimeters or part thereof by which the diameter is less than 91.4 centimeters".

58. **Amendment of rule 274**.—In rule 274 of the said rules, for the words two feet "the figures and word "61 centimetres" shall be substituted.

59. **Amendment of rule 279**.—In rule 279 of the said rules.—

(1) in sub-rule (1), for the figures and words "5 feet 9 inches and not less than 4 feet 3 inches" the figures and words "1.73 meters and not less than 1.30 meters" shall be substituted :

(2) in sub-rule (2), for the figures and words, "4 feet 8 inches and not less than 3 feet 6 inches" the figures and words "1.42 meters and not less than 1.07 meters" shall be substituted.

60. **Amendment of rule 280**.—In rule 280 of the said rules,—

(1) in sub-rule (1), for the figures and words "6 feet" and "4 feet" the figures and words, "1.83 metres" and "1.22 metres" shall respectively be substituted : and

(2) in sub-rule (2), for the figures and words "6 feet" and "4 feet" the figures and words "1.83 metres" and "1.22 meters" shall respectively be substituted.

61. **Amendment of rule 291**.—In rule 281 of the said rules, for the figures and words "10 inches and not less than 8 inches" the figures and words "25.4 centimeters and not less than 20.3 centimeters" shall be substituted.

62. **Amendment of rule 282**.—In rule 282 of the said rules, for the figures and words "22 inches" the figures and words "55.9 centimetres" shall be substituted.

63. **Amendment of rule 283**.—In rule 283 of the said rules, for the figures and words "500 feet" and "50 feet" the figures and words "152.4 meters" and "16.24 meters" shall respectively be substituted.

64. **Amendment of rule 284**.—In rule 284 of the said rules, for the figures and words "4 inches" the figures and word "10.16 centimeters" shall be substituted.

65. **Amendment of rule 285**.—In rule 285 of the said rules, for the figures and words "12 inches" the figures and words "30.48 centimeters" shall be substituted.

66. **Amendment of rule 286**.—In rule 286 of the said rule.—

(1) in sub-rule (1)

(1) in sub-clause (i) of clause (a) for the figures and words' 16 inches" and "27 inches' the figures and words "40.64 centimeters" and "68.58 centimeters" shall respectively be substituted.

(b) for sub-clause (ii) of clause (a)

(1) the following shall be substituted namely:—

(ii) In the case of a two passenger autorickshaw cab, there shall be provided a seat not more than 1.12 meters and not less than 0.91 metres in length. The depth of the seat shall not exceed 40.64 centimetres",

(c) in clause (b), for the figures and word "18 inches" the figures and word "45.72 centimetres" shall be substituted ; and

(d) In clause (d) for the figures and word "14 inches" figures and word "35.56 centimeters" shall be substituted :

(2) in sub-rule (2),

(a) In clause (a), for the figures and word "11 inches" the figures and word "27.94 centimetres "shall be substituted ; and

(b) in clause (b), for the figures and word "15 inches". figures and words 38.1 centimetrer" shall be substituted.

67. Amendment of rule 292 :—For clause (b) of rule 292 of the said rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(b) The thickness of mild steel sheets used for the generator shall be not less than 16 gauge (0,165 centimetres). thickness for the hot portions of the gas pipe line, coller and the filter casings shall be net less than 18 gauge (0. 124 centimetres). The thickness of the portion of the gas pipe line after the filter shall be not less than 20 gauge (9.088 Centimeters). The thickness of sheet for cooling water tanks shall be not less than 20 gauge 0.088 cms.

68. Amendment of rule 294 :—In clause (b) of rule 294 of the said rules, for the figures and word "50 miles", the figures and word "80.47 Kilometrs" shall be substituted.

69. Amendment of rule 297 :—In clause (d) of rule of the said rules,—

(1) for thefigures and word "1/4 inch" in the two places where they occur, the figures and words "0.635 centimeter" shall be substituted :

(2) for the words" one-and-a-half inches in two place where they occur, the figures and word', 3.81 centimeters" shall be substituted :

(3) for the words "a quarter inch thick" the figures and words "0.635 centimeter thick" shall be substituted : and

(4) for the words " six inches" the fiigures and words "15.24 centimetres" shall be substituted.

70. Amendment of rule 298,—In rule 298 of the said rules for the figures and word "50 miles" the figures and word "80.47 Kilometres" shall be substituted.

71. Amendment of rule 303:—In rule 303 of the said rules for the words "two inches" the figures and word "5.08 centimetres" "shall be substituted.

72. Amendment of rule 304.—In clause (ii) of rule 304 of the said rules for the words 'four feet" the figures and words "122 centimetres" shall be substituted.

73. Amendment of rule 307.—In rule 307 of the said rules for the figures and word "12 inches" the figures and word "30.48 entimetres" shall be substituted.

74. Amendment of rule 308:—In rule 308 of said rules.—

(1) in clause (i), for the figures and word "25 miles" the figures and words "40.23 Kilometres" shall be substituted; and

(2) in clause (ii) for the figures and word "22miles" the figures and words "35.41 Kilometres" shall be substituted.

75. Amendment of rule 313:—In sub-rule (1) of rule 313 of the said rules,—

(1) in clause (b),

(a) for the figures and words "½ inch" "1/8 inch" the figures and words "0.64 centimetres" and "0.32 centimetres" shall respectively be substituted.

(b) in sub-clause (i) and (ii), for the words "one foot" the figures and word "30.48 centimetres" shall be substituted:

(2) in clause (c), for the words" two inches", the figures and words "5.08 centimetres" shall be substituted and

(3) in clause (f) for figures and word "9 inches" the figures and word "22. 85 centimetres" shall be substituted.

76. Amendment of rule 314:—In sub-rule (2) of rule 314 of the said rules–

(1) in clause (b), for the figures and word "40 miles" the figures and word "64.37 kilometres" shall be substituted:

(2) in clause (c) for the words "forty miles" The figures and words "64.37 kilometres" shall be substituted;

(3) in clause (g) for the figures and word "30 miles" the figures and word "48.28 kilometres" shall be substituted; and

(4) in clause (h) for the figures and word "4 inches" the figures and word "10.2 centimetres" shall be substituted.

77. Amendment of rule 320:—In sub-rule (2) of rule 320 of the said rules, for the figures and word "100 yards" the figures and word "91.44 metres" shall be substituted.

78. Amendment of rule 327.—In rule 327 of the said rules–

(1) in sub-rule (1), (3), and (4), for the figures and words "10 miles when he is within a distance of 50 yards" the figures and words "16.09 kilometres when he is within a distance of 45.72 metres" shall be substituted; and

(2) in sub-rule (2), for the figures and words "20 miles when he is within a distance of 50 yards", the figures and words "32. 18 kilometres when he is within a distance of 45.72 metres" shall be substituted.

79. Amendment of rule 329:—In rule 329 of the said rules—

(1) in sub-rule (4) for the words "fifteen feet" and "three inches" the figures and words "4.54 metres and "7.6 centimetres" shall respectively be substituted ; and

(2) in sub-rule (5), for the words "fifteen miles" the figures and words" "24.14 kilometres "shall be substituted.

80. Amendment of rule 331 :—In rule 331 of the said rules—

(1) In sub-rule (2),—

(i) in clause (iii) for the words "five feet" the figures and word 1.52 metres" shall be substituted ; and

(ii) in clause (iv) for the words "Eleven feet" the figures and word "3.35 metres" shall be substituted ; and

(iii) in sub-clause (ii) of sub-rule (3) for the words "five feet" the figures and word "151.50 centimetres" shall bs substituted.

(2) In sub-rule (3), in sub-clause (a) of clause (iii) for the words "two feet by two feet" the figures and words "0.61 metre by 0.61 meter" shall be substituted.

81. Amendment of rule 340.—In sub-rule (2) of rule 340 of the said rules, for words "two inches" the figures and word '5.08 Centi metres' shall be substituted.

82. Amendment of Appendix I.—In Appendix I to the said rules:—

(1) In Form No 15-A WPR, in the heading to column 5, for the words and brackets "weight (mds) Quintals" the words "weight in kilograms" shall be substituted;

(2) In Form 48 MV. Ins; for the letter "Lbs." in four places where they occur the word "Kilograms" shall be substituted.

(3) In Form Nos. Form 48 MV. Ins., Form 55 P.PR.CA., Form 56 P.Pu.C A., Form 64 P.Pr.C., and Form 65- P.Pu.C2, for the letters "Lbs" wherever they occur, the word "Kilograms" shall be substituted; and

(4) In Form No. 60 P.Co.P. in item 7(a), for the word "Mile" the word "Kilometre" shall be substituted.

83. Amendment of Appendix II.—In Appendix II to the said rules:—

(1) for the figures "2½" wherever they occur the figures "6.35 Centimetres" shall be substituted.

(2) for the figure "1½" the figure "3.81 centimetres" shall be substituted.

84. Amendment of Appendix IV.—In Appendix IV of the said rules, for the figures "5", 8", 7", 1", 1½" the figures "12.7 centimetres, 20.32 centimetres, 17.78 centimetres, 2.54 centimetres, 3.81 centimetres" shall respectivly be substituted.

85. Amendment of Appendix VI.—In Appendix VI to the said rules, for the figures "1½" and "1¼" the figures "3.81 centimetres" and "3.17 centimetres" respectively be substituted.

86. Amendment of Appendix VII.—In Appendix VII to the said rules, for the figures "2" and "2½" the figures "5.08 centimetres" and "6.35 centimetres" shall respectively be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 53 RFC 75.

Bangalore, dated 20th August 1976.

G. S. R. 287.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Financial Code, 1958, Vol. I, namely,—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Financial Code, Volume-I (12th Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. **Amendment to Article 161 (b) (5) (Page-147)**

Delete the sentence at line 9 of sub-clause-5 of clause b of Article 161 of Karnataka Financial Code. "The certificate should be furnished in such form.....of the Department concerned" and insert following sentence in its place.

"The certificate should be furnished in the form prescribed below this Article not later than 18 months from the date of sanction of the grant to the Accountant General in respect of Grant-in-aid sanctioned where conditions are attached for utilisation by the sanctioning authority".

Insert the "Form of Utilisation Certificate" prescribed below sub-clause-5 of clause-b of Article 161 of Karnataka Financial Code.

FORM OF UTILISATION CERTIFICATE.

Sl. No.	Letter No. and date.	Amount.	Certified that out of Rs.....of grants-in-aid sanctioned during the year .....in favour of..... under this Ministry/department letter No..... given in the margin and Rs.....on account of unspent balance of the previous year, a sum of Rs ..... has been utilised for the purpose of..... for which it was sanctioned and
958			
	Total		

that the balance of Rs.....remaining unutilised at the end of the year has been surrendered to Government (*vide* No..... .....dated..... will be adjusted towards the grants-in-aid payable during the next year.....

2. Certified that I have satisfied myself that the conditions on which the grant-in-aid was sanctioned have been duly fulfilled are being fulfilled and that I have exercised the following checks to see that the money was actually utilised for the purpose for which it was sanctioned.

Kinds of check exercised.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Signature :
Designation ;
Date :

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. S. MANI,
Special Officer, Finance Department.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 299 PPF 76.

Bangalore, dated 23rd August 1976.

G.S.R. 288.—Sanction is accorded to allow a rate of interest on deposits and also on balances at the credit of the subscribers to the State General and other Provident Funds at 7.50% per annum for the first Rs. 25,000/- and 7% per annum for sums in excess of Rs 25,000/- for the Financial year 1976-77, that is, from 1st April 1976 to 31st March 1977.

The mode of calculation of interest will be the same as prescribed in G. O. No. FD 273 PPF 68, dated 24th December 1968.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. A. SRINIVASAN,
Under Secretary to Govt., Finance Deptt.,

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

CORRIGENDUM No. ED 4 DGO 76

Bangalore, dated 26th August 1976.

G.S.R. 289.—In Government Notification No. ED 4 DGO 76, dated 10th August 1976 under Class-1 posts against the post of Senior Deputy Director of Printing, Stationery and Publication, for the scale of pay under column 5, read "Rs. 700-40-900-50-1100" for "Rs. 700-40-900-50-1000".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,

153 *Under Secy. to Govt., Edn. and Youth Ser. Depts*

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification-I No. LAW 29 LMP 76

Bangalore, dated 3rd September 1976.

G.S.R. 290.—The Governor of Karnataka hereby sanctions addition to Notification No. GSR 40 (LAW 1 LMP 74, dated 18th February 1974) sanctioning the establishment of the State Services Cadres in respect of the Directorate of Languages of the Karnataka General Service, namely.—

In the said Notification, after the entries relating to Sl. No. 1 the following entries shall inserted, namely.-

"1A. Additional Director of Languages	1 (one)	800-40-1000-50-1250"

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M BALAJI RAO,

I/C., *Under Secy. to Govt., Dept. of Law and Parly. Affairs*

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIAT

Notification,-II No. LAW 29 LMP 76

Bangalore, dated 3rd September 1976.

G.S.R. 291.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Service (Directorate of Languages) (Recruitment) Rules, 1974 namely :—

1. **Title and commencement**– (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Service (Directorate of Languages) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule.**— In the Schedule to the Karnataka General Service (Directorate of Languages) (Recruitment) Rules, 1974.—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Director of Languages, for the entry in column 3, the following entry shall be substituted, namely.—

"By promotion by selection from the cadre of Addittional Director of Languages".

(2) after the entries relation to the category of posts of Director of Languages, the following category of posts and entries shall be inserted namely :-

"1A.	Additional Director of Languages;	By promotion by selection from the cadre of Deputy Directors of Languages."

(3) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Assistant Director of Languages,—

(a) for the entries in column 3, the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—

"(i) Sixty six and two thirds per cent by promotion from the cadre of Research Officers ;if no suitable candidate is available for promotion, by direct recruitment."

(ii) Thirty three and one third per cent by direct recruitment.

(b) in column 4.—

(i) in the entries under the heading "For promotion" the words "Administrative Assistant" shall be omitted ;

(ii) in the heading "For transfer and direct recruitment", the words "transfer and" shall be omitted.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. BALAJI RAO,

I/C., *Under Secy. to Govt., Deptt., of Law and Parly. Affairs.*

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification. No. FD 30 RTC 75.
Bangalore, dated 16th August 1976.

G.S.R. 292.—In exercise of the Powers conferred by Clause (2) of Article 283 of the Constitution of India, the Govenor of Karnataka is plēased to make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Treasury Code, 1963, Volume–I, *viz.*,—

1. **Title and Commencement:**—These rules may be called the Karnataka Treasury Code, Volume–1 (4th Amendment) Rules, 1976.

2. **Amendment to Article 76 (Page 49-50).**

They shall come in to force with immediate effect.

Insert the following as 'Note' just below Article 76 of Karnataka Treasury Code, Volum–I.

"*Note* :—In case of State Huzur Treasury, Bangalore the use of payment Scroll containing information as in the Shroff's Cash Book K. T. C. 11 (Payment side) for recording pension payments and obtaining signature of pensioners is permitted".

212

150

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
N. S. MANI,
Special Officer Finance Department.

Notification No. FD 31 SRS 72
Bangalore, dated 13th August 1976.

G.S.R. 293.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :– (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

(3) The cases pending on the date of issue of these rules shall, however, be regulated according to these rules and those already decided need not be re-opened.

2. **Amendment of Appendix–II** :– In Appendix–II to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules.

(1) in Rule 8–A for the words "three years" appearing in the third line and "double the amount" appearing in the fourth line, the words, "four years" and "the actual amount" shall be *substituted*, respectively.

(2) in clause 9–A of Annexure 'C' for the words, "double the amount" appearing in the fourth and the fifth lines, the words, "the actual amount "shall be *substituted*.

(3) in clause 8-A of Annexure 'D' for the words, "double the amount" appearing in the fourth and the fifth lines, the words, "the actual amount" shall be *substituted*; and

(4) in clause 10-A of Annexure 'E' for the words, "double the amount" appearing in the fourth and the fifth lines, the words, "the actual amount" shall be *substituted*.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

1009

R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Dept. (Services)

151

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 8 LGW 74.
Bangalore, dated 31st August 1976

G. S. R. 294.—WHEREAS a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant rules, 1969, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 in Notification No. G. S. R. 392 (RD 8 LGW 74) dated 23rd December 1975 in Part IV Section 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, extra-ordinary dated 1st January 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, on or before 1st February 1976;

AND, WHEREAS, the Gazette was made available to the public on 1st January 1976;

AND, WHEREAS, no objection or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act, 12 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement**:— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 12**:—In rule 12 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969 in sub-rule (3),

(i) in the Second proviso for the words "for coffee cultivation" the words "for coffee, tea, cardamom or rubber cultivation" shall be substituted;

(ii) in the third proviso—

(a) for the words "coffee lands" the words "coffee, tea, cardamom or rubber lands" shall be substituted; and

(b) for the words "for growing coffee" the words for growing coffee, tea, cardamom or rubber" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. BASALINGAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt. Rev. Dept.

148

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 3 PES 76 (P)

Bangalore, dated 4th September 1976.

G. S.R.255.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the Right of Retail Vend of Liquors) Rules, 1969 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act, 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 25th September 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft rules by State Government before the dates specified will be considered by the State Government. The objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No. 5351, Bangalore-560001,

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the Right of Retail Vend of Liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of April, 1976.

2. **Amendment of Rule 16** :—To Rule 16 of the Karnataka Excise (Lease of the Right of Retail Vend of Liquors) Rules, 1969 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) the following shall be added at the end, namely :—

"He shall at his own cost register such agreement".

3. **Amendment of rule 16 A** :—To sub-rule (2) of Rule 16A of the said rules the following shall be added at the end, namely :—

"He shall at his own cost register such agreement"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secy. to Govt., Home Department.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DCA 34 GAN 76

Bangalore, dated 4th September 1976

G S.R. 296.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (3) of Article 166 of the Constitution of India and rule 5 of the Karnataka Government Rules of Business, 1964, the Governor of Karnataka on the advice of the Chief Minister, is pleased to amend Notification No. DCA 34 GAM 76 (G.S.R. 285) dated 1st September, 1976 as follows, namely :—

(1) Under the heading Cabinet Ministers—

(i) In the entries relating to Shri D. Devaraj Urs, Chief Minister, in item (vi), for the words "from the Revenue Department" the words "from the Health and Municipal Administration Department" shall be substituted.

(ii) In the entries relating to Shri N. Hutchmasthi Gowda Minister for Revenue the words "and Ceiling on Urban Immoveable Property" shall be omitted.

(iii) In the entries relating to Shri M. Y. Ghorpade, Minister for Finance the words "excluding Housing" shall be omitted ;

(2) Under the heading Ministers of State, in the entries relating to Shri R. Gundu Rao, Minister of State for Housing and Youth Services for the words "from the Finance Department" the words "from the Health and Municipal Administration Department" shall be substituted.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

R. B. MANVIKAR,

158 *Under Secy. to Govt., D. C. A. and D. P. A. R. (General)*

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. HMA 148 MNM 74.

Bangalore, dated 4th/6th September 1976.

G. S. R. 297 :—WHEREAS a draft of the Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board (Acceptance of Fixed deposits from public) Rules, 1975, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 87 of the Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 36 of 1964) in Notification No. HMA 148 MNM 74 dated 27th December 1975 in *Karnataka Gazette*, Part IV-2C (i) dated 8th January 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 31st January 1976

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 8th January 1976 ;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 87 of the Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 36 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board (Acceptance of fixed Deposits from public) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Definition** :—The word 'Board' means the Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board.

3. **Acceptance of Deposit by the Board** :—(1) The Bangalore Water supply and Sewerage Board constituted under the Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 36 of 1964) may, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, receive and accept Fixed Deposits from the public.

(2) The application for making the Fixed Deposits shall be in the form appended to these rules.

(3) Fixed Deposits from minors will be accepted if the application is made by their guardians;

(4) The Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board may reject any application for making Fixed Deposits without assigning any reason therefor.

(5) The mininum amount of a Fixed Deposit shall be rupees five thousand and any amount in excess of the said amount shall be in multiple of rupees one thousand;

(6) The periods of Fixed Deposits and interest thereon shall be as follows :—

(a) On Fixed Deposits for a period of 1 year : 10%

(b) On Fixed Deposits for a period of 2 years : 11%

(c) On Fixed Deposits for a period of 3 years : 12%

(7) The period of Fixed Deposit and the calculation of interest thereon shall commence from the date of receipt of cash or the realisation of the cheque or demand draft;

(8) Interest shall be paid at intervals of three months from the date of deposit;

(9) The fixed deposit shall be paid on maturity;

(10) Interest shall cease to accrue from the date of maturity of the deposits;

(11) No compound interest will be payable on the fixed deposits.

4. **Issue of receipt:**— The board shall issue to every person making a Fixed Deposit a receipt for the amount which has been received under these rules. The receipt shall be duly signed by an officer authorised by the Board in this behalf and shall indicate very clearly in words and figures the amount received by way of Fixed Deposit, the rate of interest payable thereon and date of maturity;

5. **Procedure for withdrawal:**—(1) The Fixed Deposit receipt duly discharged should be surendered on maturity for repayment of principal;

(2) Where a Fixed Deposit is made in joint names, all correspondence should be addressed to the person whose name appears first on the application form. The interest and the principal will also be repaid to the person whose name appears first on the application form, unless the depositors in writing request to pay the same to the person whose name appears second on the application form. Any discharge given by the said person for payment of interest or principal shall be valid and binding on all joint deposits;

(3) In the event of the death of the first joint depositor all payments on account of interest or principal shall be made to the person first in order of the survivor (s) on production of a death certificate ;

(4) Fixed Deposit shall not be transferable ;

(5) The repayment of principal amount and interest on deposit will be paid at the office of the Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board combined Board Administrative Building Complex, Bangalore-9 by Crossed Cheque on State Bank of Mysore, Bangalore ;

(6) The Board may permit the depositor to withdraw the deposit prior to the maturity date on such terms as to interest as the Board may stipulate subject to the circulars issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.

6. **Power of the Board to alter the condition of Deposit :**—The Board may with the prior approval of the State Government may at any time alter without notice any or all of the conditions specified in the foregoing rules.

7. **Register of Deposit :**—The Board shall maintain one or more registers in which shall be entered separately in the case of each deposit the following particulars namely :

(a) Name and Address of the Depositor ;
(b) Date and amount of each deposit ;
(c) Date and amount of acorued interest ;
(d) Date and amount of each payment Whether or principal or interest ; and
(e) Any other particulars that may be considered necessary.

8. **Renewal of Deposit** :—Renewal of the Deposit will not be made if it is not presented within one month from the date of maturity, provided the Board may in its descretion renew it with effect from a prior date.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

M. KRISHNA RAO,

157 *Under Secy. to Govt., Health and Municipal Admn. Dept.*

APPLICATION FOR FIXED DEPOSIT :

Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Combined Board Administrative Building-Complex, Bangalore—1.

Dear Sirs,

I/We desire to keep with you a fixed Deposit of Rs. ....., for a period of ..... year/s at ..... per cent per annum in terems of the Board's Rules in that behalf. I/We have read the said Rules which are attached and I/We accept them. I/We send herewith cheque/draft No. ..... on ..... for the amount. Kindly acknowledge and let me/us have your receipt for the same.

Yours faithfully,

Name in full (in Block letters)
ADDRESS :
Age and Occupation :
Name and full (in Block letters)
Address :
Age and occupation :

	Name	SPECIMEN SIGNATURE
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		

Instructions for Filling the Applications form for Deposits :-

1. Application form may please be Completed in full. The name and Address must be filled in BLOCK LETTERS.

2. Where a deposit is given in joint names, it may be noted that all communications will be addressed to the person whose name appears first on the form ;

3. Deposits payments may be made by draft or cheque or cash. If paid by draft or cheque it should be made payable in favour of Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board and should be crossed 'ACCOUNT PAYEE ONLY' and must be on a bank situated in Bangalore City. Outstation cheques should include Bank cherges at 25 paise per cent.

4. In case the amount deposited is in joint names, the signatures and the particulars of each party must be given together with their specimen signature.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 221 MMD 76

Bangalore, dated 8th September 1976.

G.S.R 298.—The draft of the following Rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Rules, 1968 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (3) of Section 146 of the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Act, 1966 and in supersession of Notification No. RDC 691 CMD 75 dated 30th March 1976, is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 23rd September 1976.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any persons by the State Government in respect of the said draft before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government.

Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner, Special Economic Programme and Secretary to Government, Rural Development and Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the twenty-second day of June, 1976.

2. **Substitution of new Rule for rule 44** :—For rule 44 of the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Rules, 1968 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"**44 Prescribed Officer for election of Chairman etc** .—For purposes for Section 41 of the Tahsildar of the Taluk in which the Market Yard is situated shall be the Prescribed Officer and he shall be the Presiding Officer also."

3. **Omission of rules 44 A to 44 J** :—Rules 44 A to 44 J of the said rules shall be omitted.

4. **Omission of Form 24-A** :—Form 24-A appended to the said rules shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. V. LAKSHMINARASIMHAIAH,

161 *Under Secy. to Govt., Rural Devt. and Co-operation Department.*

Printed by the Director of Printing Stty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bhow

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 428 SPD 75

Bangalore, dated 4th September 1976.

G. S. R. 299.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Conservation of Foreign Exchange and Prevention of Smuggling Activities Act, 1974 (Central Act 52 of 1974), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendments to the Karnataka Security Prisoners (Conditions of Detention) Order, 1974, namely:—

1. Title and commencement:—(1) This order may be called the Karnataka Security Prisoners (Conditions of Detention) First Amendment) Order, 1976.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Paragraph 12:—For sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 12 of the Karnataka Security Prisoners (Conditions of Detention) Order. 1974, the following sub-paragraph shall be substituted. namely:—

"(3) Such interviews shall be in the presence of such officer or officers as may be nominated by the Superintendent of Jail and by the Collector of Central Excise or Deputy Director of Enforce-

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 82 MLR 75

Bangalore, dated 7th September 1976.

G.S R. 300.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (g) of sub-section (2) of section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, the draft of the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section in Notification No. HMA 82 MLR 75, dated 7th June 1976, published as G.S R. 162 in Part IV-2c(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 17th June 1976.

RULES

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

2. They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment Rule 34:—For Rule 34 of the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants) Rules, 1971 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) the following rules shall be substituted, namely:—

"34 Holding of Municipal Service Examination:—The Commission shall conduct the Municipal Service Examination in accordance with the Syllable in Annexure II.

Amendment of Rules.—35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 and 44 Rules 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 and 44 of the said rules shall be omitted.

4. Amendment of Schedule III.—For Schedule III of the said rules the following Schedule shall be substituted.

"SCHEDULE III"

(*See* Rule 29)

In respect of the posts are category of posts, the examination specified against them shall be inserted.

For Increments, Confirmation and Promotion

First Division Clerks, Head Clerks, Cashiers, Office Manager, Treasurer, Chief Store Keeper, Revenue Inspector Grade I, Octroi Inspectors Grade I, Market Inspectors Grade I, Head Accounts Grade I and II and Accountant.	(i) Municipal Laws (ii) General Law (iii) Accounts Higher (iv) Kannada Language Examination

For Increment, Confirmation and Promotion

Second Division Clerks (including Clerk *cum*-Accountants. Clerk-*cum*-Typist, Revenue Inspectors Grade II, Octroi Inspectors Grade II, Market Inspectors Grade II, Accounts Clerks, Junior Cashiers/Sanitary Inspectors.	(i) Municipal Laws (ii) Accounts Lower (iii) Kannada Language Examination

For Promotion

Bill Collectors (Senior) Attenders, Peons and other equivalent grade (Borne on pensional establishment).	(i) Municipal Laws (ii) Accounts Lower (iii) Kannada Language Examination

5. Amendment of Annexure II.—In Annexure II of the said rules :—

(i) Under the heading " Syllabus of Municipal Examination ", after item "3 Kannada Language" and entries thereunder the following Items and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"4 Accounts (Higher)		
Paper I (Practical)	100	3 Hours
Paper II (Theory)	100	2 Hours
5 Accounts (Lower)	100	2 Hours

(ii) Under the head "DETAILS".—

(a) in the sub-heading "2 General Law" for item (a) in the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(a) The Code of Criminal Procedure 1973 (Central Act 2 of 1974):—

Chapter	III	...	Section 35
Chapter	IV	...	Section 36 to 40
Chapter	VI	...	(Except Sections 95 and 96)
Chapter	VII	...	Section 98
Chapter	XIX	...	...
Chapter	XX	...	...
Chapter	XXIII	...	(Except Section 284 to 290)
Chapter	XXIV	...	(Except Sections 301, 302 & 321)

Chapter XXXII	...	(Except Section 413, 416, 418, (1) 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429 and 430).
Chapter XXXIII	...	...
Chapter XXXIV	...	...
Chapter XXXVII	...	(Sections 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, and 482).

(b) after the sub-heading "3 Kannada Language" and the entries thereunder the following sub-heading and entries shall be inserted namely :—

"4 Accounts (Higher)
Paper I (Practical)

(a) 1. The Karnataka Municipalities (Conditions of Service of Officers and Servants) Rules 1972.

2. The Karnataka Financial Code.

3. The Karnataka Manual of Contingent Expenditure.

Paper II (Theory)

An Introduction to Government of India Audit and Accounts.

5. Accounts (Lower) —

1. The Karnataka Municipalities (Conditions of Service of Officers and Servants) Rules, 1972.

2. The Karnataka Financial Code

3. The Karnataka Manual of Contingent expenditure.

6. Amendment of Form III :—Form III to the said rules shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Municipal Admn. Deptt.

160

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 114 EPS 75

Bangalore, dated, 7th September 1976.

G.S.R. 301 —In exercise of the power confered by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise Department Service (Recruitment) rules, 1971. namely.

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise Department Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January 1975.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule.**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Excise Department Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1971,—

(1) in the entires relating to the category of posts of Deputy Commissioners of Excise, the entries in column 3 shall be omitted ;

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of (a) Head Quarters Assistant to Excise Commissioner (Class I Junc Scale), (b) Superintendent of Excise, (c) Supe intendents of Excise (Intelligence Bureau). the entries in column 3 shall be omitted ;

(3) In the entries relating to the category of posts of (a) Deputy Superintendents of Excise (b) Deputy Superintendents of Excise (Intelligence Bureau), (c) Special Officer for framing of rules, (d Manager. the entries in column 3 shall be omitted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secy. to Govt., Home Deptt.

162

Notification No. HD 9 TMR 75

Bangalore, dated, 7th September 1976.

G.S.R. 302.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 21st October, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (.....Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new rule 183A** : After rule 183 of the Karna" Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"**183A Reflectors**: (1) Every motor Vehicle which is a stage carriage, contract carriage, or an omini bus shall be fitted with :

(a) two read refleetors each having diameter of not less than 7.62 centimeters on the rear side of the body of the vehicles and facing backwards, and

(b) one green reflector having diameters of not less than 7.62 centimeters on the front side of the body of the vehicles and at the extreme right and facing to the front at a height between 120 centimeters to 150 centimeters from the ground level.

(2) Every light motor vehicles including three wheeler vehicle shall be fitted with two red reflectors each having diameter of not less than 3.82 centimeters on either end of the rear side of the body of the vehicles and facing backwards.

(3) Every motor cycle or scooter or moped or other two-wheeler vehicle shall be fitted with one red reflector having diameter of less than 3.82 centimeters immediately above the rear lamp

(4) The reflectors referred to in sub-rules (1), (2) or (3) as the case may be, shall, while the vehicle is in a public place during the period between half an hour after the sunset and half an hour before sunrise and at any other time when there is no sufficient light to render clearly discernable persons and vehicles on the road at a distance of 150 meters, be kept unobscured and clean."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secy. to Govt., Home Dept.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 23 PES 76

Bangalore, dated 8th September 1976.

G.S.R. 303.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the Government on or after 11th October 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestiens may be addressed to the Commissioner for for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No. 5351, Bangalore-560001.

1.—**Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2.—**Amendment of Form No. C.L. 1**.—In condition 11 of Form No. C.L. 1, appended to the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 (hereinafter, referred to as the said rules), for the figures, letters and word '9-30 A.M. to 9-30 P.M,", the figures, letters and word "9-00 A.M. to 9-30 P.M." shall be substituted.

3.—**Amendment of Form No. C.L. 2**.—In condition 9 of Form No. C.L. 2, appended to the said rules, for the figures, letters and word 9-30 A.M to 9-30 P.M.", the figures, letters and words "9-00 A.M. to 12-00 Midnight" shall be substituted.

4.—**Amendment of form No. C.L. 3**.—In condition 13 of Form No. C. L. 3 appended to the said rules, for the figures, letters and word "9-30 A.M. to 9-30 P.M.", the figures, letters and word "9 00 A.M. to 9-30 P.M.". shall be substituted.

5.—Amendment of form No. C.L. 4 —In condition 8 of Form No. C.L. 4 appended to the said rules, for the figures letters and words "11 A.M. to 12–00 midnight" the figures, letters and words "9–00 A.M. to 12–00 midnight" shall be substituted.

6.— Amendment of form No. C.L. 7.—In condition 8 of the Form No. C.L. 7 appe ded to the said rules, for the figures, letters and words "11-00 A.M.to 12-00 Midnight" the figures, letters and words "9-00 A.M. to 12–00 Midnight" shall be substituted.

7 —Amendment of Form No. C L. 9 .—In condition 8 of Form No. C.L. 9 appended to the said rules, for the figures, letters and words "11–00 A.M. to 12–00 midnight", the figures, letters and words "9–00 A.M. to 12–00 Midnight "shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secy. to Govt., H.D.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

PERSONAL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 34 SSR 74.

Bangalore, dated 3rd September 1976.

G. S. R. 304.– In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of 10 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, the Government of Karnataka hereby empowers all the Major Heads of Departments specified in Appendix I of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules for the purpose of the said sub-rule, in respect of all Class II Officers of their departments

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. P. JOSHI,

Deputy Secy. to Govt., Dept. of Cabinet Affairs and Dept.
165 *of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Service Rules).*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 36 TMR 76.

Bangalore, dated 10th September 1976

G.S.R. 305.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 2nd November 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person wit respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 218** —In Rule 218 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, for the words "and may empower the Regional Transport Authority to fix the maximum number of passengers which may be carried in the vehicle so exempted and to prescribe the manner in which passengers in excess of the actual sitting accommodation in such vehicles may be carried", the words "subject to such conditions as may be specified in that behalf" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
167 *Under Secy., to Govt., Home. Dept.,*

Notification No. HD 27 (A) TMR 72

Bangalore, dated 10th September 1976.

G. S. R. 306.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), in Notification No. GSR 195 (HD 27 (*A*) TMR 72), dated 8th July 1976 in Part IV, Section 2-c (ii) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 15th July 1976, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or after 16th August 1976.

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft ;

NOW, THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 132-A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Ninth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

2. **Amendment of Rule 203** : The words occuring at the end of sub-rule (2) of rule 203 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, namely, "that they shall be plied only on the National and State Highways and Main roads notified by or declared as such by the Additional District Magistrate ' shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
166 *Under Secy. to Govt., Home Department.*

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 49 EST 67.

Bangalore, dated 13th September 1976.

G. S. R. 307.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 68 of the Karnataka Stamp Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 34 of 1957) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Stamp Rules, 1959, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Stamp (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 4** :— In Rule 4 of the Karnataka Stamp Rules, 1958 (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules), in sub-rule (3), for the words "or from a licensed Vendor in Karnataka State appointment under the Orders of the Deputy Commissioner or other officer duly empowered in that behalf", the words "or from a person who has been granted a licence under these rules" shall be substituted.

3. **Insertion of new rule 6A** :—After rule 6 of the said rules the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"**6A. Issue of paper bearing impressed stamps** :—(1) When an application for issue of a sheet of paper bearing an impressed stamp of a particular value is made to the Treasury Officer or to a license the Treasury Officer or the licensee shall, where possible issue a single sheet bearing an impressed stamp of that value. If such a sheet is not available, the minimum number of such sheets required to make up the requisite value only shall be issued. In such cases, the Treasury Officer or the licensee shall certify on each such sheet that the required value of such sheet is not available and that only the minimum numbers of such sheets required have been issued.

(2) Where the value of such sheet applied for is higher than the highest value of such sheet which the licensee is licensed to sell, the licensee shall not sell such sheets of lesser value to the extent of the required value".

4. **Insertion of new Chapter IIIA and rules 14A to 14I.**—After Chapter III of the said rules, the following Chapter and rules shall be inserted, namely :—

"CHAPTER—III.

LICENCES

14A. Sale of Stamps and Stamped papers :—Stamps and Stamped paper shall be sold at all Treasuries in the State and by such persons only as are granted Licence under these rules :

14B. Treasury Officers to be *ex-officio* stamp vendors :—(1) The *Treasury Officer* of each Treasury shall be an *Ex-Officio Stamp* Vendor.

(2) No *Ex-Officio* Stamp Vendor shall purchase stamps at a discount for sale on his own account to the public.

14C. Authority to grant licences:—The Assistant Commissioner incharge of a Revenue Sub-Division (herein after referred to as the Licensing Authority) shall be the authority within his jurisdication to grant licences under these rules.

14D. Grant of licence:—(1) Any person desirous of obtaining a licence shall make an application in the form prescribed in Appendix BB. in writing to the Licensing Authority within whose jurisdiction he intends carrying on the business. The Licensing Authority may grant a licence in the form prescribed in Appendix BC, if he is satisfied that the applicant is competent to discharge the functions satisfactorily and with due diligence. Every such licence shall specify the name of the licencee, the description of the stamps and the stamped papers which he may sell, the place at which it shall be sold and such other matters as may be considered necessary by the Licensing Authority.

(2) Any person aggrieved by an Order of the Licensing Authority refusing to grant a licence, may, within thirty days from the date of such order appeal to the Deputy Commissioner.

(3) Every Licence granted shall expire on the last day of the financial year in respect of which it is granted.

Explanation:—For the purpose of this sub-rule 'Financial Year' means the year commencing on the first day of April.

(4) An application for renewal of a licence shall be made in the prescribed form in Appendix BB to the Licensing Authority two months before the date of expiry of the licence.

14E. Suspension or cancellation of licence:—(1) The Licensing Authority may, pending enquiry into alleged contravention of any of the rules by a licencee, suspend his licence.

(2) The licensing Authority may for contravention of any of these rules and for reasons to be recorded in writing, by order cancel a licence:

Provided that no such order shall be made without giving the licencee a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

(3) Any person aggrieved by an Order under sub-rule (2) may, within thirty days from the date of such order appeal to the Deputy Commissioner.

14F. Duties of licencee: (2) A Licencee shall not sell stamps or stamped papers of any description or at any place, other than the stamps or stamped papers of the description and the place specified in his licence.

(2) No licencee shall sell any stamp the use of which has been ordered to be discontinued by a competent authority.

(3) A licencee shall not obtain the stamp or stamped paper except from an *Ex-Officio* Stamp Vendor.

(4) Every licencee shall at all times display in a conspicuous manner at the place of his business a sign board bearing his name with the words "Licenced Vendor of Stamp and Stamped Papers" and shall also specify therein his hours of business. The sign board shall be in English or Hindi and Kannada.

(5) Every licencee shall keep in his possession a copy of these rules for purpose of reference.

(6) Every licencee shall keep such stock of stamps and stamped papers which he is licenced to sell and as is sufficient to meet the public demand.

(7) Every *Ex-Officio* Stamp Vendor selling to any person other than a licencee and every licencee shall write on the back of each stamp and stamped paper sold by him the serial number of sale, the date of sale the name and residence of the purchaser, the value of stamps in wordsand shall also affix his si nature thereon. Where the stamp or the stamped paper is purchased by a person for the use the name, occupation and residentail address of such another person of another person,and the value of stamps in full (in words) shall be written on suchstamp or stamped paper. If such purchaser has no objection, his signature or thumb impression shall also be taken on such stamp or stamped paper. Every licencee shall also make corres ponding entries in a register kept by him in the form prescribed in Appendix-BD.

(8) Every licencee shall without undue delay deliver any stamp or stamped paper which he has in the possession for sale on demand by any person and on tendering the value thereof.

(9) No licencee shall demand or accept any money for any stamp or stamped paper in excess of the face value noted therein.

(10) Every licencee shall keep a daily account of sales in a register to be kept by him in the form prescribed in Appendix-BD.

(11) Every licencee shall at the close of each day record in such register an extract of the actual stamps and stamped papers sold on that day and the balance remaining in his possession.

(12) Every *Ex-officio* Stamp Vendor while issuing stamps or stamped papers to a licensee or other person shall affix the seal of the Treasury with the date of issue.

(13) Every licencee shall during his hours of business conspicous display at the place he is licensed to sell the stock of the stamps or stamped papers of the different descriptions available with him in the form prescribed an Appendix-BE.

(14G) **Remuneration of licencee.**—Every licencee shall be entitled discount on the value of stamp purchased by him from the Treasury

There shall be two classes of stamp vendors in respect of non-judicial stamps :—(1) Vendors Class A and (2) Vendors Class B and that these in Class B be permitted to sell General Stamp Papers upto Rs. 5000/- in a single transaction with a commission of 2% and the Vendors 'B' Class be authorised to sell general stamp papers not exceeding Rs. 2,500 in value in a single transaction with a commission of 3 per cent.

(14H). **Return of stamps**.—(1) When the licencee resigns or his licence is cancelled, he shall return to the Treasury Officer all the stamps and stamped papers remaining unsold with him. The full value of the stamps and stamped papers returned to the Treasury, less the discount already paid shall be paid to him.

(2) If a licencee dies, the person who is in lawful possession of the stamps and stamped papers shall return them, to the Treasury. The Treasury Officer shall refund to the person returning the stamps or stamped papers, the actual sum paid by the licencee, if he is satisfied that the stamps and stamped papers returned are not spoiled or damaged and are in a fit condition for being re-issued.

(3) In case where stamps are returned by the licensee on his application for leave to restore any other stamps the full value of the stamps returned shall be paid, if the Treasury Officer is satisfied that the stamps returned are not spoiled or damaged and are in a fit condition for being re-issued.

14-I *Inspection* :—The accounts books of a licensee shall be examined once in a quarter by the Treasury Officer and any irregularities noticed in the course of inspection, shall be reported to the Commissioner of Stamps ".

4. Insertion of new Appendices, BB, BC, BD & BE :—

After Appendix-B of the said rules, the following Appendices shall be inserted, namely :—

" APPENDIX—BB "

[*See* Rule 14 D (1) and (4).]

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR GRANT/RENEWAL OF STAMP VENDOR'S LICENCE

To The Licensing Authority	
1. Name of the Applicant in full	

2. Address of the applicant in full	
3. Father's name of the Applicant	
4. Age and date of Birth of the Applicant	
5. Educational Qualification of the Applicant	
6. Address of Shop or place of Vending Stamps	
7. Whether the application is for A Class or B Class Vendor	
8. Whether the application is for the grant of new licence or for renewal of licence granted during the previous year : (If it is for renewal of licence, its number and date of expiry to be quoted).	
9. The Financial year for which the licence applied for	
10. Whether licence granted previously to the Applicant has been cancelled or suspended, if so, details to be furnished	

Signature of the Applicant.

DECLARATION

I, _____

do hereby solemnly declare that the particulars furnished herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the licence for which I hereby apply will be used only by myself.

I further declare that the licence issued on the basis of this application is liable to suspension or cancellation at any time if it is found that any of the particulars furnished in the application are false or not true or incorrect.

Place :

Date : Signature of the Applicant.

"APPENDIX—BC"

[*See* Rule-14 D (1)]

FORM OF LICENSE

_____ License No._____

(Here enter the name of licensee) grant under the Karnataka Stamp Act, 1957.

Dated :_____

You are hereby authorised to sell Stamps and stamped papers of the following description that is to say_____

(Here insert description of stamps)

say _____

(Here insert the full address of the place at which they are to be sold)

subject to the provisions of Karnataka Stamp Act, 1957 and the

Signed _____

(Licensing Authority)

"APPENDIX—BD"

[*See* Rule 4 F (7) (10) and (11)]

FORM OF REGISTER

Date	Sl.No.	Description of Stamps	Value of Stamps	In whose name the Stamps are purchased	Name of the purchaser or his agent	Residence of the purchaser or his agent	Signature or left thumb impression of the purchaser or his agent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

"APPENDIX—BE"

[*See* Rule—14F (13)]

Statement showing the stock of Stamps and Stamped Papers available for sale on

(_____)

(here specify date, month and year)

Sl.No.	Category and Denomination of Stamps			Total Value		
	Judicial	Non-Judicial	Revenue	Judicial	Non-Judicial	Revenue
(1)		(2)			(3)	

"Name of the Licencee"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. V. DORESWAMY,

Under Secy. to Govt., Revenue Department.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 132 PRE 76.

Bangalore, dated 14th September 1976.

G.S.R. 308 – In supersession of Notification No. GAD 32 GRR 57, dated 31st Marc 1959 the Governor of Karnataka hereby sanctions the establishment of the State Service Cadres in respe of the Karnataka Prisons Service. The strength of each of the said cadres and the number and charact of the posts borne thereon shall be as follows :—

Category of Posts	Number of Posts		Scale of Pay
	Permanent	Temporary	
1	2	3	4
	Class—I		Rs.
Inspector General of Prisons	1	...	1300-60- 600- 50-1800
Deputy Inspector General of Prisons	1	...	800-40-1000-50-1200
Principal, Training Institute Mysore	...	1	800-40-1000-50-1200
Senior Superintendents of Central Prisons	2	...	700-40-900-50-1100
Superintendents of Central Prisons, Research-*cum*-Statistical Officer	3	1	400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
Assistant Surgeons	8	...	400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
	Class—II		
Headquarters Assistant in the Office of the Inspector General of Prisons.	...	1	300-25-550-EB-30-700
Superintendents of District Prisons	2	...	300-25-550-EB-30-700
Assistant Superintendents of Prisons. Technical Assistant, Training Institute. Mysore.	7	9	275-20-375-EB-25-550

1	2	3	4
	Class—III		Rs.
Assistant Agricultural Officer	...	1	275-20-375-EB-25-550
Audit Superintendent	1	...	250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
Accounts Superintendent	1	...	250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
Superintendents Grade-I, Stock Verifier, Research Assistant.	5	1	200-10-230-15-350-EB-20-450
Chief Jailors.	9	4	200-10-230-15-350-EB-20-450
Superintendents Grade II, Auditor Grade I	8	1	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
Manager Grade II (Training Institute)	...	1	175-10-275 15-350 EB-20-450
Jailors	35	20	175-10-275-15 350-EB-20-450
Instructors Grade I	13	...	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
Press Foreman	1	...	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
Matron, Male Nurse	3	...	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
Weapon Training and Physical Training Instructor.	...	1	175-10-275-15-350 EB-20-450
Assistant Foreman	2	...	160-8-200-10-260-EB-15-350
Drawing Teacher	1	...	160 8-200-10-260-EB-15-350
First Division Clerks	21	6	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
Stenographer	1	...	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
Head Clerk (Training Institute)	...	1	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
Gramasevaka	...	1	120-5-150-8-190-EB-10-240
Chief Warders	7	1	120-5-150-8-190-EB-10-240
Teachers	14	1	100-5-150-6-180-EB-10-220
Instructors Grade II	25	3	100-5-150-6-180 EB-10-220
Agricultural Instructors	4	...	100-5-150-6 180-EB-10-220
Junior Stenographer	...	1	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
Second Division Clerks	61	15	90-4 110-5-170-EB-6 200
Typist-*cum*-clerk (Training Institute)	...	1	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200

Second Division Clerks (Printing)	2	...	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
Typists	5	2	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
Head Warders	206	12	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
Compositor	1	...	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
Compounders	11	1	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
	Class—IV		
Drill Instructor	1	...	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
Drivers	2	5	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
Attender and Mutchi	2	1	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
Warders and Nursing Orderlies	717	47	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
Electric Wireman	2	...	65-2-95
Pump Attender	1	...	65-2-95
Mali	1	6	65-2-95
Packer Clerk	1	...	65-2-95
Ward Boy	1	...	65-2-95
Peons, orderlies and Watchmen	10	...	65-2-95
Cartman	1		65-2-95
Barbers	...	10	65-2-95
Sweepers	...	25	65-2-95
Cooks (Training Institute)	...	2	65-2-95
Scavengers (Trg. Institute)	...	1	65-2-95
Mali (Training Institute)	...	1	65-2-95

UMASHANKAR DIKSHIT
Governor of Karnataka,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
T. K. VITTAL,
Under Secy. to Govt., Home Department.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 43 TMR 76

Bangalore, dated the 16th September 1976

G. S. R. 309.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka purpose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 66 A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 2nd November, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestion may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rule

1. Tittle and commencement .—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 116 .—In sub-rule (7) of rule 166 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, after clause (3) the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(p) the licensee shall not allow either for hire or otherwise the carrying of illicit ganja or any other prohibited goods in the vehicle".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

173 *Under Secy. to Govt., Home Dept.*

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

ERRATUM No FD 72 SRS 73.

Bangalore, dated 13th September 1976.

G .S, R. 310.—The Note below sub-clause (1) of Clause (A) I of Sub-Rule (3) of Rule 532 of Karnataka Civil Services Rules appearing on page 378 of 3rd Edition of Karnataka Civil services Rules stands deleted with effect from 1st April, 1971.

R. K. DESHPANDE,

171 *Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Department (Services).*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 18 TMR 76

Bangalore dated 14th September 1976

G.S.R. 311.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 41 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected there by and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 2nd November 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1 Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 Substitution of Form 48.—For form 48 appended to the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following Form shall be substituted, namely:—

FORM 48 M. V. Ins.

[Rule 82 (3)]

CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS OF TRANSPORT VEHICLES INPECTION RECORD

PART—1

Registration Particulars

Note.—Details shall be entered after verification of the Physical features of the vehicle with the particulars noted in the certificate of registration.

1 Registration mark and Class .....
2 Make and Model .....
3 Date of original registration .....
4 Type of body .....
5 Chassis Number .....
6 Engine Number .....
7 Wheel Base .....
8 Seating Capacity/R.L.W .....

9 Number and size of Tyres.....
Front Axle.....
Rear Axle.....
Any other Axle.....

10 Number and Date and validity of last certificate of fitness

11 Name and Address of Registered Owner

12 Remarks (Alteration of registration particulars and connected matters)

PART-II

CURRENCY OF RECORD

Note.—Details shall be entered on a reference to the concerned Documents.

Period of validity of—
(a) Permit
(b) Insurance
(c) Vehicle Tax
(d) Passenger Tax
(e) Goods Tax

PART-III

CONDITION OF IMPORTANT UNITS AND SYSTEMS

Note:—If the condition is satisfactory state "OK" and if defective, state the defects in brief against each item.

1	Engine	17	Fuel System
2	Clutch	18	Steering System.
3	Gear Box	19	Electrical System
4	Propoller Shaft	20	Lights
5	Universal Joints	21	Wind Screen Wiper
6	Differential	22	Horn
7	Road Wheels	23	Speedometer
8	Tyres	24	Rear View Mirror
9	Chassis Frame	25	Instruments and gauges.
10	Front Axle	26	Paint Work
11	Rear Axle	27	Upholstery cushions and Curtains
12	F. A. Springs	28	Tool Box
13	R. A. Springs	29	Spare Wheel
14	Exhaust Pipes	30	Luggage Carrier and Tarpaulin.
15	Foot Brake and Serve Equipments.	31	Taxi Meter (For Motor cabs)
16	Hand Brake		

PART-IV.

GENERAL.

Note :—State Yes/No against each item.

1 Part 'B' Permit exhibited.
2 Fare Table exhibited.
3 Time Schedule exhibited.
4 Blue Print of seating arrangements exhibited inside stage carriage.
5 Registration Marks exhibited properly.
6 First Aid Box provided.
7 Fire Extinguisher provided.
8 Complaint Book provided.
9 Particulars (Weight, Tyre size etc.,) displayed on the left side of the body.

Certificate of fitness refused for the defects stated above and for the following Reasons :

Certificate of fitness issued/renewed valid from..... ....to.....(*vide* No.....)

SIGNATURE:

NAME:

Place: DESIGNATION:
(Inspecting

Date: Officer).

Instructions to Inspecting Staff Points to look for in the Inspection of a vehicle.

1. Engine:
   (a) Check engine for easy starting
   (b) Check if any noise in engine such as piston, main bearing, connecting rod bearing or loose tappet.
   (c) Check if engine gives excessive smoke due to poor compression or defective fuel injection pump or injectors.
   (d) Check the water body.
   (e) Check fan felt and its play.
   (f) Check the air cleaner.
   (g) Check the silencer pipe.
   (h) Any other defect.

2. **Transmission:**
   (a) Check clutchpedal free play
   (b) Check clutch and brake pedals bushes for side play.
   (c) Check the slippine of the clutch plate.
   (d) Check wether the gears are shifted smoothly when clutch pedal is pressed.
   (e) Check any noise in the gear box.
   (f) any other defect.

3. **Propeller Shaft and Universal Joints:**
   (a) Check the propeller shaft dentre bearing wear, oil seal for wear.
   (b) Check all the universal joint and yokes for wear.
   (c) Check the splines of the propeller shaft for wear.
   (d) Any other defect.

4. **Differential.**
   (a) Check the backlash between bevel pinion and crown wheel and any noise in the differential.
   (b) Any other defect.

5 **Front Axle:**
   (a) Check the kind pins and bushes play, after jack-up of the front axle in the centre.
   (b) Check front wheel bearing play.
   (c) Check front shock-absorbers.

6 **Steering:**
   (a) Check the steering backlash.
   (b) Check the rod ends.
   (c) Check drag link and drop arm ends.
   (d) Check steering box foundation nut bolts.

7 **Road Springs and Suspension:**
   (a) Check the aligement of the road spring, if they require retensioning.
   (b) Check hanger brackets and shackles pins forwear.

8 **Electric System:**
   (a) Check the self-starter and dynamo working.
   (b) Check the head lights and dipper.
   (c) Check the parking lights and electric indicator.

(d) Check the wipper.
(e) Check the electric horn.
(f) Check the tail and stop lights.
(g) Check amps. meter charging.
(h) Check the battery, terminals and poles.

9 **Instruments and gauges:**

(a) Check the air pressure/vacaum gauges.
(b) Check the oil pressure gauges.
(c) Check the speedometer/tachograph, while road test.
(d) A rear-view mirror to be fitted near the driver door.
(e) Two cate eye reflectors to be fitted in the front. and rear of the vehicle.

10 **Tyres:**

(a) Check the condition of the tyres and tread wear.
(b) Check the spare wheel of the Vehicle.

11 **Final road test:**

Each vehicle should be tested on road and the following Items should be checked:

(a) Check the efficiency of foot and hand brakes.
(b) Working of speedometer.

12. **Condition of body of stage carriages:**

The length, width, height, rear overhang and the overall length of the transport vehicles should be according to the permissible diment sions as per the motor vehicles rules of the States and the transpor- vehicles should be built according to the approved drawing of the State. Transport Department.

13. **Particulars to be displayed on left-side of the body :**

(a) Name of the Owner
(b) Class of Vehicle
(c) U. L. W.
(d) R. L. W.
(e) F. A. W.
(f) R. A W.
(g) Tyre Size

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secy. to Govt., Home Dept.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT

PERSONAL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 51 SHC 76 (A)

Bangalore, dated 17th September 1976.

G. S.R. 312 —In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendments to the Karnataka Law Reporters Service Rules, 1972 :—

1. **Title and commencement** .— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Law Reporters Service (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gezette.

2. **Rule 3 of the Karnataka Law Reporters Service Rules 1972** .—In Rule 3 of the Karnataka Law Reporters Service Rules 1972 herein after called the "Principal Rules", after Rule 3 (i) (ii) *add*

"(iii) Proof Readers".

3. **After Rule-3 (3) of the Principal Rules add** .—"(4) Appointment of proof readers shall be or by direct recruitment by deputation of suitable persons from the Government Press; the appointment however, shall be on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Law Reporting Council".

4 **Under Rule 4 of the Principal Rules add** :

Qualifications for Proof Readers —"4 A No person shall be eligible for appointment to the post of proof-reader unless he is.

(a) A citizen of India ;

(b) of sound health and active habits and free from any bodily defect or infirmity which makes him unfit for such appointment ;

(c) For Direct Recruitment: A Degree of a recognised University with Kannada as optional or equivalent qualification, and a pass in the Proof Reading (Higher Grade) or a Printing diploma ;

(d) Below forty five years of age on the first day of July of the year in which the appointment is made.

5. **After Rule 7 (5) of the priucipal Rules Add :**

"7 A. Tenure of appointment of proof Readers.

The tenure of appointment of proof readers shall be for a period of 3 years from the date of their joining duty :

Provided that the State Government may, in consultation with the Law Reporting Council, terminate the appointment at any time [illegible] months "notice or pay in lieu of such notice".

6. In the title against Rule 8 of the Principal Rules Add :

After Editor and Reporter "Proof Readers". Below Rule-8 of the Principal Rules add Rule-8 A.

7. "8 A. Proof Readers shall be part time officers.

8. Under Principal Rule-9 (2) add :

"(3) Proof reader (non-gezetted) Rs. 175 (inclusive of allowances per mensem".

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT

Governor of Karnataka

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

NARENDRA SINGH,

13-9-76

Under Secy., to Govt., Deptt. of Personal and Administrative

174 *Reforms* (Services-II)

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 34 TMR 75.

Bangalore, dated 17th September 1976.

G. S. R. 313.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 111-A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section(1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken up for consideration on or after 2nd November, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Post Bag No. 535, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 344.**—Rule 344 of Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) shall be omitted.

3. **Amendment of Rule 345.**—Rule 345 of the said rules shal be omitted.

4. **Amendment of Rule 346.**—In Rule 346 of the said rules, the words "if the application is not dismissed under Rule 345" shall be omitted.

5. **Amendment of Rule 349.**—Rule 349 of the said rules shall ba omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

17(*Under, Secy. to Govt., Home Department.*

Notification No. HD 83 PIE 76

Bangalore, dated 17th September 1976.

G. S. R. 314.—In supersession of Government Notification No. GAD 7 GRR 57, dated 7th July 1958, the Governor of Karnataka hereby sanctions the establishment of the State service Cadre in respect of the Karnataka Information and Publicity Service as on 1st July 1976. The strength of each of the said cadres shall be as follows :—

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	No. of Posts			Scale of pay in Rupees
		Permanent	Temporary	Total	
	Class I (Senior Scale)				
1	Director	1	...	1	1,000-1,500
2	Joint Directors	—	2	2	1,000-1,500
3	Deputy Directors	3	...	3	700-1,100
4	Radio Engineer	1	...	1	700-1,100
		5	2	7	

Class I (Junior Scale)

1	Senior Assistant Director	1	...	1	400-950
2	Administrative Officer	...	1	1	400-950
3	Accounts Officer	1	...	1	400-950
4	Song and Drama Officer	...	1	1	400-950
5	Editor, Karnataka Vikas	...	1	1	400-950
6	Editor, Janapada	...	1	1	400-950
7	Editor, Publications	1	...	1	400-950
8	Information Officer (KIC, New Delhi)	...	1	1	400-950
9	Information Officers	3	...	3	400-950
10	Divisional Information and Publicity Officers	4	...	4	400-950
11	Commercial Publicity Officer	1	...	1	400-950
12	Photo and Films Officer	1	...	1	400-950
13	Assistant Producer (P and F)	1	...	1	400-950
14	Accounts Officer (Filled by Deputation)	1	...	1	400-950
		14	5	19	

Class II

1	Assistant Director (AV)	1	...	1	275-550
2	Assistant Director (Pub)	1	...	1	275-550
3	Assistant Director (SIC), Bangalore	...	1	1	275-550
4	Assistant Director (SIC), Hubli	...	1	1	275-550
5	Chief Organiser, (Radio Rural Forums)	...	1	1	275-550
6	Dist. Information and Publicity Officers	15	...	15	275-550
7	Assistant Radio Engineers (Technical)	3	...	3	300-700
		20	3	23	

Non-Gazetted Class-III

					Rs.
1	Sub-Editors	1	2	3	275-550
2	Research Assistant	1	...	1	275-550
3	Assistant Information Officer	...	1	1	275-550
4	Publicity Assistants Information Assistants District Publicity Officers Asst. Editor, Panchayat Raj.	37	1	38	175-450

1	2	3	4	5	6
5	Sub-Editor-*cum*-Kannada Reporter	1	...	1	200-450
6	Translator-*cum*-Proof Reader	...	2	2	175-450
	Librarian	1	...	1	175-450
8	Sales Assistant	...	1	1	160-350
9	Asst. Producer Script-Writer (S & D)	...	2	2	275-550
10	Drama Artists	...	4	4	225-450
11	Junior Artists	2	...	2	200 Fixed
12	Folk Musicians	2	...	2	200 Fixed
13	Asst. Kannada Reader	1	...	1	90-200
14	Kannada Typist	1	...	1	90-200
15	Chief Photographer	1	...	1	250-500
16	Photographers	1	1	2	175-450
17	Technical Store-keeper	...	1	1	175-450
18	Process-*cum*-Retouching Asst.	1	...	1	160-350
19	Artists	2	...	2	225-450
20	Artists	3	3	6	175-450
21	Art-Helper	...	2	2	90-200
22	Carpenters	2	...	2	100-220
22	Carpenters Gr. I	...	2	2	90-200
24	Carpenters Gr. II & Helpers	2	1	3	80-145
25	Auto-Supervisor	1	...	1	175-450
26	Auto-Mechanic	1	...	1	90-200
27	Teleprinter Operator	...	1	1	90-200
28	Mechanics	...	2	2	90-200
29	Projectionist-*cum*-Technician	...	1	1	210-450
30	Projectionist	...	3	3	120-240
31	Cine Operators	20	...	20	100-220
32	Librarian-*cum*-Enquiry Officer	...	1	1	275-550
33	Manager and Superintendent	2	...	2	250-500

1	2	3	4	5	6
34	Manager-*cum*-Accounts Supdt. & Accounts Superintendent	1	2	3	250-500
35	Superintendents Grade-I	...	4	4	200-450
36	Superintendents Grade-II	...	7	7	175-450
37	I Dn. Clerks & Store-Keeper	13	8	21	130-290
38	II Dn. Clerks, Clerk-*cum*-Typists.	43	11	54	90-200
39	Receptionists	...	21	21	130-290
40	Librarian-*cum*-clerk	...	1	1	130-290
41	Chief Reporters	3	...	3	275-550
42	Senior Assistant	...	1	1	225-450
43	Selection Gr. Stenographer	2	...	2	250-500
44	English Stenographers	4	1	5	130-290
45	Kannada Stenographer	...	1	1	130-290
46	Kannada Typists	...	6	6	90-200
47	English Typists	5	7	12	90-200
48	Technical Assistants	...	5	5	275-550
49	Radio Supervisors	20	22	42	175-450
50	Radio Mechanics	3	26	29	210-240
51	Mechanical Assistants	1	6	7	90-200
52	Drivers	22	9	31	80-145
	Total	200	169	369	
	Class-IV				
1	Battery Peons	22	27	49	65-95
2	Attenders/Daffedars/ Radio Operators	7	10	17	80-145
3	Attenders	...	2	2	59-65
4	Peons & Process Attender 75 Cleaners 19 Packers 4 Watchmen 8 Cycle orderly 7	71	42	113	65-95
	Total	100	81	181	

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secy. to Govt., H.D.

176

PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 304 SPN 73.

Bangalore, dated 15th September 1976.

G. S. R. 315.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1960, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules 1975.

2. Amendment of the Schedule:—In the schedule to the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1960,—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Junior Engineers (Division.I) in colum 3, after the entries under item (1) the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"Preference shall be given to candidates who have successfully undergone Training as Junior Engineers (Division.I) under the Half a Million Jobs Programme or Stipendary Employment under Half a Million Jobs Programme."

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Junior Engineers (Division. II) in column 3, after the entries under item (1) the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"Preference shall be given to candidates who have successfully undergone Training as Junior Engineers (Division. II) under the Half a Million Jobs Programme or Stipendary Employment under Half a Million Jobs Programme".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

J. A. JAGIRDAR,

Under Secretary to Government,
175 *Public Works and Elecy. Department.*

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 2 DTE 76

Bangalore, dated 9th September 1976.

G. S. R. 316.—In partial modification of Government Notification No. GAD 7 ORR 62 dated 5th May 1964, wherein the cadre strength of Class I and Class-II posts of the Karnataka Education

Department (Technical Education Department) has been fixed, the cadre strength of Class I and Class II posts of the Karnataka Education Department (Technical Education Department) is refixed with effect from 1st August 1976 as follows :—

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	No. of Posts		Scale of Pay
		Permanent	Temporary	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
	Class-I Senior Scale Posts			
1	Director of Technical Education	1	...	1,300-1,800
2	Joint Director of Technical Education and Principal, S.J. Polytechnic, Bangalore	2	...	1,000-1,500
3	Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	1	700-1,100
4	Principal, B. D. T. College of Engineering, Davangere	1	...	800-1,250
5	Professor/Principal, S. K. S. J. T. Institute, Bangalore	1	...	800-1,250
6	Professor, S. K. S. J. T. Institute, Bangalore	...	1	900-1,300
	Class-I Junior Scale Posts			
1	Professor of Civil Engineering, B. D. T. College, Davangere	1	...	500-1,000
2	Professor of Electrical Engineering, B. D. T. College, Davangere	1	...	500-1,000
3	Professor of Mechanical Engineering, B. D. T. College, Davangere	1	...	500-1,000
4	Professor of Mathematics, B.D.T. College, Davangere	1	...	500-1000
5	Professor of Physics, B. D. T College, Davangere	...	1	500-1,000
6	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, B. D. T. College, Davangere	3	2	400-950

1	2	3	4	5
7	Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, B. D.T. College, Davangere	2	...	400-950
8	Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, B. D.T. College, Davanagere	3	2	400-950
9	Assistant Professor of Electronics and Communication B. D. T. College, Davangere	...	2	400-950
10	Assistant Professor of Physics, B. D. T. College, Davanagere	1	...	400-950
11	Assistant Professor of Chemistry, B. D. T. College. Davangere	...	1	400-950
12	Assistant Professor of Mathematics, B. D. T. College, Davangere	1	...	400-950
13	Accounts Officer, Directorate of Technical Education	1	...	400-950
14	Professor of Weaving, S. K. S. J. T. Institute, Bangalore	1	...	500-1,000
15	Professor of Spinning S. K. S. J. T. Institute Bangalore	1	...	500-1,000
16	Assistant Professor of Spinning, S. K. S. J. T. Institute, Bangalore	2	...	400-950
17	Assistant Professor of Weaving, S. K. S. J.T. Institute, Bangalore	2	...	400-950
18	Assistant Professor of Textile Chemistry, S. K. S. J. T. Institute, Bangalore	1	...	400-950
19	Assistant Professor of Textile S. K. S. J. T. Institute, Bangalore	...	1	400-950
20	Principals of Polytechnics, and Vice-Principals, S. J. Polytechnic, Bangalore.	5	...	400-950

1	2	3	4	5
21	Principal, School of Arts and Crafts, Davangere	1	...	400-950
22	Principal, School of Printing Technology.	...	1	400-950
23	Principal, Institute of Middle Level Management	—	1	400-950
	CLASS — II POSTS			
1	Heads of Sections in Civil Engineering including Assistant Director, Planning/MPC	14	8	350-900
2	Head of Mechanical Engineering including Principal of Junior Technical Schools	14	10	350-900
3	Head of Electrical Engineerig including Secretary, Board of Technical Examinations	15	4	350-900
4	Head of Tele-communication Engineering	1	4	350-900
5	Head of Machine Tools Technology, S. J. Polytechnic, Banalore	...	1	350-900
6	Head of Instrument Technology, S. J. Polytechnic, Bangalore	...	1	350-900
7	Head of Heat Power Technology, S. J. Polytechnic, Bangalole	...	1	350-900
8	Head of Cinimatographic Technology, S. J. Polytechnic, Bangalore	...	1	350-900
9	Head of Ceramics Technology, S.J. Polytechnic, Bangalore	—	1	350—900
10	Head of Telecommunication (Sound and Television) S J. Polytechnic, Bangalore	—	1	350—900
11	Head of Welding and Sheet Metal Technology, S. J. Polytechnic, Bangalore.	—	1	350—900
12	Head of Sections in Automobile Technology (Polytechnics)	—	5	350—900

1	2	3	4	5
13	Head of Sections in C D and DM, Women Polytechnics	1	1	350—900
14	Head of Sections in Library Science, Polytechnics	1	1	350—900
15	Head of Sections in Science Polytechnics	—	5	350—900
16	Head of Sections in Secretarial Practice courses	2	5	350—900
17	Head of Sections in Fine Art, School of Art and Crafts, Davangere	1	—	350—900
18	Head of Sections in Commercial Art, School of Art and Crafts, Davangere.	1	—	[illegible]
19	Head of Sections in Lithography School of Printing.	—	1	350—900
20	Head of Sections in Letter Press School of Printing	1	1	— 00
21	Head of Sections in Metallurgy, Polytechnic, Bellary	—	1	350—900
22	Head of Sections in Chemical Engineering, Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore	—	1	350—900
23	Head of Sections in Rubber Technology, Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore.	—	1	350—900
24	Head of Sections in Plastic Technology, Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore.	—	1	350—900
25	Assistant Director (Non-Technical) Directorate	1	—	300—700
26	Statistician, Directorate of Technical Education	—	1	300—700
27	Administrative Assistant S. J. E. P. Bangalore	—	1	350—900
28	Lecturers in Spinning, S. K. S. J. T. Institute, Bangalore	2	—	300—700
29	Lecturers in Weaving, S. K. S. J. T. Institute Bangalore	1	2	300 700
30	Lecturer in Textile Chemistry, S. K. S. J. T. Institute Bangalore	1	—	300—700

1	2	3	4	
31	Lecturere in Textiles S. K. S. J. T. Institute Bangalore	—	2	300—700
32	Lecturer in Textiles Technology (Research) S.K.S.J.T Institute, Banglore	—	1	350—850
33	Lecturers in Civil Engineering, B. D. T. College of Engineering, Davangere	3	1	300—700
34	Lecturers in Mechanical Engineering, B. D. T. College, of Engineering, Davangere	5	7	300—700
35	Lecturers in Electrical Engineering, B. D. T. College of Engineering, Davangere	3	4	300—700
36	Lecturers in Electronics and Communications B. D. T. College of Engineering Davangere.	—	4	300—700
37	Lecturer in Chemistry B.D.T. College of Engineering, Davangere.	1	—	300—700
38	Lecturer in Mathematics B. D. T. College of Engineering, Davangere.	3	—	300—700
39	Lecturer in English B. D T. College of Engineering, Davangere.	1	1	300—700
40	Lecturer in Geology, B. D. T. College of Engineering, Davangere.	1	—	300—700
41	Lecturer in Physics, B.D.T. College of Engineering, Davangere.	1	1	300—700
42	Registrars of Polytechnics and Colleges.	3	5	300—700

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. BALASUNDARAM,

175 *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c *Edn. & Youth Services Dept.*

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 194 CEX 76

Bangalore, dated 20th September 1976.

G. S. R. 317.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Rules, 1959 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act No. 30 of 1958) is hereby published as required by Sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 11th October 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Financial Commissioner and Secretary to the Government, Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore. 1.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement** .—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Entertainments Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insetion of new rule 29F** .— After rule 29 E of the Karnataka Entertainment Tax Rules, 1959, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"29F. The time within which the power under section 6B is exercisable shall be five years from the close of the period to which the assessment in question relates."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. M. VASUDEVAN,

179 *Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Deptt.*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 74 KSS 76.

Bangalore, dated 18th September 1976.

G. S. R.318.—In supersession of Notification No. HD 10 MES 61 dated 27th/29th April 1971, the Governor of Karnataka hereby refixes the cadre strength of the Karnataka Rajya Sainik Board Organisation, Bangalore. The strength of each of the said cadres and the number and character of the posts borne threreon shall be as follows:—

Category of posts	No. of posts		Scale of pay
	Permanent	Temporary	
	Class-I		
Secretary	1	–	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1,000
	Class-II		
Assistant Secretary	1	–	Rs. 300-25-550-30-700.
	Class-III		
Manager	1	–	Rs. 250-10-300-15-420-EB-20-500.
Accountants	2	–	Rs. 130-5-150-8-190-EB-10-260-15-290.
First Division Clerks.	1	–	Rs. 130-5-150-8-190-EB-260-15-290.
Second Division Clerks.	1	–	Rs. 90-3-105-4-145-EB-5-200.
Clerk-*cum*-Typist	1	–	Rs. 90-3-105-4-145-EB-5-200.
Stenographer	1	–	Rs. 130-5-150-8-190-EB-10-260-15-290.
Typist	1	–	Rs. 90-3-105-4-145-EB-5-200.
	Class-IV		
Dalavaths	1	1	Rs. 65-1-75-2-95

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

178 *Under Secy to Govt., Home Department.*

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Corrigendum No. ED 230 DGO 76

Bangalore, dated 20th September 1975.

G. S. R. 321.—In the Government Notification No. ED 230 DGO 5, dated 18th August 1976 fixing the cadre strength of Class I posts of the Karnataka Education Department (Directorate of N. C C.) the Post of 'Accounts Officer' in the scale of Rs. 400-950 shown as temporary' may be read as 'permanent'.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. BALASUNDARAM,
Under Secretary to Government,
I/c Education and Youth Services Department.

.80

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 26 SRS 76

Bangalore, dated 24th September 1976.

G.S R. 324.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso o Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby nakes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called he Karnataka Civil Services (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect rom the 25th day of December 1975.

2. **Amendment of Appendix-I.**—In Appendix-I to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules under the heading "I Major Heads of Departments" after Serial No. 47-Y, the following shall be *inserted* as Serial No. 47-Z, namely :—

"47-Z.—The Additional Director of Public Instructions and he Director, State Educational Research and Training".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Department (Service)

1010 | 181

Notification No. FD 55 SRS 76

Bangalore, dated 24th September 1976.

G. S. R. 325.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, Namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement**.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Appendix-V**.—In Appendix-V to the Karnataka Civil Services Rules after Serial No. 30, the following shall be *inserted* as Serial No. 31 and Serial No. 32, namely ;—

"31. Additional Directors of Health and Family Planning services.

32. Joint Directors of Health and Family Planning Services".

1011

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R.K. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department
(Services).

182

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification No. SWL 73 LFB 73.

Bangalore, dated 29th September 1976.

G. S. R. 826.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Factories Rules 1969 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 29 and 112 of the Factories Act.1948 (Central Act 63 of 1948) and in super session of Notification No. G.S.R. 15 (SWL 73 LFB 73) dated 3rd January 1975 published in the *Karnataka Gazette* on 22nd January 1975 is hereby published as required by Section 115 of the the said Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 10th January 1977.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Secretary, to Government of Karnataka, Social Welfare and Labour Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Factories (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette*.

2. Amendment of rule 64.—In rule 64 of the Karnataka Factories Rules 1969, after sub-rule (10) the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"11 Where the Chief inspector of Factories is satisfied that in a factory due to shut down or for any other reason it is not practicable to maintain a minimum distance of twenty feet between the person employed or working on or near the wheel track of a travelling crane and the crane, he may on the request of the manager, reduce the distance to such extent as he may consider necessary and also prescribe further precautions indicating appointment of suitable number of supervisors to ensure the safety of the pesons while they are employed or working on or near the track".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. MYLARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. AF 4 ANW 71

Bangalore, dated 28th September 1976.

G. S. R. 327.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title:**—These rules may be called the Sea Island Cotton Development Scheme in Karnataka (Absorption of Staff in Karnataka Agriculture Department Services) Rules, 1976.

2. **Absorption of the staff of Sea Island Cotton Development Scheme in Karnataka in the State Civil Services:**—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, Karnataka Agriculture Department Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1961, or any other rules made by the Governor under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the persons mentioned in column (2) of the Schedule below, who were holding the posts under the control of the India Central Cotton Committee, in the Sea Island Cotton Development Schemes, functioning in this State, mentioned in column (3) and drawing the pay specified in column (4) of the Schedule shall be and shall be deemed to have been absorbed as temporary Government servants with effect from 1st April 1963 in the establishment of the Karnataka Agriculture Department Services against the category of posts and scales as indicated in column (5) thereof and their pay on the above said date shall be as shown in column (6) thereof.

3. **Pension, Seniority and leave of persons absorbed:**—The services rendered by the said persons in the Sea Island Cotton Development Schemes under the control of Indian Central Cotton Committee shall, notwithstanding any thing contained in any other rules, be taken into consideration for determining the pension, seniority and leave.

Provided that only continuous service in the post held by them immediately prior to 1st April 1963 (not the service in a lower post) shall count for purposes of seniority.

4. **Application of other Rules:**—The Provisions contained in Karnataka Civil Services (conduct) Rules, 1966, the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957 and all other Rules regulating the conditions of service of Government servants, made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India which are applicable to other Government servants shall in so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions in these rules be applicable to the persons absorbed under these

Sl. No.	Name of the Person	Post held under the control of the Indian Central Cotton Committee in the Sea Island Cotton Development Schemes	Pay on 31-3-1963	Post to which absorbed and scale of pay	Pay on 1-4-1963
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Sri/Smt.—		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Vittal Shetty	Lower Dn. Clerk	122	II Dn. Clerk 80-3-110-4-130-5-150	122
2	Janardhanaswamy	II Dn. Clerk	122	do	122
3	N. S. Venkatesha	Lower Dn. Clerk	116	do	144+2. P. P.
4	S. Neelakantan	Steno-Typist	125+20	Steno Typist- do- Spl. Pay. Rs. 20	122+20 Spl. Pay. +Rs. 3 PP.
5	K. Parthasarathy	do	119+20	do	118+20 Spl. Pay Rs. 1 PP.
6	M. K. Chetticha	Storekeeper *cum*-Clerk	119	II Dn. Clerk 80—150	118+1 PP.
7	Kunnappa P.	do	116	do	114+2 PP.
8	H. G. Deshpande	do	113	do	110+3 PP.
9	A. S. Prasad	Fieldman/ Field Assistant	122	Field Assistant 80-3-110-4-130-5-150	122
10	Sanjeeva Gatti	Fieldman/ Field Assistant	126	do	126
11	Prasanna Venkatesh	do	118	do	118
12	K. Keshava Mouli	do	114	do	114

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		Rs.
13	K. Jannu	Fieldman-Field Assistant	110	Field Asst. Rs. 80-3-110-4-130-5-150	110
14	S. Ramachandra	do	110	do	110
15	H. G. Giri Reddy	Maistry-in the Scale of Rs. 75-95	75	Fieldman Rs. 80-2-90-3-120	80
16	C. U. Baligar	do	76	do	80
17	R. L. Aralikatti	do	75	do	80
18	Alen Austin Karat	do	75	do	80
19	M. Gopal	do	78	do	80
20	H. B. Yeremani	do	78	do	80
21	G. H. Chandrasekhariah	do	75	do	80
22	Tirumalaswamy	do	75	do	80
23	C. A. Appajichari	do	75	do	80
24	Gangadhara Hedge	do	75	do	80
25	J. B. Arakashali	do	77	do	80
26	M. H. Jangal	do	75	do	80
27	A. K Sannubhai	do	75	do	80
28	D. N. Patil	do	75	do	80
29	N. G. Patil	do	75	do	80
30	P. K. Janardhan Nair	do	79+Cycle Allowance Rs. 10	do	80
31	M. A. Muthappa	do	Rs. 78 do	do	80
32	P. Ashok Menoky	Lower Dn. Clerk.	122	II Dn. Clerk Rs. 80-150	122
33	K. R. Chandran	Typist	116	II Grade Typist Rs. 80-150+ Rs. 10 Spl. Pay.	Rs. 114+ Rs. 10 Spl. Pay.+Rs.2PP

34	P. S. Sethumadhavan	Store keeper-cum Clerk	116	II Dn. Clerk	do	Rs. 114+2 PP.	
35	S. L. Chandrasekharan	Fieldman/Field Assistant	126	Field Asst.	do	126	
36	P. C. Poonacha	do	122	do		122	
37	Manjayya Shetty	Van Driver	116	Driver Rs. 70-2-80 3-110		Rs. 110 + Rs. 6 PP (above maximum)	
38	M. Basha	Jeep Driver	110	Driver	do	110 (max.)	
39	C. Siddamadappa	Cleaner	72	Cleaner Rs. 55-1-65-2 75		Rs.71+Re. 1 PP	
40	Ameer Khan	do	72	do		71+1PP	
41	Shivaiah	Peon	73	Peon, Rs. 50-1-60		60+ 13PP (above maximum)	
42	Chandra Hundappa	do	73	do	60+13PP	do	
43	C. Chaluvaiah	do	72	do	60+12PP	do	
44	B. Srinivasa Setty	do	72	do	60+12PP	do	
45	K. Kuppaswamy Naidu	do	74	do	60+14PP	do	
46	Shivanna	do	71	do	60+11PP	do	
47	Shambulinga Naik	do	72	do	60+12PP	do	
48	B. N. Ningaiah	do	70	do	60+10PP	do	
49	P. Puttaswamy	Watchman	72	Watchman Rs.50-1-60	60+12PP (above Max.)		
50	B. P. Rangappa	do	72	do	60+12PP	do	
51	Ramachandra Pujari	do	72	do	60+12PP	do	
52	K. S. Ramu	do	71	do	60+11PP	do	
53	D. Dasappa	do	71	do	60+11PP	do	
54	Dharma Gounder	do	72	do	60+12PP	do	
55	Dasappa Shetty	do	72	do	60+12PP	do	
56	D. N. Narasimaiah	do	71	do	60+11PP	do	

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

M. HONGAYYA,
Under Secretary to Government, Agri. and Animal Husb. Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 169 PTD 76

BANGALORE, DATED 5TH OCTOBER 1976.

G.S.R. 328.—In supersession of Notification No. HMA 84 PTD 69 (1) dated 29th November 1973 the Governor of Karnataka hereby sanctions the establishment of the State Service Cadre in respect of the Drugs Control Department. The strength of each of the said Cadres and the number and character of the posts borne thereon shall be as follows:—

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	No. of posts		Scale of pay
		Permanent	Temporary	
1	2	3	4	5
		CLASS I		
1	Drugs Controller	1	—	Rs. 1,000—50-1,200-60-1,500-Spl. pay 150-p. m.
2	Director, Drugs Testing Laboratory	—	1	Rs. 1,000-50-1,200-60-1,500
3	Deputy Drugs Controller.	—	1	Rs. 800-40-1,000-50-1,250
4	Principal, Government College of Pharmacy, Bangalore.	—	1	Rs. 800-40-1,000-50-1,250
5	Superintendent, Drugs Testing Laboratory Bangalore.	1	—	Rs. 700-40-900-50-1,100
6	Reader.	2	—	Rs. 700-40-900-50-1,100

1	2	3	4	5
				Rs.
7	Assistant Professor	4	—	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1,000
8	Special Officer.	—	1	Rs. 500—30—650-40-850-EB—50—1,000
9.	Assistant Drugs Controller.	1	2	400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
		CLASS II.		
10.	Phrmacologists.	1	—	350-25-600-30-780-EB-40-900.
11.	Senior Chemist.	1	1	350-25-600-30-780-EB-40-900
12.	Bio-Chemist.	1	—	350-25-600-30-780-EB-40-900
13.	Bacteriologist	—	1	350-25-600-30-780-EB-40-900
14.	Pharmacognocist.	—	1	350-25-600-30-780-ER-40-900
15.	Research Chemist.	—	1	350-25-600-30-780-EB-40-900
16.	Drugs Inspector.	6	17	300-25-550-EB-30-700.
17.	Lecturer (Pharmacy)	6	3	275-25-375-EB-25-550
18.	Lecturer (Non-pharmacy)	5	—	275-25-375-EB-25-550
19.	Instructor.	—	1	275-25-375-EB-25-550
		CLASS III.		
20.	Veterinarian.	—	1	275-25-375-EB-25-550
21.	Assistant Instructor.	—	1	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
22.	Demonstrator.	2	—	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
23.	Junior Chemist.	1	11	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
24.	Supervisor.	—	2	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
25.	Air-condtioning Mechanic.	—	1	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
26.	Draughtsman-*cum*-Artist		1	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
27.	Laboratory Technician (Drugs)	1	10	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
28.	Technician (College)	4	4	100-5-150-6-180-EB-10-290
29.	Laboratory Technician (Senior)	1	10	100-5—150-6-180-EB—10—290

1	2	3	4	5
				Rs.
30.	Glass blower	1	—	100-5-150-6-180-EB-10-290
31.	Animal Supervisor.	—	2	100-5-150-6-180—EB—10-290
	CLASS II-GAZETTED MINISTERIAL			
32.	Administrative Assistant	—	1	275-25-375-EB-25-550
33.	Lay Secretary.	—	1	275-25-375-EB-25-550
	CLASS III.			
34.	Manager.	—	2	250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
35.	Accounts Superintendent State Accounts Department.		1	250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
36.	Superintendent Gr. II	—	6	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
37.	Statistician.	—	1	175-10-275-15-350-EB-20-450
38.	Accountant.	—	3	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260 15-290
39.	Cashier.	—	1	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260 -15-290
40.	Ist Divn. Clerk.	8	19	130-5-140-8-180—EB-10-260-15-290
41.	Record Clerk.	—	1	130-5-140-8-180-10-EB-10 260—15-290
42.	Store Keeper.	—	3	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-26(15-290
43.	Examiner (Advertisement)	— —	2	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-26(15-290
44.	Library Assistant.	—	3	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-26(15-290
45.	Stenographers.	—	2	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-26 15-290 Spl. Pay Rs. 3. per month
46.	Stenographer Junior.	—	2	90-4110-5-170-EB-6-200 Spl. Pay Rs. 30 p.m.
47.	Typist.	10	9	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
48.	2nd Division Clerk.	7	19	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200

1	2	3	4	5
		CLASS IV		Rs.
49.	Driver.	—	1	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
50.	Laboratory Attender	2	14	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
51.	Attender.	8	—	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
52.	Animal Attender.	—	4	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
53.	Animal House Keeper.	1	—	65-2-95
54.	Store Attender.	1	—	65-2-95
55.	Gardener.	1	2	65-2-95
56.	Carpenter.	—	1	65-2-95
57.	Plumber.	—	1	65-2-95
58.	Cycle orderly.	2	1	65-2-95
59.	Servant.	4	—	65-2-95
60.	Peon.	10	30	65-2-95
61.	Home orderly.	—	1	65-2-95
62.	Watchman-*cum*-Sweeper	6	4	65-2-95
63	Watchman.	—	4	65-2-95
64.	Sweeper	—	2	65-2-95
65.	Mali.	—	1	65-2-95

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. VENKATESHAIYA,

185 *Under Secy. to Govt. Health and Municipal Admn. Dept.*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 18 TRC 76

Bangalore dated, 8th October, 1976.

G. S. R. 329.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Road Transport Corporations Act, 1950 (Central Act 64 of 1950), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation, Rules, 1961, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation (First Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once,

2. **Amendment of Rule 5-A**.— In rule 5-A of the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation, Rules, 1961.—

(a) in clause (i) for the figures "1,500" the figures "2,000" shall be substituted;

(b) for clause (ii) the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"A free furnished house"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

188 *Under Secy. to Govt., Home Department.*

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 694 SAG 75.

Bangalore, dated 5th October 1976.

G. S. R. 330.—WHEREAS direct recruitment in the cadre of Assistant Engineers in the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Service has not been made over since 1962 and only temporary and *ad-hoc* promotions have been made to all the permanent and temporary posts in the said cadre ;

WHEREAS it is necessary and essential in the interest of Public Service to maintain the proportion of forty per cent direct recruits in the said cadre ;

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules maybe called the Karnataka Recruitment of Assistant Engineers Division-I (Special) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Application.**—These rules shall apply and the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1960 shall not apply to the recritment to 320 posts in the category of posts of Assistant Engineers-Division-I in the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Service.

3. **Direct Recruitment.**—Recruitment to the 320 posts of Assistant Engineers-Division-I referred to in rule 2 shall be made as provided in rules 4 and 5.

4. **Certain posts to be filled from among persons in service.**—As soon as may be after the commencement of these Rules, one hundred posts shall be filled from among persons who have put in not less than five years of service in the Karnataka Public Works Department and who—

(a) possess a degree in Civil or Mechanical engineering granted by a University established by law in India or a certificate or diploma from the Institute of Engineers that he has passed parts A and B of the Associate Membership of the Examination of the Institution of Engineers or possesses a equivalent to such degree or diploma ; and who has undergone practical training for not less than six months

(b) have not attained the age of 45 years, in the case of persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes or the Scheduled Tribes and 40 years in case of others.

5. **Filling of other posts:**—(1) The other two hundred and twenty posts of Assistant Engineers, Division-I shall be filled at the rate of 80, 70 and 70 on three occasions, the first one as soon as may be after the commencemont of these rules and the next ones at intervals of six months thereafter.

(2) The persons to be recruited under sub-rule (1) shall-

(a) Possess the educational qualifications referred to in clause (a) of Rule 4; and

(b) Shall not have attained the age of 37 years in the case of persons belonging the Schedules Castes or the Scheduled Tribes and 33 years in the case of others.

6. **Method of recruitment:**—The method of recruirment under these rules shall be in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Direct Recruitment by Selection) Rules, 1970.

7. **Appointment:**—The persons selecteed in accordance with these rules shall be appointed as Assistant Engineers Division-I and they shall be on probation for a period of two years.

8. **Application of other rules:**—The Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966, Karnataka Government Servants' (Probation) Rules, 1958 and all other rules for the time being in force regulating the conditions of service of Government servants made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India in so far as such rules are not inconsistent with the provisions made in these rules shall be applicable to the persons appointed under these rules.

9. **Removal of Doubts:**—For the purposes of removal of doubts it is hereby declared that until the three hundred and twenty posts of Assistant Engineers referred to in rule 2 are filled as provided in these rules no promotions shall be made to the said cadre.

UMA SHANKAR DIKISTH,
Governor of Karnataka

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

J. A. JAGIRDAR,
Under Secy. to Govt., Public Works and Electricity Department,

Notification, No. HD 93 PES 72.

Bangalore, dated the 24th July 1976.

G. S. R. 331:—The draft of the Karnataka Excise (Mhowra Flowers) Rules, 1976 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 21 of 1966, is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said sections for the information of all persons likely to be effected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said drafts rules will be taken into consideration by the Government of Karnataka on or after 1st December 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, P. B. No. 5351, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

1. **Title, extent and commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Mhowra Flowers) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall extent to the whole of the State of Karnataka, the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 is in force.

(3) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Definitions**:—In these rules unless the content otherwise requires;

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Excise Act 1965.

(b) "Authorised Officer" means, an Officer duly authorised by the Commissioner;

(c) "Form" means a form appended to these rules;

(d) "Mhowra Flower" means the flower of Passialatifolla (Ippe) but does not include the berry or seed of the mhowra tree;

(e) "Recognised Body" means a person or a body of persons or an institution, whether incorporated or not, recognised by the Commissioner as such for the purposes of these roles;

(f) "Section" means Section of the Act.

3. **Possession of Mhowra Flowers**:—No person other than a person who is authorised by the person holding a licence for the collection of mhowra flowers shall collect or possess more than 5 kilograms of mhowra flowers without a licence granted under these rules.

4. **Issue of Licence for possession** :—A licence for the possession of Mhowra exceeding the limit prescribed in rule 3 may be granted to :

(a) a person in-charge of a distillery licensed under the Act for his use in distiflation ; or

(b) a person requiring mhowra flowers for bonafide industrial, agricultural, scientific, educational or domestic purposes; or

(c) an owner of mhowra flowers which are the produce of trees belonging to such owner.

5. **Issue of Licence for possession and Sale** :—(1) A licence for the possession and sale of mhowra flowers exceeding the limit prescribed in rules 3 shall be granted only to :

(a) A person who has lawfully collected or purchased mhowra flowers for the purpose of sale or

(b) an owner of mhowra flowers which are the produce of trees belonging to such owner ; or

(c) recognised body.

(2) Such licences shall be granted only to persons,

(a) holding a licence for possession or sale of mhowra flowers ; or

(b) holding a permit for the export of mhowra flowers.

6. **Application for Grant of Licence for Possession or Sale** :—(1) Any person desiring to possess or sell mhowra flowers may make an application to the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised Officer.

(2) An application for a licence to possess mhowra flowers shall contain the following particulars, namely :—

(i) the name and address of the applicant ;

(ii) the particulars of the place or premises where mhowra flowers will be stored or used ;

(iii) the quantity of mhowra flowers which will be required for use per year in case of distillers, and per month in the case of other persons:

(iv) the period for which the licence is required

(v) the details of the use or uses to which the mhowra flowers will be put;

(3) An application to sell mhowra flowers shall contain the following particulars, namely :—

(i) the name and address of the applicant;

(ii) the particulars of the place or premises where mhowra flowers will be kept for sale;

(iii) the total quantity of mhowra flowers to be stocked for sale during the course of the licence period;

(iv) the period for which the licence is required,

(v) whether the applicant is a trader or owner of mhowra trees or recognised body

7. **Grant of licence** :—(1) On receipt of an application under rule 6, the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised Officer shall make enquiries regarding the particulars given in the application and such other enquiries as he deems necessary. If he is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the licence applied for, he may grant the applicant a licence on payment of the fee prescribed under sub-rule (2). The licence for the possession of mhowra flowers shall be in form M. F. (I) and the licence for the possession and sale thereof shall be in form M. F. (II).

(2) The fees in respect of licences granted under sub-rule (1) shall be as specified below :—

(i) **For Possession** :—(a) When mhowra flowess are required for use in distillation by private distilleries licenced under the Act—rupees fifty only.

(b) When mhowra flowers are required for *bonafide* industrial purpose in any factory as defined in the factories Act—rupees fifty only—and in any other industrial concern—rupees ten only.

(c) When mhowra flowers are required *bonafide* for scientific, agricultural, educatlonal, or medicinal purpose—rupees ten only.

(d) When mhowra flowers are required for *bonafide* domestic use, such as use for food or fooder for cattle by a member of a scheduled Tribe—rupee one only, by any other person—rupees two only.

(ii) For sale by a person who has lawfully collected or purchased the mhowra flowers for the purpose of sale but who is not the owner of the trees of which they are the produce :—

(a) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year does not exceed one thousand quintals, when such quantity is to be stored in a single place of storage in a village or town—rupees two hundred and fifty only.

(b) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year does not exceed one thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in more than one place of storage in a town or village—rupees two hundred and fifty only plus rupees fifty only for each additional place of storage.

(c) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year exceeds one thousand quintals per year, but does not exceed two thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in a single place of storage in a village or town, rupees five hundred only.

(d) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year exceeds one thousand quintals but does not exceed two thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in more than one place of storage in a village or town—rupees five hundred only plus rupees fifty only for each additional place of storage.

(e) When the total quantity allowed per year exceeds two thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in a single place of storage in a town or village, rupees one thousand only.

(f) When the total quantity allowed for sale per year exceeds two thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in more than one place in a town or village, rupees one thousand only plus rupees fifty only for each additional place of storage

(iii) For the sale of mhowra flowers by the owner of trees of which the mhowra flowers are the produce.

(a) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year does not exceed two hundred quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in one village or town (whether in one place of storage or in more than one place)—rupees fifty only.

(b) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year exceeds two hundred quintals but does not exceed one thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in a single place of storage in a village or town—rupees two hundred and firty only.

(c) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year exceeds two hundred quintals but does not exceed one thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in more than one place of storage in a town or village—rupees two hundred and forty only plus rupees fifty only for each additional place of storage.

(d) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year exceeds one thousand quintals but does not exceed two thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in a single place of storage in a village or town—rupees five hundred only.

(e) When the total quantity allowed for sale per year exceeds one thousand quintals but does not exceed two thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in more than one place of storage in a village or town—rupees five hundred only plus rupees fifty only for each additional plase of storage.

(f) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year exceeds two thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in a single place of storage in a village or town—rupees one thousand only.

(g) When the total quantity allowed for sale during a year exceeds two thousand quintals and when such quantity is to be stored in more than one place of storage in a village or town—rupees one thousand only plus rupees fifty only for each additional place of storage.

(iv) The fee in respect of a licence for the sale of mhowra flowers granted to a recognised body shall be rupees ten only.

8. **Limits of Possession by the Licensee.**—Before granting any licence under rule 7 the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised officer shall, after making such enquiries as he deems fit, fix the maximum quantity of mhowra flowers which the licensee may possess

(a) during the period of the licence or at any one time, and

(b) in the case of a licence granted for the possession of mhowra flowers for bonafide use other than use in distillation, during any one month,

9. Duration of Licence :—No. licence under these rules shall be granted for a period beyond the 30th of June next following the date of commencement of the licence. Application for renewal of licences shall be sent on or before the 30th of June.

10. Permit for collection.—No Permit for the collection of the mhowre flowers shall be granted to any person unless.—

(a) the mhowra flowers are the produce of trees belonging to him, or

(b) such person is lawfully entitled to the ownership of mhowra flowers of trees not belonging to him.

11. Application for Permit to collect.—Any person desiring to collect mhowra flowers shall make an application to the Deputy Commissioner of the place where the mhowra flower trees are situated or the authorised Officer for a permit to collect such mhowra flowers. The application shall contain the following particulars, namely :—

(a) the name and address of the applicant ;

(b) the situation of the trees from which mhowra flowers are to be collected ; that is, survey numbers, village or town, taluk and district ;

(c) the number of trees ;

(d) the name and address of the owner of the trees ;

(e) the place to which the mhowra flowers will be transported after collection ;

(f) whether the applicant has got any licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowers at the above place ; if so, its number and date ;

(g) the period for which the permit is required to be valid.

12. Grant of permit to collect.—(1) On receipt of an application under rule 11, the Deputy Commissioner or authorised officer may make enquiries regarding the particulars givan in the application and also such other enquiries as he deems necessary. If the Deputy Commissioner is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the permit applied for, he may grant a permit in Form M. F. (III) on payment of a fee of rupees two only.

(2) The permit shall contain four parts which shall be dealt with as under :—

PART I shall be retained on the record of the officer issuing the permit :

PART II shall be given to the applicant ;

PART III shall be sent to the authorised Officer of the place where mhowra flowers trees are situated ; and

PART IV shall be sent to the authorised Officer at the place to which the mhowra flowers are to be transported after collection.

13. **Condition of Grant.**—No permit for the purchase or transport of mhowra flowers shall be granted to any person unless such person holds a licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowers.

14. **Application for permit to purchase.**—Any person desiring to purchase mhowra flowers shall make an application to the Deputy Commissioner of the place where mhowra flowers are to be purchased, or the authorised Officer for a permit to purchase such flowers. The application shall contain the following particulars, namely :

(i) the name and address of the applicant ;

(ii) whether the applicant holds a licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowers and its number and the place in respect of which such licence is held ;

(iii) the quantity of mhowra flowers to be purchased ;

(iv) the name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are to be purchased ;

(v) the place to which the mhowra flowers will be transported after purchase ;

(vi) the route by which mhowra flowers will be transported ; and

(vii) the period for which the permit is required to be valid.

15. **Grant of permit to purchase** — (1) On receipt of an application under rule 14, the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised Officer shall make enquiries regarding the particulars given in the application and also such other enquires as he deems necessary. If the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised Officer, is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the permit applied for, he may grant such permit in Form M F. (IV) on payment of a fee, in the case of a member of a schedule-tribe of rupee one only and in any other case of rupees two only.

(2) The permit shall contain four parts which shall be dealt with as under :—

PART I shall be retained on the record of the Officer issuing the permit ;

PART II shall be given to the applicant ;

PART III shall be sent to the Officer of the place where mhowra flowers are to be transported after purchase and ;

PART IV shall be sent to the vendor from whom the mhowra flowers are to be purchased.

16. **Application for transport permit :—Any** person desiring to transport mhowra flowers shall make an application to the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised officer for a permit to transport

mhowra flowers. The application shall contain the following particulars namely :—

(a) the name and address of the applicant ;

(b) the number of the licence for possession or sale as the case may be of mhowra flowers held by the applicant ;

(c) the quantity of mhowra flowers to be transported ;

(d) the place from and to which the mhowra flowers are to be transported ;

(e) the route by which the mhowra flowers will be transported

(f) the name and address of the person from whose premises mhowra flowers will be removed ;

(g) the number of licence held by the vendor ;

(h) the period for which the permit is required to be valid.

17. **Grant of Transport permit** :—(1) On receipt of an application under rule 16, the Deputy Commissionor or the authorised Officer shall make enquiries regarding the particulars given in the application and also such other enquiries as he deems necessary. If the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised Officer is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the permit applied for, he may grant such permit in Form M.F. (V) on payment of a fee, in the case of a member of a scheduled tribe, of rupee one only and in any other case of rupees two only.

(2) The permit shall contain four parts which shall be deal with as under :—

Part I : shall be retained on the record of the Officer issuing the permit ;

Part II : shall be sent to the person supplying the mhowra flowers ;

Part III : shall be sent to the authorised Officer in whose jurisdiction the place of business of the permit holder is situated ; and

Part IV : shall accompany the consignment of mhowra flower and thereafter shall be kept by the permit holder.

17. **Import permits** :—No permit for the import of mhowra flowers shall be granted to any person unless such person holds a licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowers :

Provided that such permit may be granted to other persons in case the quantity to be imported does not exceed the prescribed limit in weight under rule 3 and mhowra flowers are to be used for *bonafide* scientific, agricultural, educational, medicinal or domestic purpose.

18. **Application for Import Permit** :—Any person desiring to import mhowra flowers shall make an application to the Deputy

Commissioner or the authorised Officer for a permit. The application shall contain the following particulars namely :—

(a) the name and address of the importer ;

(b) the name of the licensee, for the possession of sale, as the case may be, of mhowra flowers held by the applicant ;

(c) the quantity of mhowra flowrs authorised for possession under the licence or without a licence, as the case may be ;

(d) the quantity of mhowra flowers to be imported ;

(e) the place from and to which the mhowra flowers are to be imported ;

(f) the route by which mhowra flowers will be imported ;

(g) the name and address of the person from whom the mhowra flowers are to be imported ;

(h) the purpose or purposes for which the mhowra flowers are to be imported ; and

(i) the period for which the permit is required to be valid.

19. **Grant of Import Permit** :—(1) On receipt of an application under rule 19, the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised Officer may make enquiries regarding the particulars given in the application and also such other enquiries as he deems necessary. If the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised officer is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the permit applied for he may grant such permit in Form M F. (VI) on payment of a fee of rupees two only.

(2) The permit shall contain four parts which shall be dealt with is under :—

Part I shall be retained on the record of the officer issuing the permit ;

Part II shall be sent to the person from whom the mhowra flowers are to be imported ;

Part III shall be sent to the Excise Commissioner of the place from which mhowra flowers are to be imported ; and

Part IV shall be handed over to applicant and it shall accompany the consignment under import and thereafter be kept with the applicant.

20. **Export permit** :—No permit for the export of mhowra flowers shall be granted to any person unless such person holds a licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowers or a permit for buying mhowra flowers ;

Provided that such permit may be granted to other persons in case the quantity tobe exported does not exceed the limit in weight prescribed in rule 3.

21. **Application for Export permit** ;—Any person desiring to export mhowra flowers shall make an application to the Deputy Commissioner for a permit. The application shall be accompanied

by an import authorisation or a No objection certificate issued by an officer duly authorised in this behalf of the place to which mhowra flowers are to be exported and shall contain the following particulars, namely :—

(a) the name and address of the exporter ;

(b) the number of the licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowers, held by the applicant or the number of permit for buying mhowra flowers if any. held by him.

(c) the quantity of mhowra flowers to be exported ;

(d) the place from and to which mhowra flowers are to be exported ;

(e) The route by which the Mhowra flowers will be exported.

(f) the name and address of the person to whom the mhowra flowers are to be exported ;

(g) the period for which the permit is required to be valid ; and

(h) the number and date of import authorisation or no objection certificate granted by the excise authority of the place to which mhowra flowers are to be exported ;

22. **Grant of Export permit** :—(1) On receipt of an application under rule 22, the Deputy Commissioner or authorised officer may make enquiries for the verification of the particulars given in the application and also such other enquiries as he deems necessary. If the Deputy Commissioner or authorised officer is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the permit applied for, he may grant such permit in Form M.F. (VII) on payment of a fee of rupees two only.

(2) The permit shall cotain four parts which shall be dealt with as under :—

Part I shall be retained on the record of the officer issuing the permit :

Part II shall be sent to the person supplying the mhowra flowers ;

Part III shall be sent to the officer of the place to which mhowra flowers are to be exported, and who has issued the import authorisation or no objection certificate ; and

Part IV shall accompany the consignment of the mhowra flowers and thereafter it may be kept by the person to whom the mhowra flowers are sent.

FORM M. F. (1)

(*See* Rule 7)

Licence No. .....District.

LICENCE FOR THE POSSESSION OF MHOWRA FLOWERS

Licence is hereby granted to.....(hereinafter called as "The Licensee") on payment in advance of a fee of Rs..... .....authorising him to possess mhowar flowers under and subject to the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, and the rules, regulations and orders made thereunder at..... (hereinafter called to as "The licenced premises") during the period commencing from.....to..... .....(both days inclusive) subject to the following conditions, namely:—

CONDITIONS

1. The licensee shall not have in this possession more than .....kilos of mhowra flowers at any one time. He shall not obtain or use more than.....kilos during any year/month.

2. The licensee shall not store or keep mhowra flowers in any place other than the licenced premises.

3. (a) The licensee shall not use the mhowra flowers for any purpose other than that specified below:—(here specify purpose or purposes).

(b) The licensee shall not sell any mhowra flowers to any person.

4. The licenee shall not possess nor use under this licence any mhowra flowers other than mhowera flowers which are collected, purchased or imported by him under the rules.

5. The licensee shall maintain from day-to-day true and correc accounts in a book paged and stamped with the seal of the Deputy Commissioner or any other authorised officer.

6. The licensee shall furnish to the Authorised Officer of the place in which the licensed premises are situated, not later than the 5th day of each month an extract of the accounts maintained by him and relating to the previous month.

7. The licenced premises including all receptacles within the licensed premises, the accounts maitained by the licensee be open, at all reasonable times to inspection by the Excise Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner or any officer duly authorised in that behalf.

8. The licensee shall keep his premises and other receptacles under for storage of mhowra flowers in clean and good condition.

9. Except within the permission of the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised officer the licensee shall not sell, transfer or sublet the right conferred upon him by this licence or shall he in connection with the said right enter into any agreement or arrangement, which in the opinion of the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised officer is of the nature of a sub-lease. If any dispute arises whether any agreement or arrangement is in the nature of a sub-lease, the decision of the Deputy Commissioner in the matter shall be final and binding on the licensee.

10. No person shall be recognised as the partner of the licensee for purpose of his licence unless the partnership is disclosed to the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised officer before the licence is granted and the names of the partners has been entered jointly in the licensed or if the partnership has been entered into after the granting of this licence, unless the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised officer agrees on application made to him to alter the licence and to add the name or the names of the partners in the said licence.

11. The licensee shall maintain in the licensed premises an inspection book paged and stamped with the seal of the Deputy Commissioner or authorsed officers in which inspecting officers may record their remarks while inspecting the licensed premises. The licensee shall on the termination of the licence deliver up the inspection book, the accounts and the licence to the Excise Officer in whose jurisdiction the licensed premises are situated.

12. The licensee shall comply with all rules, orders and directions which may be made or issued by the State Government or any competent officer under the Act.

13. The licensee, his heirs, legal representatives or assigns shall have no claim whatsovers to the continuance or renewal of this licence after the expiry of the period for which it is granted. It shall be entirely within the discretion of the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised officer to permit or not, the assignee or the holder of the licence in case of sale or transfer, or the heir or legal representative of the holder of the licence in case of death, to have the benefit of the licence for the unexpired portion of the term for which it is granted.

14. This licence may be suspended or cancelled by the Deputy Commissioner in accordance with the provisions of Sections, 29 and 30 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965.

Granted this.....date of.....19.....

Seal
Station :

Signature and Designation of the Officer granting the Licence.

FORM M. F. (II)

(*See* rule 7)

Licence No. District.

Licence for Possession and sale of Mhowra Flowers

Licence is hereby granted to..... (hereinafter called "The licensee') on payment in advance of a fee of Rs.....authorising him to possess and sell Mhowra Flowers under and subject to the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, and rules, regulations and orders made thereunder at..... .....(hereinafter called the "Licensed Premises") during the period from.....to.....(both days inclusive) subject to the following conditions, namely :—

Conditions

1. The total quantity of Mhowra flowers sold by the licensee during the currency of the licence period together with the unsold balance of Mhowra flowers shall not exceed..... Kilos,

2. The licensee shall not store or keep the Mhowra Flowers iy in any place other than the licensed premises.

3. The licensee shall not use Mhowra flowers for any purpose other than sale.

4. The licensee shall not possess nor sell under this license any Mhowra flowers other than those which are collected, purchased or imported by him.

5. The licensee shall not, without permission from the Depyas Commissioner sell Mhowra flowers to any person except.—

(a) in the State of Karnataka, to a person holding a valip licence for the possession or sale of Mhowra flowers under the Karnataka Pro ibition (Mhowra Flowers) Rules, 1967 and the Karnataku Excise (Mhowra F owers) Rules, 1976, and appermit for the purchase or transport of the s me under the said rules, and

(b) Outside the State of Karnataka to a person holding an Import authorisation or a no-objection certificate from a duly authorised officer of the place to which Mhowra Flowers are to be sent and valid permits for the purchase and export thereof under the rules.

6. The licensee shall not except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner effect any sales of Mhowra Flowers before 6 A.M or after 6. P. M. (Indian Standrd Time).

7. The licensee shall maintain from day to day a true and correct accounts in a book, paged and stamped with the seal of the Deputy Commissioner or any other authorised officer.

8. The licensee shall furnish the Excise Officer of the place in which the [illegible]

of each month an extract of the accounts maintained by him and relating to the previous month.

9. The licensed premises including all receptacles within the licensed premises, the accounts maintained by the licensee under this licence, be open at all resonable times to inspection by the Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner or any officer duly authrised in that behalf.

10. Except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner the licensee shall not sell transfer or subject the right conferred upon him by this licence nor shall he in connection with the said right enter into any agreement or arrangement which in the opinion of the Deputy Commissioner or the Authorised Officer is of the nature of a sub-lease. If any dispute arises whether any agreement or arrangement is in the nature of a sub-lease the decision of the Deputy Commissioner in the matter shall be final and binding on the licencee.

11. No person shall be recognised as the partner of the licensee for the purpose of tnis licence unless the patnership is disclosed to the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised Officer before the licence is granted and the names of the partners has been entered Jointly in the licence or if partnership has been entered into atfer the granting of this license unless the Deputy Commissioner or the authorised Officer agrees on application made to him to after the licence and to add the names or name of the partaer of partners in the said licence.

12. The Licensee shall maintain in the licenced premises an inspection book paged and stamped with the seal of the Deputy Commissioner or authorised Officer in which inspecting Officers may record their remarks while inspecting the licensed premises. The licensee shall on the termination of period of the licence deliver up the inspection book the accounts and the licence to the Excise Officer in whose jurisdiction the licensed premises are situated.

13. The licencee shall comply with all the rules orders and directions which may be made or issued by the stata Government or any authorised officar.

14. The licence shall exhibit in a conspicuous place in the licence premises a sign board bearing the following inscription in legible English and in the language of the District in which the licensed premises are situated.

Name.
Licensed to sell Mhowra Flowers.
Authorised opening hours 6 A. M. (IST).
Authorised closing hours 6 P. M. (IST).

15. The licensee shall carry on the business of his shop either personally or by an agent or servant duly authorised by him in this

behalf by a written nowkarnama signed by himself and countersigned by a Excise Officer duly authorised in that behalf by the Deputy Commissioner.

Provided that any such now Karnama signed by the licensee shall not be invalid unless and until countersignature is refus d. If for any reason, the Deputy Commissioner Orders the withdrawal of any nowkarnama issued by the licensee the nowkarnama shall be forthwith withdrawn. For every nowkarnama issued by him the licensee shall pay a fee of rupees two only.

No nowkarnama shall be issued to any person under eighteen years of age, and no such nowkarnama if issued, shall be valid.

16. The licensee, his heirs, legal representatives or assigns shall have no claim whatsoever to the continuance or renewal of this licence after the expiry of the period for which it is granted. It shall be entirely within the discretion of the Deputy Commissioner or the Authorised officer to permit or not, the assignee of the holder of the licence in case of sale or transfer, or the heir or legal representative of the holder of the licence in case of death, to have the benefit of the licence for the unexpired portion of the term for which it is granted.

17. This licence may be suspended or cancelled or withdrawn by the Deputy Commissioner in accordance with the provisions of sections.....29 and 30 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965.

Granted this.....day of.....19.....

Signature and Designation of the
Officer granting the Licence.

FORM M. F. III

[*See* Rule 12 (1)]

Permit for the collection of mhowra flowers.	Permit for the collection of mhowra flowers.	Permit for the collection of mhowra flowers.	Permit for the collection of mhowra flowers.
1	2	3	4
Part I	Part II	Part III	Part IV
(to be retained on the record of the officer) granting the permit.	(to be given to the applicant)	(to be sent to the Excise Officer of the place where mhowra flower trees are situated).	(to be sent to the Excise Officer of the place to which mhowra flowers are to be transported after collection).
Permit No.....dated... This permit is granted .....of ..... on payment of a fee of Rs..... authorising him, under and subject to the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, to collect mhowra flowers from the trees situated in the undermentioned survey Nos. and to transport them from the said Survey Nos.	Permit No —dated... This permit is granted to.....of ..... on payment of a fee of Rs ...authorising him under and subject to the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, to collect mhowra flowers from the trees situated in the undermentioned Survey Nos. and to transport them	Permit No.....dated... This permit is granted to.....of ..... on payment of a fee of Rs .authorising him under and subject to the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, to collect mhowra flowers from the trees situated in the undermentioned Survey Nos. and to transport them from the	This permit is granted to.....of ..... on payment of a fee of Rs... ...authoring him, under and subject to the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, to collect mhowra flowers from the trees situated in the undermentioned Survey Nos. and to transport them from the

2	3	4	
his premises at.....in taluk of the district of	from the said Survey Nos. to his premises at .....in the taluk of the district of	said Survey Nos. to his premises at..... in the taluk of the..... in the taluk of the disitriot of	said Survey Nos. to his premises at.....in the taluk of the district of.
Survey No., Village and Taluk where the trees are situated	Survey No., village and Taluk where the trees are situated	Survey No., village and Taluk where the trees are situated	Survey No., village and Taluk where the trees are situated
Name of the owner of the trees	Name of the owner of the trees	Name of the owner of the trees	Name of the owner of the trees.
Number of trees	Number of trees	Number of trees	Number of trees
This permit will be in ce from.....	This permit will be in force from..... to.....	This permit will be in force from..... to.....	This permit will be in force from..... to.....
Seal. Deputy Commis- ner or Station Auth- sed Officer.	Seal. Deputy Commr. or Station Authorised Officer.	Seal. Deputy Commr. or Station. Authorised Officer.	Seal. Deputy Commr. or Station Authorised Officer.

FORM M. F. IV

(See Rule 15 (1)

Permit for the purchase of mhowra flowers.	Permit for the purchase of mhowra flowers.	Permit for the purchase of mhowra flowers.	Permit for the purchase of mhowra flowers.
1	2	3	4
PART I (to be retained on the record of the officer issuing the permit).	PART II (to be given to the applicant).	PART III (to be sent to the Excise Officer of the place where mhowra flowers are to be transported after purchase).	PART IV (to be sent to vendor from whom the mhowra flowers are to be purchased).
Permit No..... Dated ..... This permit is granted to..... of..... holding M.F. (I.M.F. (II) at..... Taluk..... District ..... on payment of a fee of Rs .....authorising him under and subject to the provisions of the	Permit No..... Dated ..... This permit is granted to..... of..... halding M.F (I. M. F. (II) at..... Taluk..... District..... on payment of fee of Rs.....authorising him under and subject to the provisions of the	Permit No..... Dated..... This permit is granted to..... of..... holding M. F. (I)/M. F. (II) at..... Taluk..... District ..... on payment of a fee of Rs.....authorising him under and subject to the provisions of the	Permit No..... Dated. ..... This permit is granted to..... of..... holding M.F. (I)/M.F. (II) at..... Taluk..... District..... on pryment of a fee of Rs ..... authorising him under and subject to the provisions of the

1	2	3	4
Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, to buy .....kilos of flowers from..... .. .. of..... .....holding a licence for the sale of mhowra flowers at..... .... Taluk..... .... District..... .... to transport them from the place of purchase to his licenced place at ... . by..... ... ... (route).....	Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, to buy..... kilos of flowers from..... ..... of..... .....holding a licence for the sale of mhowra flowers at..... ..... Taluk..... ..... District..... ... to transport them from the place of purchase to his licenced place at..... ..... by..... ..... (route).....	Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 to buy..... kilos of flowers from..... ..... of..... ...holding a licence for the sale of mhowra flowers at..... ..... Taluk..... ..... District..... to transport them from the place of purchase to his licenced place at..... ..... by..... ... (route)..... ..	Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 to buy.....k los of flowers from .... of.....holding a licence for the sal of mhowra flowers at..... ..... Taluk..... ... ... District..... to transport them from the place of purchase to his licenced place at..... ..... by .... (route).....
This permit is granted subject to the following conditions.	This prmit is granted subject to the following conditions :	This permit is granted subject to the following conditions.	This permit is granted subject to the following conditions.
(1) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, there locking arrangement is possible, before transport and	(1) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before trans-	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seal or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before trans-	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seal or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before trans-

at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment.

(ii) The bulk of the consignm-nt of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit.

This permit shall be valid upto.....

SEAL : Signature and designation of the Officer granting the permit.

Station

port and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment

(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit.

This permit shall be valid upto.....

SEAL : Signature and designation of the Officer granting the permit.

Station

port and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment

(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit.

This permit shall be valid upto.....

SEAL : Signature and designation of the Officer granting the permit.

Station

port and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are intact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment

(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit.

This permit shall be valid upto.....

SEAL ; Signature and designation of the Officer granting the permit.

Station

FORM. M. F. V.

(*See* Rule 17 (1))

Permit for the transport of mhowra flowers	Permit for the transport of mhowra flowers	Permit for the transport of mhowra flowers	Permit for the transport of mhowra flowers
1	2	3	4
Part. I (to be retained on the record of the officer issuing the permit).	*Part. II* (to be sent to the person supplying mhowra flowers).	*Part. III* (to be sent to the Excise Officer in whose jurisdiction the place of business of the permit holder is situated).	*Part. IV* (to accompany the consignment of mhowra flowers and there after to be kept by the permit holder).
Permit No.....Dated.....	Permit No....dated.....	Permit No... dated...	Permit No.....dated.....
1. Name and address of the permit holder;	1. Name and address of the permit holder:	1. Name and address of the permit holder:	1. Name and adderss of the permit holder:
2. No. of the licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowers held by the permit holder:	2. No. the licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowers held by the permit holder:	2. No. of the licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowerrs held by the permit holder:	2. No. of the licence for the possession or sale of mhowra flowers held by the permit holder:
3. Name of the person authorised to transport mhowra flowers:	3. Name of the person authorised to transport mhowra flowers:	3. Name of the person authorised to transport mhowra flowers:	3. Name of the person authorised to transport mhowra flowers:
4. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be transported:	4. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be transported:	4. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be transported:	4. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be transported:

5. Place from and to rhich mhowra flowers are o be transported:	5. Place from and to which mhowra flowers are to be transported :	5. Place from and to which mhowra flowers are to be transported:	5. Place from and to which mhowra flowers are to be transported:
6. Route by which nhowra flowers are to be ransported:	6. Route by which mhowra flowers are to be transported :	6. Route by which mhowra flowers are to be transported:	6. Route by which mhowra flowers are to be transported:
7. Name and address of of the licensee from whom nhowra flowars are to be uthorised and the No. of he licence ;	Name and address of the licensee from whom mhowra flowers are to be authorised and No. of the licence,	Name and address of the licensee from whom mhowra flowers are to be authorised and the No. of the licence,	Name and address of the licensee from whom mhowra flowers are to be authorised and the No. of the licence :
8. The period for which permit shall be valid,	The period for which permit shall be valid.	The period for which permit shall be valid,	The period for which permit shall be valid
This permit is granted on paymeat of a fee of Rs. .....subject to the following conditions.	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs .....subject the following conditions	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs. . .. subject to the following conditions.	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs.... .....subject to the following conditions.
(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise scale or locked, Where locking arrangement is possible, before transport and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the scales are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment.	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise scales or locked, where locking arrangment is possible before transport and at the place of distination, it has to be verified whether the scales are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment.	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise scales or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before transport and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the scales are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment.	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise scale or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before transfort and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the scales are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment.

1	2	3	4
(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit. (iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to import of mhowra flowers which may be issued to him by the Deputy commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and the rules and orders made thereunder. Seal. Deputy Commissioner or Authorised officer Station : (Issuing the permit)	(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit. (iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to import of mohwra flowers which may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka excise Act, 1965 and the rules and orders made thereunder. Seal Deputy Commissioner or Authorised Officer Station : (Issuing the permit)	(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit. (iii) The permit holder comply promptly with all orders and disrec tions relating to the issue of mhowra flowers which may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and the rules and orders made thereunder. Seal Deputy Commissioner, or Authorised Officer Station : (Issuing the permit)	(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit. (iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to import of mhowra flowers which may be issued to him by the Dy. Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and the rules and orders made thereunder. Seale Deputy Commissioner, or Authorised Officer Station (Issuing the permit)

(See Rule 20 (1))

'ermit for the import of mhowra flowers.	Permit for the import of mhowra flowers	Permit for the import of mhowra flowers.	Permit for the import of mhowra flowers
1	2	3	4
PART I	PART II	PART III	PART IV
(to be retained on the ecord of the officer issuing he permit).	(to be sent to the person from whom the mhowra flowers are to be imported)	(to be sent to Excise officer of the place from which meowrn flowers are to be imported)	(to be handed over to the applicant and to accompany the consignment under import and thereafter to be kept with the applicant)
ermit No. Dated	Permit No Dated	Permit No. Dated	Permit No. Dated
1. Name and address of ie permit holders.	1. Name and address of the permit holder.	1. Name and address of the permit holder	1. Name and address of the permit holder.
2. Name of person auth-ised to import mhowra owers.	2. Name of person authorised to import mhowra floweis.	2. Name of person authorsed to import mhowra flowers.	2. Name of person authorised to import mhowra flowers.
3 Quantity of mhowra owers to be imported.	3. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be imported.	3. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be imported.	3. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be imported.

1	2	3	4
4. Places from and to which mhowra flowers are to be imported	4. Places from and to which mhowra flowers are to be imported.	4. Places from and to which mhowra flowers are to be imported.	4. Places from and to which mhowra flowers are to be imported.
5. Route by which mhowra flowers are to be imported.	5 Route by which mhowra flowers are to imported.	5. Route by which mhowra flowers are to be imported	5 Route by which mhowra flowers are to be imported.
6. Name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are to be imported:	6 Name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are to be imported.	6. Name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are to be imported.	6. Name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are to be imported.
7. The period for which the permit shall be valid.	7. The period for which the permit shall be valid.	7. The period for which permit shall be valid.	7. The period for which the permit shall be valid
This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs..... subject to the following conditions, namely :—	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs..... subject to the following conditions, namely :—	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs..... subject to the following conditions, namely :—	This permit is grantep on payment of a fee of Rs..... subject to the following conditions, namely :—
(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before transport and at	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before trans-	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before trans-	(i) The consignmens of mhowra flowers hat to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before trans

1	2	3	4
4. Places from and to which mhowra flowers are to be imported	4. Places from and to which mhowra flowers are to be imported.	4. Places from and to which mhowra flowers are to be imported.	4. Places from and to which mhowra flowers are to be imported.
5. Route by which mhowra flowers are to be imported.	5 Route by which mhowra flowers are to imported.	5. Route by which mhowra flowers are to be imported	5 Route by which mhowra flowers are to be imported.
6. Name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are to be imported:	6 Name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are to be imported.	6. Name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are to be imported.	6. Name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are to be imported.
7. The period for which the permit shall be valid.	7. The period for which the permit shall be valid.	7. The period for which permit shall be valid.	7. The period for which the permit shall be valid
This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs. ..... subject to the following conditions, namely :—	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs. ..... subject to the following conditions, namely :—	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs. ..... subject to the following conditions, namely :—	This permit is grantep on payment of a fee of Rs. ..... subject to the following conditions, namely :—
(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before transport and at	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before trans-	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before trans-	(i) The consignmens of mhowra flowers hat to be affixed with Excise seals or locked, where locking arrangement is possible, before trans

the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening consignment.	port and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening consignment.	port and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening consignment.	port and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening consignment.
(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit.	(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit.	(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit.	(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit.
(iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to the import of mhowra flowers which may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act. 1965, and the rules and orders made thereunder.	(iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to the import of mhowra flowers which may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, and the rules and orders made thereunder.	(iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to the import of mhowra flowers which may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, and the rules and orders made thereunder.	(iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to the import of mhowra flowers which may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and the rules and orders made thereunder.
Seal. Dy. Commissioner or Station authorised Officer.	Seal. Dy. Commissioner or Station. authorised Officer.	Seal. Dy. Commissioner or Station. authorised Officer.	Seal. Dy. Commissioner or Station. authorised Officer.

Permit for the export of mhowra flowers	Permit for the export of mhowra flowers	Permit for the export of mhowra flowers	Permit for the export of mhowra flowers
1	2	3	4
Part I	Part II	Part III	Part IV
(to to retained on the record of the officer issuing the permit.,	(to be sent to the person supplying mhowra flowers).	(to be sent to the officer of the place to which mhowra flowers are to be exported and who has issued the impot authorisation or no objection certificate).	(to accompany the consignment of mhowra flowers and thereafter to be kept by the person to whom mhowra flowers are sent).
Permit No. Date.	Permit No. Date.	Permit No. Date.	Permit No. Date.
1. Name and address of the permit holder. 2. No. and date of the imports authorisation or no objection certificate issued by the authority of place to which mhowra flowers are to be exported.	1. Name and address of the Permit holder. 2. No. and date of the import authorisation or no objection certificate issued by the authority of place to which mhowra flowers are to be expor-	1. Name and address of the permit holder 2. No. and date of the imort authorisation or no objection certificate issued by the authority of place to which mhowra flowers are to be	1. Name and address of the permit holder. 2. No. and date of the import authorisation or no objection certificate issued by the authority of place to which mhowra flowers are to be expor-

3. Name of the person authorised to export mhowra flowers.	3 Name of the person authorised to export mhowra flowers.	3. Name of the person authorised to export mhowra flowers.	3. Name of the person authorised to export mhowra flowers.
4. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be exported.	4. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be exported.	4. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be exported,	4. Quantity of mhowra flowers to be exported
5. Place from and to which mhowra flowers are to be exported.	5. Place from and to which mhowra flowers are to be exported.	5. Place from and to which mhowra flowers are to be exported.	5. Place from and to which mhowra flowers are to be exported.
6. Route to which mhowra flowers are to be exported.	6. Route to which mhowra flowers are to be exported,	6. Route to which mhowra flowers are to be exported.	6. Route to which mhowra flowers are to be exported,
7. If the mhowa flowers are purchased, name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are purchased and the No. of the licence held by such person.	7. If the mhowra flowers are purchased, name and address of the person from whommhowra flowers are purchased and No. of the licence held by such person.	7. If the mhowra flowers are purchased, name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are purchased and the No. of the licence held by such person.	7. If the mhowra flowers are purchased, name and address of the person from whom mhowra flowers are purchased the No of the licence held by such person.
8. The period for which the permit shall be valid.	8. The period for which the permit shall be valid :	8. The period for which the permit shall be valid :	8. The permit for which the permit shall be valid :
This permit is granted on payment of a fee of Rs.	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of	This permit is granted on payment of a fee of

1	2	3	4
subject to the following conditions, namely.	Rs. subject to the following conditions, namely :-	Rs. subject to the following conditions, namely :-	Rs. subject to the following conditions, namely :-
(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked where locking arrangement is possible, before transport and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment.	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked where locking arrangement is possible. before transport and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked where locking arrangement is possible, before transport and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment	(i) The consignment of mhowra flowers has to be affixed with Excise seals or locked where locking arragement is possible, before transport and at the place of destination, it has to be verified whether the seals are in tact or the lock is not tampered, before opening the consignment.
(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit :	(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit :	(ii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit :	(iii) The bulk of the consignment of mhowra flowers shall not be broken in transit :
(iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to the export of mhowra flowers which	(iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to the export of mhowra flowers	(iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to the export of mhowra flowers	(iii) The permit holder shall comply promptly with all orders and directions relating to the export of mhowra flowers

may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and the rules and orders thereunder.	which may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, and the rules and orders thereunder.	which may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and the rules and orders thereunder	which may be issued to him by the Deputy Commissioner under the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, and the rules and orders thereunder
Seal : Deputy Commissioner	Seal : Deputy Commissioner	Seal : Deputy Commissioner	Seal : Deputy Commissioner
Station : of	Station : of	Station : of	Station : of

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,

Under Secretary to Government. Home Department.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 52 VET 71

Bangalore, dated 7th October 1976.

G. S. R. 334.—The draft of the following rules to amend the Karnataka Panchayat (Secretaries) (Cadre & Recruitment) Rules, 1970 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 210 of the Karnataka Village Panchayats and Local Boards Act 1959 (Karnataka Act 10 of 1959) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 22nd November 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be taken into consideration by the State Government Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Rural Development and Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudha Bangalore-1.

1. **Title And Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Panchayats (Secretaries) (Cadre & Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.
(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 3.**—In rule 3 of the Karnataka panchayat (Secretaries) (Cadre and Recruitment) Rules, 1970, after sub-rule (1) the following proviso shall be and shall always be deemed to have been inserted namely :-

"Provided that persons who were recruited under the Bombay Village Panchayats (Panchayat Secretaries) (conditions of service) Rules, 1948 shall be deemed to have been appointed as Panchayat Secretaries under these rules".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. MUDDABYRAPPA,

Under Secy. to Govt., Rural Dev. and Coopn. Dept.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. GAD 17 SSC 76

Bangalore, dated the 12th October 1976.

G.S.R. 335.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 1(and 18 of the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct o Business and Additional Functions) Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act 20 o 1959) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rule further to amend the Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduc of Service Examinations) Rules, 1965, namely,—

1. *Title and commencement* :—(1) These rules may be called th Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Service Exami nations) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publi cation in the official Gazette.

2. *Amendment of rule 4* :—For clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule of Karnataka Public Service Commission (Conduct of Service Exam nations) Rules, 1965, the following clause shall be substituted namely:—

"(a) subject to such directions as may be given by th Commission, written examinations shall be held in the Headquarter of every district under the Control of the Deputy Director of Publi Instruction of the District concerned :

Provided that in the case of Bangalore District, the exam nations shall be held under the control of the Deputy Director Public Instruction, Bangalore South".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

N. P. JOSHI,

Deputy Secy. to Govt. Deptt. of Personnel an Administrative Reforms and Dept. of Cabinet Affairs (Service Rule

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No· RD 342 GHR 76

Bangalore dated 15th October 1976.

G. S. R. 336.—The daaft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Rent Control Rules, 1961, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 59 of the Karnataka Rent Control Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 22 of 1961) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of section 59 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or before 8th November 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above, will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Post Bag. No. 5349, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1) **Title and Commencement** :— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Rent Control (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2) **Insertion of a new rule 28A** :—After rule 28 of the Karnaraka Rent Control Rules 1961, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:

"**28A - Prescribed Authority under section 21A** :—

The Controller of the area concerned shall be the prescribed authority for the purpose of section 21A of the Act.".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. RANGANATHAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt., Revenue Dptt.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 305 EDC 76

Bangalore, dated 14th October 1976.

G. S. R. 338.—The draft of the following rules further to mend the Karnataka Excise (Distillery and Warehouse) Rules, 1967, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataak Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft Rules will be taken into consideration by the State Government on or after 15th November 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said Draft Rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No. 5351, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Distillery and Warehouse) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from 1st day of April, 1972.

2. **Amendment of Rule 7.**—For clause (1) of sub-rule (1) of rule 7 of the Karnataka Excise (Distillery and Warehouse) Rules 1967, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"Rupees Seven thousand five hundred in the case of Distilleries which manufacture any spirit out of toddy or fruits like cashew pine apple, apple and grapes."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA.

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification II No. HMA 96 FPE 76.

Bangalore, dated 16th October 1976.

G.S.R 339.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Public Health Service (Recruitment) Rules 1960 namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Public Health Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule:**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Public Health Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1960, after the entries relating to the category of posts of Surgeons incharge of Post-partum Centres, the following category of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"Deputy Director Information.	By Promotion by selection from cadres of Information Officer (F.P.), Field Publicity Officer, Editor, Lecturer in Health Education & Family Planning, Planing Officer. the Seniority being determined on the basis of length of service in the respective cadres If no suitable person is available for promotion, by deputation of an officer of the Information and Publicity Department, working in an equivalent post with the same grade of pay.	*For promotion*: Should be a Graduate of a University Established by Law and possess a Diploma in Health Education.

UMASHANKAR DIKSHIT,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

J. T. BORKAR,
Deputy Secy., to Govt. H. & M. A. Deptt.

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification I, No. HMA 96 FPE 76.

Bangalore, dated 16th October 1976.

G. S. R. 340.—The Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendment to the Notification No. GAD (OM) 6 GRR 57, dated 20th June 1960 sanctioning the establishment of the State Services Cadres in respect of the Karnataka Public Health Service namely:—

In the said Notification in the category of Class I posts, after the entries relating to the Surgeons incharge of the Post-partum Centres, the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

Deputy Director (Information)	Rs. 700-1,100

UMASHANKAR DIKSHIT,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

J. T. BORKAR,
195 *Deputy Secy., to Govt. Health and Munl, Admn. Dept.*

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. GAD 22 SSR 73.

Bangalore, dated 13th October 1976.

G. S. R. 341.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Government Servants (Seniority) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Government Servants (Seniority) (Second Amendment, Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 6 :—In Rule 6 of the Karnataka Government Servants (Seniority) Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the principal rules) after the proviso, the following further proviso and Explanation shall be and shall always be deemed to have been inserted, namely :—

"Provided further, that the seniority of a person transferred in public interest *vis a vis* the persons actually holding the post in the Class or Grade to which he is transferred shall be determined on the date of such transfer with reference to his first appointment to the class or grade from which he was transferred ".

Explanation :—For the purpose of the above proviso, the persons actually holding the posts do not include the persons who have before the date of such transfer been promoted, whether in an officiating or substantive capacity to a higher class or grade.

3. **Amendment of rule 6A.**— In Rule 6A of the principal rules, after the proviso the following further proviso and explanation shall be and shall always be deemed to have been inserted, namely :—

" Provided further, that the seniority of a person transferred in public interest *vis a vis* the persons actually holding the post in the class or grade to which he is transferred shall be determined on the date of such transfer with reference to his First appointment to the class or grade from which he was transferred.

Explanation :—For the purpose of the above proviso, the persons actually holding the posts do not include the persons who have before the date of such transfer been promoted, whether in an officiating or substantive capacity to a higher class or grade ".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. P. JOSHI,

Deputy Secretary to Govt., Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms & Dept. of Cabinet Affairs (Service Rules).

196

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 22 PES 75

Bangalore, dated 14th October 1976.

G. S. R. 344.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in Notification No. GSR. 231 (HD. 22. PES. 75) dated 31st July 1975 in Part IV-2C(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 5th August 1976, inviting objections and suggestion from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 20th Aughst, 1976;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the Public on 5th August 1976;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 4.**—In sub-rule 4 of the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules)—

(1) In sub-rule (1) after the words "The Deputy Commissioner of the District", the words "if the sale is within a district or to the Excise Commissioner, if the sale is in more than one district" shall be inserted;

(2) In sub-rule (2) after item (iii), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"(iv) If the sale is in more than one district, the names of districts";

3. **Substitution of new rule for rule 5.**—For rule 5 of the said rules the following rules shall be substituted, namely.—

"5. **Grant of Licence.**—On receipt of the application under rule 4, the Deputy Commissioner or the Excise Commissioner, as the case may be, may require such other particulars as he may deem necessary and may make inquiries for verification of the particulars furnished by the applicant and also such other inquiries as he deems fit. If the Deputy Commissioner or the Excise Commissioner, as the case may be, is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the licence applied for, he may grant the licence on payment of the fee prescribed under rule 8 for such licence :

Provided that no such licence shall be granted by the Deputy Commisfioner except with the previous sanction of the Exeise Commissioner."

4. **Amendment of rule 8.**—In sub-rule (1) of rule 8 of the said rules, for item No. 1 and entries relating thereto the following shal be substituted, namely.—

"1	Wholesale licence.—	
(*a*)	if the sale is in one district	Rs. 5000 per year
(*b*)	if the sale is in more than one district	Rs. 5000 and an additiona fee of Rs. 530 for every other distrie per year.

5. **Substitution of new form No. C.L. 1.**—For the existing Form No. C.L. 1 appended to the said rules the following form shall b substituted namely.—

"Form No. C.L. 1"

(*See* rule 3(1))

Licence for the whole-sale vend of Indian Liquor or Foreig Liqnor or both.

Register No.

Name of the Licence holder

Name of agent or vender

Locality: Town :

Street

Door No.

CONDITIONS

1. The licence shall be bound by the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and any General or Special rules prescribed or which may from time to time be prescribed thereunder.

2. The previlege under this licence extends to the sale of Indian or foreign liquors of the brands furnished by the licencee. Any alterations and additions to the lists furnished should be approved by the Deputy Commissioner/Exicise Commissioner. No liquors below the strength of 250 U.P. in case of Brandy, Whisky and Rum and U. P. in case of Gin and not more than eight percent of alcohol by volume in case of Beer will ordinarily be included in the list.

3. The holder of this licence shall upon requisition by any Officer not below the grade of an Excise Assistant Inspector be bound to produce to such officer the original invoice showing the importation of all kinds of liquors for the sale of which this licence is granted for inspection and to allow the samples of the liquors in the shop to be tested.

4. The licencee is bound to maintain correct daily accounts of transactions and submit the return every month to the Excise Officers concerned within the first week of the following month.

5. The licence may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of the Act and licencee or his employee shall be liable for prosecution for breach of any of the licence, under the provisions of the Act or the Act or the rules and orders made thereunder.

6. The licence shall continue in force till the. .. ..

7. No liquor shall be allowed to be consumed on the premises of the shop.

8. No liquors in quantities of less than nine litres prescribed in bottles shall be sold at a time under this licence.

9. Samples of liquors in quantities not exceeding 0-180 litre may be given to licenced dealers in liquors only.

10. In the event of the licencee neglecting to carry on his business with due care and attention it shall be competent to the Deputy Commissioner/Excise Commissioner to cancel the licence and to otherwise dispose off it at the risk of the licencee, and all loss thereby caused together with the loss accruing to Government in

consequence of the licencee not carrying on his business, shall be made good by him When a licence is cancelled any amount due to Government shall be payable at once and in default of payment shall be recovered with all losses as if these were arrears of land revenue.

11. The opening and closing hours of business shall be from 9-30 A. M to 9-00 P. M.

Office of the Deputy Commissioner .....District

Office of the Excise Commissioner in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Deputy Commissioner

....District.

Excise Commissioner,

Bangalore.

Dated the.....197.....

* Strike off whichever is not necessary.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,

Under Secy. to Govt., Home Department.

Notification No. HD 55 TMR 73.

Bangalore, dated 18th October 1976.

S.R. 345.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Mysore Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), in Notification No GSR 232 (HD 55 TMR 73) dated 31st July 1976 in Part IV, Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 5th August 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before the 6th September 1976.

AND WHEREAS objections or suggestions received on the said draft has been considered.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 66-A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement**: (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Tenth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 **Amendment of Rule 116**: In rule 116 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963:

(a) for sub-clause (iv) of clause (c) of sub-rule (3) the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely:

"(iv) the solvency certificate for not less than Rupees Twenty five thousand shall be produced."

(b) in clause (a) of sub-rule (10) the word "may" occuring after the word "authority" shall be ommitted and after the word "concerned" the word "may" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secy. to Govt., Home Dept.

199

Notification No. HD 5 TMR 71.

Bangalore, dated 18th October 1976.

G. S. R. 346.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), in Notification No. GSR 22 (HD 5 TMR 71) dated 9th January 1973 in Part IV, Section 2-c(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 1st February 1973, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before.

AND WHEREAS objections or suggestions received on the said draft has been considered.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely —

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Eleventh Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) (They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new Rule 108 A.**—After rule 108 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following rule shall be inserted namely:

"108-A: **Equipping public service vehicles with fire extinguishers.**—All public service vehicles other than motor cars shall be equipped with one or more fire extinguishers of the types and capacities as may be specified by the State Government from time to time and they shall be placed at a convenient place easily accessible either to the conductor or the driver of the vehicle and such fire extinguishers shall at all times be maintained in working condition."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secy. to Govt., Home Department.

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW. 76 LMP 76.

Bangalore, dated 21st October 1976.

G.S.R. 348.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Services (Directorate of Languages) (Recruitment) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Service (Directorate of Languages) (Recruitment) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule.**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka General Service (Directorate of Languages) (Recruitment) Rules, 1974,—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Research Officers —

(a) for the entries in column (3), the following entries shall be substituted namely :—

"(i) by promotion from the cadre of Senior Translators (Kannada) ; or

(ii) by transfer of a Class II Officer of other State Civil Services ; or

(iii) by direct recruitment" ;

(b) in the entries in column (4),—

(i) under the heading "For promotion", for the words "five years", the words "three years" shall be substituted ;

(ii) in the heading "For transfer and direct recruitment" the words "transfer and" shall be omitted ;

(2) In the entries relating to the category of posts of Roneo Operator, in column 4, in the entries under the heading "For promotion", at the end insert the following namely :—

"preference being given to candidate having exeprience in operating or handling Roneo machine (duplicator)." ;

(3) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Dalayats in column 3, at the end add the following, namely :—

"or by transfer from the cadre of sweeper-*cum*-Scavenger".

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,
By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
B. NAGESHA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Law and Parly. Affairs.

205

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

CORRIGENDUM No. HD 74 KSS 76

Bangalore, dated 21st/25th October 1976.

G. S. R. 351:—Substitute the following scales of pay in consecutive order for the scales of pay appearing in the last column under the heading 'Scale of pay' in notification No. HD 74 KSS 76 dated 18th September 1975.

	Class-III	*Rs. Scale of pay*
1.	Manager	250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500
2.	Accountant	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
3.	First Division Clerk	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
4.	Stenographer	130 5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15 290
5.	Second Division Clerk	90-4-110-5-170-EB 6-200
6.	Typist	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
7.	Clerk-*cum*-Typist	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
	Class-IV	
1.	Dalayat	Rs. 65-2-95

Add the figure '2' in the column under the heading 'Temporary' against the entry 'First Division Clerks' in the oversaid Notification.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. BHADRAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

PERSONAL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR. 54 SSR 76

Bangalore, dated 25th October 1976.

G. S. R. 352:—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of rnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the rnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examina-ns) Rules, 1974, namely:—

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language uminations) (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication he official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule II:—In Schedule II to the rnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinn-ns) Rules, 1974, in the Table, in entries relating to the Karnataka neral Service (Excise Department), in column 2 and 3, for the ries relating to Excise Inspectors (Senior and Junior) and I ision Clerks, Assistant Inspectors, II Division Clerks, the follow-entries shall be submitted, namely:—

" Excise Inspectors (Senior and Junior) and Senior Clerks.	1. Excise Examination. 2. Accounts Higher 3. General law (both parts
First Division Clerks, Stenographeas.	1. Accounts Higher. 2. Excise Examination.
Sub-Ispectors of Excise (former Assistant Inspectors)	1. Accounts Lower 2. Excise Examination 3. General Law (both Parts)
Second Division Clerks	1. Excise Examination. 2. Account lower"

Governor of Karnataka,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secretary, to Government, Department. of Personnel and Admn.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 11 BDB 74.

Bangalore, dated 25th October 1976

G.S.R. 853:—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso o Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka District Boards and District Local Boards Employees (Absorption in Karnataka Government Service Rules, 1969, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement**: (1) These rules may be called Karnataka District Boards and District Local Boards Employees Absorption in Karnataka Government Service) (Amendment) Rules, 976;

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication n the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Table**—In the Table below the Karnataka District Boards and District Local Boards Employees (Absorption in Karnataka Government Service) Rules, 1969, under the entries relating to the Bellary District, the following entries shall be and shall be deemed always to have been added namely:—

BELLARY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of the persons.	Post held under Dist. Bds. & Dist Lel. Bd.	Service in which absorbed.	Post in which absorbed
	Sri/Smt.—			
1	M. Chandramma	Conductress	Education Deptt.	Sweeper cum conductrees.
2	T. Pakkiramma	do	do	do
3	S. Nagamma	do	do	do
4	Dani Asyabee	do	do	do
5	K. Pakkiramma	do	do	do
6	H. Kenchavva	do	do	do
7	K. Gonamma	do	do	do
8	Ramsali Chowdavva	do	do	do
9	B. Maduramma	do	do	do
10	B. Lingamma	do	do	do
11	Ladumbai	do	do	do
12	Rabanbi	do	do	do
13	K. Bhomavva	do	do	do
14	Veeramma	do	do	do

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. MUDDABYRAPPA,

Under Secy , to Govt.,

Rural Development and Coopn. Dept.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 174 PMS 75.

Bangalore dated 19th October 1976.

G S.R.354 — In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Instruction) (Regularisation of Appointment of Elementary School Teachers) Rules, 1970, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Instruction) (Regularisation of Appointment of Elementary School Teachers) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Table** :—In the Table to the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Instruction (Regularisation of Appointment of Elementary School Teachers) Rules, 1970, after the entries relating to serial number 1399, the following entries shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

"1400	Sri K. Sheenappa Hegde,	Primary School Assistant.	22-5-1963
1401	Smt. R. Godavari Bai	do	22-7-1961
1402	Sri K. Bhoja Shetty	do	27-3-1951
1403	Sri Vasudeva Puranik	do	25-10-1946

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. RAMACHANDRA,
Under Secretary to Government,
206 *Education and Youth Services Department.*

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 25 LAG 75

Bangalore, dated the 26th October 1976.

G. S. R. 355.—in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 24 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (Central Act 2 of 1974) the Government of Karnataka hereby appoints Shri. D. S. Krishna Murthy, B. A., LL. B,. Advocate, Bangalore as II Additional Public Prosecutor, Metropolitan Area of City of Bangalore with immediate effect till 23rd May 1977.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

C. R. KANTHARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
209 *Deptt. of Law and Parly. Affairs*

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 18 MNT 76

Bangalore, dated, 21st October 1976

G. S. R. 356.—Whereas, a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Planning Authority Rules, 1965, was published as required by Section 74 of the Karnataka Town and Country Planning Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1963) in Notification No. G.S.R. 324 (HMA 13 MNT 74) dated 5th November 1975 in part IV Section 2 C (1) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 13th November 1975 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be effected thereby on or before 6th December 1975;

Whereas, the said Gazette was available to the public on 13th November 1975;

Whereas, objections and suggestions received on the said draft, have been considered by the State Government;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 74 of th Karnataka Town and Country Planning Act 1961 (Karnataka Act 11 of 1963) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

RULES

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Planning Authority (First Amendment) Rules 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new Rules 9 A and 9 B:**—In Chapter II of the Karnataka Planning Authority Rules; 1965 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), after rule 9, the following rules shall be inserted, namely;—

"**9 A. Travelling and Daily Allowances:**—The Karnataka Travelling Allowance Rules, 1957 regulating the payment of travelling allowance to non-official members of councils, committees, conferences and other bodies constituted under the authority of the Government shall be applicable for payment of travelling and daily allowance to the non-official members of the Planning Authority and special invites to associate with the Planning Authority and for the purposes of the said rules the Planning Authority shall by deemed to all under list 'A' referred to in rule 8 of the said rules.

9. B **Association of Persons with Planning Authority:**—(1) The Planning Authority may associate with itself under sub-section (1) of Section 4 F any person residing within the local planning area by inviting him to attend in person the meetings of the Planning Authority for tendering his advice for the purposes specified in sub-rule (2). If the Planning Authority desires to associate with itself a person is required for more than three meetings the said Authority

shall after passing a resolution with two-thirds majority to that effect obtain prior permission of the Government.

(2) The planning Authority may associate with itself a person for the purpose of assistance or advice in architectural control, planning techniques, traffic and transport proposals for industrial location, public and semi-public institutions, alignment of roads and high ways and for such other specialised purposes which may be considered necessary.

3. **Amendment of Rule 34:**—In rule 34 of the said rules:—

(1) in the heading for the word and figures "Section 11" the words and figures "Section 11,20 or 27" shall be substituted;

(2) for the word and figure "shall be given under Section 11" the words and figures "in Form No. VII shall be given under section 11, 20 or 27" shall be substituted.

4. **Amendment of Rule 36:**—After sub-rule (1) of rule 36, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely;—

"(2A) The Planning Authority may levy a fee specified in column (2) of Table below for the purposes specified in column (1) thereof,

TABLE

	Purposes (1)	Rate of Fee (2)
1	Scrutiny of layout plans and designs and effecting modifications.	One-fourth paise per square meter of land,
2	Supply of copies of Plans or maps,	Eight rupees per square meter of plan".

5. **Amendment of Rule 37:**—In rule 37 of the said rules:—

(1) in the heading for the word, figures and brackets "Section 17 (4)" the words, figures and brackets "Section 15 (4) or 17 (4)" shall be substituted;

(2) in sub-rule (1), after the word "under" the words brackets and figures "sub-section (4) of Section 15 or" shall be substituted.

6. **Insertion of New Rule 37 A:**—After rule 37 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"37A. Fees to be levied in certain cases of permission for change in the use or development of land or building.—

(1) For the purpose of sub-section (1) of Section 18 the Planning Authority may levy a fee, not exceeding one-third of the estim-

ated increase in the value of the land or building as specified in the Table below, namely.—

TABLE

1.	A city or town with a population of ten lakhs and above.	Twenty rupees per square meter of land.
2.	A city or town with a population of one Lakh and above but less than ten Lakhs.	Ten rupees per square meter of land.
3.	A city or town with a population of fifty thousand and above but less than one Lakh.	Five rupees per square meter of land.
4.	A city or town with a population of twenty thousand and above but less than fifty thousand.	Two rupees per Square meter of land.
5.	A city or town with a population of less than twenty thousand.	One rupee per Square meter of land.

(2) The Planning Authority shall serve a notice in Form No. VIII by Registered post acknowledgement due to the applicant indicating the amount of fee payable by him which shall be paid within ninety days from the date of receipt of the said notice. Provided that the planning authority may, on application made in this behalf, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the period for payment to such further period not exceeding nine months, as it consider necessary.

(3) An appeal under sub-section (2) of section 18 may be filed within ninetydays from the date of receipt of notice under sub-rule (2).

(4) Increase in the value of the land or building for the purpose of sub-section (1) of Section 18 shall be estimated taking into consideration the increase in the market value of and increase in the income from the land or building as a result of the change in the use or development thereof. For the purposes of determining the market value of and income from the land or building, the value and income from similar lands and buildings with similar environmental conditions and use in the neighbourhood shall be taken into consideration.

7. **Insertion of new Chapter VIII** :—After Chapter VI of the said rules, the following Chapter and rule shall be inserted namely :-

"CHAPTER VII"

Miscellaneous:

40. **Appointment of Officers and Employees** .—(1) No post the maximum of the scale of pay of which exceeds Rupees 350 shall be created without the previous sanction of the Government and appointments to such posts shall be made in consultation with the Karnataka Public Service Commissioner.

Provided that a person belonging to any of the Civil services of the State may be appointed either by transfer or on deputation to any posts under the Planning Authority with the prior approval of the Government in the case of the Government in the case of Class I or II officers and with the prior approval of the Head of the Department concerned in other cases.

(2) The scales of pay methods and qualifications for recruitment and other terms and conditions of services of officers and employees of the Planning Authority shall be the same as those applicable to the holders of corresponding categories of posts in the Department of Town Planning or other relevant departments of the Government of Karnataka.

Provided that the officers and members of the Planning Authority shall not be eligible for pension".

8. **Insertion of new Forms VII and VIII.**—After Forms of the said rules the following forms shall be inserted namely.—

FORM VII

(See rule 34)

Notice is hereby given for the information of Sri/Smt/Mrs. .... the owner/the occupier/the person interested in the land .... under section 11/20 Rs. 27 of the Karnataka Town and Country Planning Act 1961, that the Planning Authority intends to enter upon, survey and mark out details of the land on ... and do all things required for the preparation of Outline Development Plan/Comprehensive Development Plan/Town Planning Scheme for ... . Planning Area.

Office. Chairman,

Seal.

FORM VIII

(See rule 37 A (2)

Notice of Recovery of Fee

Notice, under Section 18 (1) of the Karnataka Town and Country Planning Act 1961, is hereby given to Sri/Smt/Mrs .... the applicant, to pay of fee of Rs..... only (in words .....only) within 90 days from the date of receipt of this notice for the grant of permission for change in use/development of land/building at.....

Office Chairman.

Seal.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,

Under Secy. to Govt., Health and Municipal Admn. Dept.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD. 86 CNA 74.

Bangalore, dated 21st October, 1976.

G.S.R. 360 —

Whereas the draft of the following rules to amend the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971, were published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 19 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act, 23 of 1964) in Notification No. G. S. R. 248 (H D 86 CNA. 74) Dated 12th August 1976, in Part IV — 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 19th August 1976, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 20th September 1976.

And whereas the said Gazette, was made available to the public on 19th August 1976.

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received by Government.

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 23 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 27**:—In rule 27 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 for sub-rule (2) the following sub-rule shall be substituted namely:

"(2) (a) In places having a population of ten thousand or more the number of cinemas to be permitted shall be determined:-

(i) if it is a metropolitan area on the basis of one cinema for every twenty thousand population or a fraction thereof exceeding ten thousand; and

(ii) in other places, on the basis of one cinema for every ten thousand population or a fraction thereof exceeding five thousand;

(b) Location of cinemas shall not be permitted within a distance of four hundred metres from each other in towns and cities having a population of five lakhs and above.

(3) Nothing in sub-rule (2) shall apply for location of cinemas in a metropolitan area if the cinema building is owned by the local authority concerned.

(4) (a) Each ward in a metropolitan area shall for the purpose of section 7 be an area. The licensing authority may having regard to the provisions of section 6 and the provisions of sub-rule (2) as if each such ward is a place for the purpose of said sub-rule (2) limit the number of places that can be licenced under the Act in each such ward:

Provided that the total number of places so determined in respect of all such wards shall not exceed the number permissible under sub-rule (2) in respect of the metropolitan area taken as a whole.

(b) No order under section 7 shall be made except with the prior approval of the Government.

Explanation:—For the purpose of sub-rules (2),(3) and (4):—

(1) 'distance' shall be reckoned along the shortest pathway, lane, street or road connecting the two cinemas and generally used by the members of the public ;

(2) 'Metropolitan area means a city or town declared as a Metropolitan area under section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 ;

(3) 'place' means, in the case of towns and cities having a population of ten thousand and above, the area coming within the jurisdiction of the local authority concerned, and in other cases, an area within the radius of five kilometres from the centre of the local authority in which the cinema is proposed to be located.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. K. VITTAL,

203 *Under Secy. to Government, Home Deptt.*

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 4 PBS 73 (I)

Bangalore dated 28th October 1976

G. S. R. 362.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Denatured Spirit and Denatured Spirituous Preparations) Rules, 1967, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the Government on or after 4th December 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Government. Objections or Suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department. Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No. 5351, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Denatured Spirit and Denatured Spirituous Preparations) (Amendment) Rules 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 17.**—In clause (i) of sub-rule (9) of Rule 17 of the Karnataka Excise (Denatured Spirit and Denatured Spritious Preparations) Rules, 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) for the words "a counterpart agreement" the words letters and figures "a security bond in Form DL 24" shall be

3. **Insertion of Form D. L. 24.**—After Form D. L. 23 appended o the said rules the following form shall be inserted, namely:—

FORM D. L. 24

(*See* Rule 17)

ECURITY BOND (WITH SURETIES) FOR PAYMENT OF EXCISE DUTY ETC. FOR DENATURED SPIRIT AND DENATURED SPIRITIOUS PREPARATIONS.

(Delete the letters and words not applicable)

I/We.....of.....(hereinafter alled the obligor (s).....and.....of .....(hereinafter called the sureties) are jointly and everally bound to the Governor of Karnataka in the sum of Rupees.....to be paid to the Governor of Karnatrka or which payment we jointly and severally bind ourselves and our egal representatives.

The above obligor (s) having applied to the Deputy Commissioner at.....for a licence to possess and use of lenatured spirit and denatured spiritious preparations and the cence for the said purpose having been sanctioned.

The condition of this bond is that if the obligor (s) and his/their egal representatatives observe all the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, and the rules made there under and if all dues whether duty or other lawful charges which shall be demandable on Denatred Spirit and Denatured Spirituous Preparations admitted to he premises of the licensee as shown by the records of the proper officer of the Excise Department be duly paid into the Treasury within 10 days of the date of demand thereof being made in writing by the said officer of the Excise Department, then the bond shall be void, otherwise and on breach or failure in the performance of any part of this condition, the same shall be in full force and effect.

I/We declare that this bond is given under the orders of the Governor of Karnataka for the performance of an Act in which the public are interested.

WITNESS

(1)	(1) Address	(1) Occupation
(2)	(2) Address	(2) Occupation

ACCEPTED

Bangalore.....197

On behalf of and under the direction of Governor of Karnataka
Deputy Commissioner

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secy , to Govt., Home Dept.

Notification No. HD 4 PES 73 (II)

Bangalore, dated 28th October 1976.

G. S. R. 363 —The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Rectified Spirits) Rules, 1967, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the Government on or after 4th December 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Government Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No 5351, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Rectified Spirit) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 5.**—In rule 5 of the Karnataka Excise (Rectified spirit) Rules, 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) for the words "a counterpart agreement" in the two places where they occur the words "security bond in Form R. S. 13" shall

3. Insertion of a new Form R. S. 13.—After Form R. S. 12 appended to the said rules, the following form shall be inserted namely :—

Form R. S. 13

(*See* rule 5)

SECURITY BOND (WITH SURETIES) FOR PAYMENT OF EXCISE DUTY ETC. ON RECTIFIED SPIRIT

(Delete the letters and words not applicable)

I/We.....of.....hereinafter called the obligor (s)—.....and.....of..... (hereinafter called the sureties) are jointly and severally bound to the Governor of Karnataka in the sum of Rupees ..... to be paid to the Governor of Karnataka for which payment we jointly and severally bind ourselves and our legal representatives.

The above obligor (s) having applied to the Deputy Commissioner at.....for a licence to possess and use of rectified spirit and the licence for the said purpose having been sanctioned.

The condition of this bond is that rif the obligor (s) and his/their legal representatives observe all the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, and the rules made thereunder, and if all dues whether duty or other lawful charges which shall be demandable on rectified spirit admitted to the premises of the licensee as shown by the records of the proper officer of the Excise Department, duly paid into the Treasury within 10 days of the date of demand thereof being made in writing by the said Officer of the Excise Dept., then the bond shall be void, otherwise and on breach or failure in the performance of any part of this condition, the same shall be in full force and effect.

I/we declare that this bond is given under the orders of the Governor of Karnataka for the performance of an Act in which the public are interested.

Place :

Date :

Signature (s) of obligator (s)

Witnesses :

(1)	(1) Address	(1) Occupation
(2)	(2) Address	(2) Occupation

Accepted :

Bangalore,.....197

On behalf of and under the direction
of Governor of Karnataka,
Deputy Commissioner.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government, Home Dept.

216

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 149 LGR 76.

Bangalore, dated 29th October 1976.

G. S. R. 364.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section, 15 of the Karnataka Legislature Salaries Act, 1956 (Karnataka Act No. 2 of 1957) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Legislature (Members, Medical Attendance) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Medical Attendance and treatment in other Institutions** :—Notwithstanding anything contained in Karnataka Legislature (Members' Medical Attendance) Rules, 1968 the Medical Attendance and treatment obtained and expenses incurred by Shri S. C. Kubsad, Ex-M.L.C. at the H.T. Gangal Hospital, Hubli during the period from 12th December 1973 to 20th August 1975 shall be deemed to be Medical Attendance and treatment obtained, and expenses incurred under the said rules and that Dr. H. T. Gangal of H. T. Gangal Hospital, Hubli shall be deemed to be the Authorised Medical Attendant in respect of the said Medical Attendance and treatment.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. NAGESHA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. HD 27 TMR 76

Bangalore, dated 26th October 1976.

G. S. R. 365.—WHEREAS the following rules, further to amend he Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) were published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the said Act in the Notification No. GSR 233 dated 31st July 1976 in Part IV-2C(i) of Gazette dated 5th August 1976 inviting objections nd suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or efore 6th September 1976 ;

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public n 5th August 1976 ;

AND WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions are received on the aid draft ;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by section 68 of he Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), Government ereby publish the rules for the information of all concerned :—

RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called he Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Thirteenth Amendment) Rules, 1976 ;

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 120.**—For clause (v) of rule 120 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :

"(v) An additional fee of Fifty per cent of the fee prescribed for renewal of permit under this rule shall be paid in respect of an application under sub-section (3) of section 58 of the Motor Vehicles Act."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

Under Secretary to Government,

Home Department

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No HMA 124 MNT 76.

Bangalore, dated 20th October 1976.

G. S. R. 367: —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section of Section 69 of the Bangalore Development Authority Act, 1976 rnataka Act 12 of 1976), the Government of Karnataka hereby kes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called Bangalore Development Authority (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 3** :—In Rule 3 of the Bangalore Develop-at Authority Rules, 1975, in sub-rule (1), for the words, and ires

"The Chairman shall be paid as follows :—

Remuneration	Rs.	1,000/—per month
H. R. A.	"	500/— do
Conveyance allowance	"	500/— do
	Rs.	2,000/—per month

No house will be provided. The incumbent will be paid only se rent allowence referred to above"

the words and figures

"The Chairman (i) shall be paid Remuneration o Rs. 1,000/-per month ;

(ii) The Chairman shall be provided with official quarters and till such time house Rent allowance of

Rs. 500/-per month shall be paid ;

(iii) The Chairman shall be provided free conveyance for his official use",

shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,
Under Secy. to Government,
Health and Municipal Administration Dept.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 23 TMR 74

Bangalore, dated 21st October 1976.

G. S. R. 3681.—Whereas a draft of the rules further to amend the rnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 was published as required by b-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central t 4 of 1939) in Notification No. G.S.R. 158 (HD 3 TMR 74), dated th May, 1976 in Part IV Section 2(C) (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, ted. 27th May 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all rsons likely to be affected thereby on or before 5th July, 1976.

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the blic on 27th May, 1976.

AND WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions have been received the said draft rules;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2-A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the overnment of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :-

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the arnataka Motor Vehicles (Twelfth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) Thy shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 154 :—Sub-rules (3) and (7) of Rule 154 f the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 shall be omitted.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

No. DPAR 42 SRR 71

Bangalore, dated 4th November, 1976

NOTIFICATION

G.S.R. No. 369.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title, commencement and application.—(1). These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Confidential Reports) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

(3) They shall not apply to officers governed by the All India Services (Confidential Rolls) Rules, 1970 and officers of the Karnataka Judicial Service.

2. Definitions.—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(1) "Chief Secretary" means the Chief Secretary to the Government of Karnataka ;

(2) "Form" means a Form appended to these rules

(3) "gazetted officer" means an officer of State Civil Services Class I or Class II ;

(4) "non-gazetted officer" means an officer of the State Civil Services Class III

(5) 'Year' means the period of twelve months commencing from the 1st April.

3. Annual confidential reports.—(1) In respect of every gazetted and non-gazetted officer an annual confidential report shall be recorded assessing as correctly as possible such officer's physical, mental and moral suitability for hi

office and for promotion, his ability to apply intelligently the law and procedure prescribed to cases coming before him, his treatment of his subordinates and behaviour towards his superiors.

(2) An officer preparing a confidential report shall record all relevant observations and opinions which he might have formed, which shall be a frank and full appraisal of the officer's merits and demerits giving as far as possible specific instances or reasons for the particular opinions he has expressed. A report shall be prepared with the greatest caution and no record or remarks shall be made lightly on the spur of the moment or based on prejudice.

4. Period of report.—(1) The confidential report for every year in respect of a gazetted officer shall be recorded in Form A and of a non-gazetted officer in Form B:

Provided that the first confidential report after the commencement of these rules of all officers shall cover the period from 1st January 1976 to 31st March 1977;

Provided further that during the first three years of service of an officer, a confidential report may be recorded covering the period of every six months of service.

5. Preparation and transmission of reports.—(1) Every officer who prepares a confidential report and every officer through whom it passes shall sign the report and indicate his name and designation in block letters below his signature.

(2) The name and designation of the officer in respect of whom the report is recorded shall be specified in full and in the same manner as shown in the Civil List or the Service Book.

(3) The report shall, unless otherwise directed by the State Government be prepared in the first instance by the officer under whose administrative control the officer in respect of whom the report is recorded is working and

passed on to the next higher officer who shall add his remarks, if any, before passing it on. If the officer through whom a report passes has no knowledge of the work of the officer reported upon, he shall record a statement accordingly:

Provided that the report in respect of a gazetted officer of any of the departments specified in Schedule A—

(i) whose administrative jurisdiction extends upto a district shall be passed on by the first reporting officer to the next higher officer through the Deputy Commissioner of the district who shall add his remarks as to the manner in which the officer has conducted himself during the year in regard to the development work in the district;

(ii) whose administrative jurisdiction extends beyond a district shall be passed on by the first reporting officer to the next higher officer through the Divisional Commissioner of the division who shall add his remarks as to the manner in which the officer has conducted himself during the year in regard to the development work in the division.

(4) (i) Reports in respect of non-gazetted officers shall be prepared and transmitted through the usual channel up to the level of such officer as the Head of the Department may by order direct and the said report shall be retransmitted to the head of the office for record.

(ii) Reports in respect of gazetted officers Class II shall be prepared and transmitted through the usual channel to the Secretary to Government concerned. After the Secretary to Government concerned and the Minister-in-charge have seen the report and added their remarks, if any, the said report shall be retransmitted to the Head of the Department for record.

(iii) Reports in respect of Secretaries to Government shall be prepared by the Chief Secretary and in the case of Heads of Departments by the Secretary of the Department concerned (or, where he is junior to the Head of the Department, by the Chief Secretary) and submitted to the Chief

Minister through the Ministers of all the departments with whom the Secretary/Head of the Department is concerned.

(iv) Reports in respect of gazetted officers other than those referred to in clauses (ii) and (iii) shall be prepared in duplicate and transmitted through the usual channels to the Secretary to Government concerned. After the Secretary to Government concerned and the Minister-in-charge have seen the reports and added their remarks, if any, one copy shall be retained by the Secretary to Government for record and the duplicate retransmitted to the Head of the Department.

(5) Whenever an officer is transferred in the middle of a year, unless the transfer is within the first three months of the year, a report shall be prepared and forwarded to the officer to whose administrative control the officer is transferred, to be completed at the end of the year.

(6) Whenever an officer who is required to initiate a confidential report in respect of any officer under his administrative control is transferred in the middle of a year, he shall unless such transfer be within the first three months of the year, write the report of such officer and hand it over to his successor who shall complete it at the end of the year.

(7) The report in respect of a Government servant who is on deputation in any department shall be initiated by the officer under whose administrative control, he is for the time being working and shall be passed on, through the next higher officers to the Head of that Department who shall, after adding his own remarks, if any, transmit it to the Head of the Department from which the Government servant was deputed. The latter Head of Department shall, after adding his remarks, if any, take action in accordance with sub-rule (4).

(8) The report in respect of a Government servant whose services have been lent to the Central Government or any other State Government or to a local authority or to any

other authority shall be prepared by the officer under whose administrative control he is working and passed on through the next higher officers to the authority which borrowed his services which shall transmit it with its remarks if any, to the Head of the Department from which the Government Servant was deputed.

6. Particulars in a confidential record.—The first page of the confidential record of every officer shall be in Form 'C' and the particulars mentioned therein shall be filled at the time the first report is prepared, the entries being altered from time to time whenever necessary.

7. Punishments.—The pendency of any disciplinary proceedings shall not be recorded in the confidential report in respect of any officer, unless such proceedings are in respect of charges relating to his integrity. A copy of the final order in all disciplinary proceedings shall, however, be included in the officer's confidential record.

8. **Communication of remarks.**—(1) All adverse remarks whether in an ordinary or special report shall be communicated immediately in writing to the officer concerned. While communicating an adverse remark, a short summary of the good points shall also be communicated but the name of the officer recording the remarks shall not be communicated to the officer reported upon. Where a report shows that an officer has made successful efforts to remedy defects to which his attention has been drawn previously, it shall be communicated to him.

(2) When an officer has done outstanding work in the course of a year and earned appreciation, it shall be communicated to him.

(3) The fact of communication of remarks under sub-rule (1) or (2) shall be recorded in the report.

(4) The responsibility of communication shall be,—

(a) in respect of Heads of Departments, Deputy Commissioners of districts and Superintendents of Police, on the Chief Secretary;

(b) in respect of Class I officers other than those referred to in clause (a), on the Secretary to Government in the Department concerned;

(c) in respect of Class II officers, on the Head of the Department; and

(d) in respect of others, on the head of the office.

9. Representation against adverse remarks.—(1) Every officer to whom adverse remarks are communicated under sub-rule (1) of rule 8 may, within six weeks from the date of receipt by him of such communication, submit his representation, if any, against the said remarks to the officer mentioned in sub-rule (4) of the said rule:

Provided that for sufficient cause shown a representation submitted after the said period of six weeks may be received and taken into consideration.

(2) Decision on such representation shall be taken expeditiously and communicated to the officer concerned.

10. Special reports.—(1) Special reports may be called for at any time on the work of any officer by the Government, the Head of the Department or the appointing authority. Such reports shall be prepared and sent through the appropriate channels and shall be confined to the question or questions raised.

(2) A superior officer may, at any time of his own accord, forward a report on an officer working under him should he consider that the conduct of an officer makes such action necessary. Such reports shall also be submitted through the appropriate channels

(3) Any special reports about an officer's work or about his conduct may be included in the confidential record at the discretion of the officer or authority in whose custody the record is kept.

11. Date of submission.—The officer initiating the report shall forward it by the 1st May following the year of report

and each successive authority shall pass on the report with its remarks to the next higher authority within one week of its receipt.

12. Register to watch disposal of reports.—A register in Form D shall be maintained by all heads of offices, Heads of Departments, Secretaries to Government and the Chief Secretary to watch the timely receipt of confidential reports and their final disposal.

13. Repeal.—(1) The Karnataka Civil Services (Confidential Reports) Rules, 1965 are hereby repealed:

Provided that the said repeal shall not affect the previous operation of the said rules or anything duly done or suffered thereunder or affect any right liability or obligation acquired, accrued or incurred under the said rules.

(2) Any reference in any rule or order to the rules repealed by sub-rule (1) shall be construed as a reference to these rules.

(3) All proceedings commenced under the rules repealed by sub-rule (1) and pending on the date of commencement of these rules shall be continued and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of these rules.

SCHEDULE A

[See rule 5(3)]

1. Co-operation Department.
2. Agriculture Department.
3. Public Works Department (Minor Irrigation).
4. Public Works Department (C & B).
5. Fisheries Department.
6. Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services.
7. Department of Industries and Commerce (Rural Industries).
8. Department of Public Health and Family Planning.
9. Department of Public Instruction.
10. Department of Social Welfare.
11. Forest Department.
12. Department of Statistics.
13. Horticulture Department.
14. Public Health Engineering Division incharge of National Rura Water Supply Schemes in Public Works Department.

FORM 'A'

(See rule 4)

(Annual Confidential Report on Gazetted Officers)

Report for the year/period ending.....

Part I—Personal Data

(To be filled by the Government servant)

1. Name of officer

2. Name of the service to which the officer belongs.

3. Date of birth

4. Posts held from the date of continuous appointment to Gazetted cadre till the end of the year/period.

Post held.	From	To

5. Period of absence from duty on leave, training etc., during the year.

Part II—Assessment by the Immediate Superior Officer

1. State of health

2. General assessment: (This should contain an overall assessment of the officer's personality, his good qualities and short comings and should, in particular touch on the following points; viz., quality of mind (originality and comprehension); knowledge of work; power of expression (on paper and in discussion); power of acquiring general information; attention to detail; industry and consciousness; judgement; speed of disposal;

willingness to accept responsibility and take decisions; relations with subordinates and colleagues; public relations.

f the officer has been reprimanded for indifferent work or for er causes during the period under review, brief particulars should be en. If the officer has done any outstanding notable work meriting nmendation, brief mention should be made.

3. Integrity

(This column should be filled as per instructions issued under M. No. GAD 31 SSR 71, dated 6th January 1972).

Signature.....

Name in block letters .....

Designation.....

Date.....

Part III

emarks of the Divisional Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner in respect of officers of the Departments specified in Schedule A.

ated :

Name :

Designation :

Part IV

emarks of other officers, if any, below the level of the Head of Department through whom the report is sent (each officer recording remarks should clearly indicate his name, designation and

Part V—Remarks of the Head of Department

Length of service under the Head of Department.

Do you agree or disagree with the assessment of the officer given in Parts II to IV? Is there anything you wish to modify or add?

General remarks with specific comments about the general remarks given in Parts II to IV and remarks about the outstanding work of the officer.

(a) Fitness for promotion to higher grade(s) in his turn. Fit/Not yet fit/Unfi

(b) Has the officer any special characteristics and/or any outstanding merits or abilities which would justify his advancement and special selection for higher appointment out of turn? If yes, please mention these characteristics briefly.

(c) Recommendation regarding suitability for other spheres of work.

Signature.....

Name in block letters .

Designation.....

Date.....

FORM 'B'

(See rule 4)

(.....Department)

Annual Confidential Report on Non-Gazetted Officers for the year 19.....

Name ..... Appointment held ..... Date of :—(a) Birth ..... (b) Entry into Government service .....Present grade.....

SECTION I

Performance of duties in present grade

1. Knowledge
   (a) of work of post held ..
   (b) of Branch or Section ..
   (c) of Department ..
2. Personality and character ..
3. Judgement ..
4. Power of taking responsibility ..
5. Initiative ..
6. Accuracy ..
7. Promptness ..
8. Address and tact ..
9. Power of supervising staff ..
10. Zeal and industry ..
11. Health ..
12. Attendance ..
13. Official conduct (discipline) ..
14. Fitness to hold the present post, including in respect of ministerial staff, his capacity to note/ draft.
15. General remarks (including a statement on integrity and reliability and a note of any special qualifications not included above).

SECTION II

Degree of Fitness for promotion

Delete all but one of the following :—

Exceptionally well qualified/Highly qualified/qualified/not yet qualified.

Remarks

Signature and designation of Reporting Officer.

Remarks by Countersigning Officer.

Signature of Head of Department.

Date.....

NOTES

Section I

Note (1).—Insert in this column A. B. C. D or E against each item to the following appraisement—

A—Outstanding.
B—Very good.
C—Satisfactory.
D—Indifferent.
E—Poor.

Note (2).—An 'A' or 'B'
2 and 13.

Note (3).—This report is to be regarded as confidential; but D and E markings against any item must be communicated to the officer concerned, except in the following circumstances :

(i) Where the marking is due to inexperience owing to less than one year's service in the grade (except in cases of unsatisfactory conduct, laziness, etc.).

(ii) Where the weakness has already been notified and it is clear that no useful purpose can be served by repeated notifications, in such cases the officer should be advised of the proposal to discontinue

future notifications to the same effect as those he has previously made. Any change, for better or worse, should be notified to the officer.

tion II

Note (4).—The estimate of fitness for promotion should be related to the officer's capacity, for the performance of the duties of the grade above. If he is marked "Exceptionally well qualified" or "Not yet qualified", the reasons for the marking should be stated; and in general, Reporting Officers should make the fullest use of the "Remarks" space.

General

Note (5).—Every effort should be made to arrive at a just estimate of the qualities of the officer at the time the report is made. Reporting officers should rely on their own judgement and experience, and the current report should be written in the first place, without reference to the previous reports. Thereafter the previous reports may be referred, to the extent of either contradicting or lessening the effect of

FORM 'C'

(See ru

1. Name in full

2. Date and place of birth

3. (a) Educational qualifications

(b) Details of training, deputation and othe courses undergone in India or abroad

(c) Languages he can read and write

4. Home address

5. Names of relations, if any, in Government service with posts held by them and the relationship.

6. Details of posts held

Post held	From	To

* Please indicate particulars of training undergone within and outside India, deputation/foreign service, etc., within and outside India.

FORM 'D

(See rule 12)

Register to watch the Receipt and disposal of Confidential Reports

Sl. No.	Name of the Officer to be reported upon	Designation	Due date	Date of receipt	Date when sent to the Chief Secretary to Government (or Minister) or Governor.	Adverse remarks, if any, communicated on	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 823 MLR 75

Bangalore, dated 21st October 1976.

G.S.R. 370.—WHEREAS the draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants) Rules 1971 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act 1964 (Karntaka Act 22 of 1964) inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 2nd September 1976;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made avaliable to the public on 12th August 1976.

AND WHEREAS no objections and suggestion shave been received on the said draft.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exerise of the powers conferred by Section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act 1964 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipaities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants) (..... ...Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 4.**—In clause (iv) of sub-rule (1) of Rule 4 of the Karnataka Municipalities (Recruitment of Officers and Servants) Rules, 1971, after the word : "Accounts" the words "and the post of Assessing Officer" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,

Under Secretary to Government,
Health & Municipal Admn. Department.

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 327 MLR 74.

Bangalore, dated 21st October 1976.

G. S. R. 372.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 323 of the Karnaka Municipalities Act 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 22 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes ıe following rules further to amend the Karnataka Municipalities (Power of expenditure) Rules 1965. he draft of the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of said section Notification No. G.S.R. 214 (HMA 327 MLR 74) dated 20th July, 1976 in Part IV 2 (i) of the *Karnataka azette* dated 20th July 1976.

Rules

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipalities (Power expenditure (Amendment) Rules 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Schedule.**—For serial number 19 of the schedule to the Karnataka Municipalties (Power of Expenditure) Rules, 1965, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

Sl. No.	Item of Expenditure	Power of Town Municipal Council to incur expenditure	Power of City Municipal Council to incur expenditure	Maximum limits of expenditure to be incurred by the Town Municipal Council with the previous sanction of the Deputy Commissioner	Maximum limits of expenditure to be incurred by the City Municipal Council with the previous sanction to the Commissioner
1	2	3	4	5	6
19.	Expenditure for receptions or for presentation of address provided that no expenditure be incurred for purchase of Casket for the presentation of address.	Rupees One hundred and fifty on each occassion or Rupees Five hundred per annum on the whole	Rupees three hundred on each occasion or Rupees One thousand and two hundred per annum on the whole	Rupees five hundred on each occassion or Rs. Two thousand per annum on the whole	Rupees seven hundred fifty on each occassion or Rupees three thousand per annum on the whole

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,

211 *Under Secy. to Govt., Health and Municipal Admn. Department.*

Notification No. HMA 151 MLR 76
Bangalore, dated 18th October 1976.

G. S. R. 373.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 323 read with Section 289 of the Karnataka Municipalies Act, 1964 Karnataka Act 22 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Municipalities (Accounts) Rules, 1965. The draft of the same having been published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 323 of the said Act in Notification No. GSR 218 (HMA 151 MLR 76) dated 21st July 1976 in Part IV-2c (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 29th July 1976.

RULES.

1. **Title and commencement:**—(i) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipalities (Accounts) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(ii) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 138.**—For sub-rule (1) of Rule 138 of the Karnataka Municipalities Accounts Rules, 1965, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

(i) "To an officer whose duties cause him to incur petty expenses which require to be paid at once before money can be obtained from the treasury on a regular bill, a suitable amount of permanent advance shall be sanctioned in consultation with the Controller, State Accounts Department by the Deputy Commissioner in the case of Town Municipal Councils and Notified Area Commitees and the Divisional Commissioner in the case of City Municipal Council. The Chief Officer or Municipal Commissioner shall be responsible for the safe coustody of this amount and he shall at all times be ready to purchase the total amount of the advance in vouchers or in cash or both.

The sum to be allowed shall be fixed on the supposition that ecoupment will be made atleast once a month, if not often.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,

214 *Under Secretary to Government, H. and M. Admn., Dept.*

PERSONAL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 50 SSR 76
Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1976.

G.S.R. 374.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of

Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examinations) Rules, 1974, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their Publication in the official gazette.

2 **Amendment of Schedule I.**—In Schedule I to the Karnataka Civil Services (Service and Kannada Language Examination) Rules, 1974, in the syllabi under the heading "Translation Examination", after the words "Kannada to English" the words, "and from English to Hindi, Urdu, Marathi. Telugu or, as the case may be, Tamil" shall be inserted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secy. to Govt., Department of Personnel and Admn. Reforms (Service Rules).

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 214 MVS 75.
Bangalore, dated 5th November 1976

G.S.R. 375—.The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Services (Revenue Subordinate Branch) Village Accountants (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16 and 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) is hereby published. as required by sub-section (1) of section 197 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 30 days from the date of publication in the Karnataka Gazette,

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above, will be considered by Government, Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, V dhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Services (Revenue Subordinate Branch) Village Accountants (Recruitment) (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1976

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 4.—In item (ii) of sub-rule (3) of rule 4 of the Karnataka General Services (Revenue subordinate Branch) Village Accountants (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, the words, figures and letters "as on 1st January 1970" shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. RANGANATHAPPA,

126 *Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.*

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 737 MLR 76.
Bangalore, dated 4th November 1976.

G. S. R.376.—The draft of the following rules fruther amend the Karnataka Municipalities (Condition of service of officers and servants) Rules 1972, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (g) of sub-section (2) of Section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken in to consideration on or before.....

Any objection or suggestion which my be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Health and Municipal Administration Department, Post Box No 4347, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipalities (Conditions of Service of Officers and Servants) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 122.—In rule 122 of the Karnataka Municipalities (conditions of Service of Officers and Servants) Rules 1972 for the words "last three years" wherever they occur, the words "last one year" and for the words "the three years," the words "the one year" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,

127 *Under Secretary to Govt., Health and Municipal Admn. Dept.*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 48 TMR 74.

Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1976

G. S. R. 377.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 64 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be takeninto consideration on or after 13th December, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Post Bag. No. 5351, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement** : (1) These rules may be called the (Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of Rule 179 (A)** : After rule 179 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :

"*179 A. Levy of fee for grant of certified copy of the order and copies of document by the Tribunal.*

The Presiding Officer, the Karnataka State Transport Appellate Tribunal shall grant any person interested in an appeal or revision a certified copy of the order appealed against of the copy of the appeal petition or of any other relevant document on payment of fee of rupees two and paise fifty only such payment being made by means of court fee stamps affixed to the application for each such copy of the order, petition or document."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

223 *Under Secy. to Govt., Home Department.*

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

Notification No. HMA 72 MLR 73

Bangalore, dated 18th October 1976.

G. S. R. 378.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 323 of the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1964) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Municipalities (Accounts) Rules 1965. The draft of the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section in Notification No. GSR 222 (HMA 72 MLR 73) dated 26th July 1976 in Part IV Section 2 C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 5th August 1976.

RULES

1. *Title and Commencement* :—

   (1) These may be called the Karnataka Municipalities (Accounts) Rules, 1976.

   (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. *Substitution of New form for form No. MAR 42* :—

   For form No. MAR 42 appended to the Karnataka Municipalities Accounts Rules 1965 the following form shall be

FORM NO. M. A. R. 42 (Rule 93)

Serial No.	Name of Renter	No. and Date of Agreement	Amount Deposited		Amount of each Instalment	Due date of repayment	Total Amount due in the year			April		May		June		July		Realisations						
																		August		September		October		
			Date	Amount			Total	Current	Total	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		

November		December		January		February		March		Total collection of instalments	Penal interest		Balance			Remarks
Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Date	Amount		Total due	Total collection	Instalment	Penal interest	Final disposal	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	49	40	41

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,
Under Secy. to Govt., Health and Mnnpl. Admn. Dept.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 34 SRR 76

Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1976

G.S.R. 379.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules 1957, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 16**:—In sub-rule (a) of Rule 16 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, after clause (iii) and the proviso thereunder, the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(iv) in the State Civil Services Class I, on deputation a person with specialised qualifications in the service of an University established by law in India and holding an equivalent post for such period not exceeding five years and on such terms as the Government may in each case determine".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms,
(Service Rules).

224

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. 59 TMR 74

Bangalore, dated 19th October 1976.

G.S.R. 380.—WHEREAS a draft of the State Transport Undertaking (Karnataka) Rules, 1976 was published as required by Sub-section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. G.S.R. 331 (HD 59 TMR 74) dated 3rd November 1975 in part IV Section 2 (c) (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 20th November 1975 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 26th December 1975;

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 20th November 1975;

AND WHEREAS, no objections have been received and the suggestions received on the said draft have been considered;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 68-I of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:—

RULES

1. **Title, extent and commencement**:—These rules may be called the State Transport Undertaking (Karnataka) Rules 1976.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

(3) They shall came into force at once.

2. **Definition**:—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) 'Act' means the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939).

(b) 'Form' means a form appended to these rules;

(c) 'Section' means a section of the Act.

3. **Contents of a Scheme**:—(1) Every Scheme proposed under section 68-C of the Act shall contain the following particulars and shall be published in form 'A';

(a) Route or Routes (with the terminal and important intermediate points) or the area, in relation to which the scheme is proposed or approved;

(b) Route length (in case of a scheme in relation to a route or routes only);

(c) Class of sevice: Stage Carriage, Contract Carriage and Public Carrier, Mofussil or City or Town Services in the case of Stage Carriage;

(d) Whether the services are to be operated by the State Transport Undertaking to the exclusion, complete or partial of other persons or otherwise ;

(e) The maximum and minimum number of vehicles to be operated in relation to each route or area by the State Transport Undertaking ;

(f) The maximum and minimum number of daily services (return trips) to be provided in relation to each route or area by the State Transport Undertaking in the case of Stage Carriage Services.

(g) The reserve of vehicles proposed to be kept to maintain the services and to provide for special occasions ;

(h) Arrangements for the housing and repairs of the vehicles belonging to the State Transport Undertaking ;

(i) Arrangements for the comfort and convenience passengers intended to be made by the State Transport Undertaking ;

(j) Arrangements for the storage and safe custody of the luggage intended to be made by the State Transport Undertaking ;

(k) Arrangements for the exhibition of the time-tables and fare-tables on the vehicles or at the stands by the State Transport Undertaking in the case of Stage Carriage Services ;

(l) Type of vehicles and specification of bodies thereon to be used ;

(m) The maximum seating capacity and laden weight of the vehicles to be used ;

(n) The weight and nature of passengers luggage that could be carried free of charge and the total weight of luggege that may be carried in relation to each passenger ;

(o) The freight that may be levied for passenger's luggage in excess of the free allowance ;

(p) Particulars of tickets to be issued to the Passengers in the case of Stage Carriage Services ;

(q) The rate of fares proposed to be charged in ordinary and special services ;

(r) Whether it is proposed to carry goods in addition to the passengers and if so, the nature of goods proposed to be carried ;

(s) Any other information, the State Transport Undertaking desires to submit ;

4. **Mode of Publication** :—Every scheme or modified scheme shall be published in the Official Gazette in Form 'A' or Form 'B', as the case may be and shall also be published in a Kannada news paper having wide circulation in the area or route which is proposed to be covered by such scheme.

5. **Submission of scheme to Government** :—A copy of every scheme under section 68-C or modified scheme under section 68-E of the Act shall be submitted to Government by the State Transport Undertaking and copies shall also be affixed on the notice boards of the Officers of the State Transport Undertakings, State Transport Authority and the Regional Transport Authorities concerned.

6. **Manner of Filling Objections** :—Any objections to the proposed scheme published under section 68-C or 68-E shall be filed before the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to the Government of Karnataka, Home Department and copies of such objections shall be endorsed to the State Transport Undertaking, State Transport Authority and the Regional Transport Authority concerned simultaneously and shall contain the following particulars :—

(a) Name and address of the objector ;

(b) A memorandum setting forth concisely the grounds of objections ;

(c) Whether he is a person, already providing transport facilities in the area or route proposed to be covered by the scheme ;

(d) Whether it is an association representing persons interested in the provision of road Transport facilities recognised by the State Government ;

(e) Whether it is a local authority or police authority within whose jurisdiction any part of the area or route proposed to be covered by the scheme lies ;

(f) If reply to (c) above is in the affirmative, the following particulars shall be furnished :—

(i) Route with the termini and enroute places for which the operator holds the permit :

(ii) Route length one way ;

(iii) Timings operated ;

(iv) Registration number of vehicle covered by permit and operated ;

(v) Type and seating capacity of the vehicles ;

(vi) Date of expiry of the permit regionwise ;

(vii) Number of employees employed and their Category of employment :

(viii) Arrangements for housing and repairs of vehicles;

(ix) Machinery and equipment owned by the operator;

(x) Any other particulars indicating the efficiency of the services operated by him;

(xi) Details of any alternative route or routes of area for which he desirs to have permit in accordance with item (ii) of sub-section (2) of Section 68. G.

7. **Objection to be according to rule 6**:—No objection in respect of any scheme shall be considered unless it is made in accordance with rule 6.

8. **Consideration etc., of objections**:—(1) The Chief Minister shall be the authority to hear and decide the objections and to approve or modify the scheme as proposed by the State Tsansport Undertaking after hearing the objectors or their representatives and the representatives of the State Transport Undertaking.

(2) The date time and place of hearing shall be published at least two weeks before the date of hearing in the Official Gazette and also be published in a Kannada daily news paper having wide circulation in the area or route proposed to be covered by the scheme and such publication shall be sufficient notice to the parties.

(3) The approved scheme shall be in Form 'C'

9. **Manner of filing application and issue of permit under section 68-F**:—

(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the provisions of Chapter IV of the Act or the rules or orders thereunder an application for the issue of a permit in respect of stage carriages or contract carriages or public carriers, pursuant to the approved scheme shall be made by the State Transport Undertaking to the State Transport Authority or the Regional Transport Authority con erned in Forms 'D', 'E' or 'F' as the case may be.

(2) Every application for the issue of permit under sub-section (1) of section 68F shall be accompanied by a treasury challan for having paid sum of rupees two hundred and fifty.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contianed in the provisions of Chapter IV of the Act or rules or orders made thereunder, the State Transport Authority or the Regional Transport Authority as the case may be, shall issue such stage carriage, contract carriage, or public carrier permit to the State Transport Undertaking in Form 'G', 'H' or 'I' as the case may be.

(4) The permits issued under sub-rule (3) shall be valid as long as the scheme remains in force.

(5) An application for issue of a temporary permit under sub section (I-A) of Section 68 F shall be in form No 'J'

(6) An application for grant of temporary permit under sub-section (1C) of section 68F or 68FF shall be in form No. 'K' On the date of filing of such application for temporary permit before the Regional Transport Authority or the State Transport Authority, the applicant shall send a copy of such application to the State Transport Undertaking by registered post acknowledgment due. Such application shall be taken up for consideration by the Regional Transport Authority or the State Transport Authority, as the case may be, only after the expiry of fifteen days from the date of its receipt.

(7) An application for temporary Permit under sub-section (1C), of section 68F shall be made to the State Transport Authority if it is for inter-regional permit and to the Regional Transport Authority in any other case.

(8) Every application for grant of temporary permit under section 68F (1C) or 68FF shall be accompanied by a treasury challan for having paid rupees twenty five per vehicle per month or part thereof.

(9) The State Transport Authority or the Regional Transport Authority while considering an application under sub-rule (6) for temporary permit shall dispose of the application after giving an opportunity of being heard to the applicant and State Transport undertaking.

(10) The Temporary permit under sub-section (1A) of section 68F shall be in form 'L' and the temporary permit granted under section 68F (1C) or 68FF shall be in Form 'M'.

10. Giving effect to the approved scheme under sub-section (2) of section 68F :—The State Transport Authority or the Regional Transpot Authority as the case may be shall, for the purpose of giving effect to the approved scheme under sub-section (2) of section 68F, publish in the Official Gazette a notification specifying date not being less than fifteen days from the date of publication of such notification before which representations may be submitted by the parties affected thereby and in which the time, date and place at which the representations so received will be considered.

11. Manner of making representation :—No. representation in pursuance of a notification under rule 10 shall be considered by the State Transport Authority or Regional Transport-Authority as the case may be, unless it is made in writing before the appointed date and unless a copy thereof is furnished simultaneously to the State Transport Undertaking by the persons making such representation.

12. Disposal of the representation :—Where a representation under rule 10 is made, the State Transport Authority or the Regional Transport Authority as the case may be, shall dispose of the represe-

station after holding a public hearing at which the State Transport Undertaking and the persons making representation shall be given an opportunity of being heard in persons or by a duly authorised representative.

13. **Use of vehicle on notified routes** :—The State Transport Undertking holding stage carriage or contract carriage or public carrier permits for two or more notified routes or areas as the case may be may use a vehicle in respect of which it holds a valid stage carriage or contract carriage permit or public carrier permit on any such notified routes or areas.

14. **Manner of service of Orders** :—Every order except an order made by the State Government either approving or modifying a scheme under chapter IV A of the Act shall be served in the following manner:

(a) by tendering or delivering a copy thereof to the person on whom it is to be served or his agent if any ; or

(b) by sending it by registered post acknolwedgement due at the last known address of the person on whom it is to be served ; or

(c) By affixing it on a conscicuous part of his last known place of residence or principle place of business where service according to clause (a) or (b) is not practicable.

(2) Any person interested in the scheme may obtain a copy of the order made by the Government either approving or modifying the scheme on payment of a cash of Rs. 10/only.

15 **Holders of cancelled permit to submit statements** :—(1) Where in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) or clause (c) of sub-section (2) of section 68F any existing permit is cancelled or the terms thereof are modified the holder of the permit shall submit a statement in Form 'N' with the original part B of the permit to the State Transport Undertaking and a copy thereof to the State Transport Authority or to the Regional Transport Authority concerned within seven days from the date on which the cancellation or modification of the permit becomes effective ;

Provided that it shall not be necessery to do so when a permit for an alternative route or area has been offered by the State Transport Authority or the Regional Transport Authority and accepted by the holder of the permit.

(2) The Secretary to the Regional Transport Authority or State Transport Authority as the case may be shall, within 15 days from the date of giving effect to the approved scheme, under sub-section (2) of section 68-F furnish to the State Transport Undertaking a certificate in Form 'O'.

16. **Repeal and savings**:—The State Transport Undertaking

Provided that such repeal shall not affect—

(a) the previous operation of the said rules or any thing duly done or sufferred thereunder ; or

(b) Any scheme or modified scheme or approved scheme given effect to :

Provided further that any scheme or modified scheme or approved schemes pending finalisation on the date of commencement of these rules shall be proceeded with, as far as may be, in accordance with these rules.

FORM 'A'

(*See* Rule-4)

Whereas the Karnataka State Transport Undertaking is of opinion that for the purpose of providing of an efficient, adequate, economical and properly co-ordinated passenger road transport services, it is necessary in the public interest that the passenger road transport services as per particulars in the Schedule given below should be run and operated by State Transport Undertaking and has prepared a scheme for the said purpose the same is hereby published for general information.

Objections under sub-section (1) of Section 68-D of the Act may be filed in the prescribed manner by any person already providing transport facility by any means along or near the area or route proposed to be covered by the scheme any association representing persons interested in the provision of road transport facilities recognised in this behalf by the State Government, and any local authority or police authority within whose jurisdiction any part of the area or route proposed to be covered by the scheme lies before the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1 within thirty days from the date of publication of the scheme in the official Gazette

SCHEDULE

(a) Route or routes (with their important intermediate points) or the area, in relation to which the scheme is proposed.

(b) Route length (in the case of a scheme, in relation to a route or routes only);

(c) Class of Service : State Carriage/Contract Carriage, Public Carrier ; Mafussil or City or Town Services in the case of Stage Carriage ;

(d) Whether the Services are to be operated by the State Transport Undertaking to the exclusion, complete or partial, of the persons or otherwise ;

(e) The maximum and minimum number of vehicles to be operated in relation to each route or area by the State Transport Undertaking ;

(f) The maximum and minimum number of daily services (return trips) to be provided in relation to each route or area by the State Transport Undertaking in the case of Stage Carriage Services ;

(g) The reserve of vehicles proposed to be kept maintain the services and to provide for special occasions.

(h) Arrangements for the housing and repair of the vehicles belonging to the State Transport Undertaking ;

(i) Arrangements for the comfort, and convenience of passengers by the State Transport Undertaking ;

(j) Arrangements for the storage and safe custody of the luggage by the State Transport Undertaking ;

(k) Arrangements for the exhibition of the time-table and fare-table on the vehicles or at stands by the State Transport Undertaking in the case of Stage Carriage Services ;

(l) Type of vehicles and specification of bodies thereon to be used ;

(m) The maximum seating capacity and laden weight of the vehicles to be used.

(n) The weight and nature of passenger's luggage that could be carried free of charge and the total weight of luggage that may be carried in relation to each passenger ;

(o) The frieght that may be levied for passengers luggage in excess of the free allowance ;

(p) Particulars of tickets to be issued to the passengers in the case of Stage Carriage Services ;

(q) The rate of fares proposed to be charged in ordinary and special services.

(r) Whether it is proposed to carry goods in addition to the passengers and if so, the nature of goods proposed to be carried ;

(s) Any other information the State Transport Undertaking desires to submit ;

FORM 'B'

(*See* rule-4)

Whereas the State Transport Undertaking is of opinion that the scheme of road transport services as approved by Government in Notification No.....dated.....published at page.....of the Gazetted dated.....requires modification, the following modification scheme as per the schedule is hereby published for general information.

Objections under sub-section (1) of Section 68-D of the Act may be filed by any person already providing transport facility by any means along or near the area or route proposed to be covered by the scheme any association representing persons interested in the provision of road transport facilities recognised in this behalf by the State Government, and any local authority or police authority within whose jurisdiction any part of the area or route proposed to be covered by the Scheme lie before the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1 within thirty days from the date of publication of the scheme in the official Gezette in the prescribed manner.

SCHEDULE

(a) Route or routes (with their important intermediate points) or the area, in relation to which the scheme is proposed.

(b) Route length (in the case of a scheme in relation to a route or routes only);

(c) Class of service; Stage Carriage, Contract Carriage, Public Carrier, Mofussil or City or Town Services in the case of Stage Carriages;

(d) Whether the services are to be operated by the State Transport Undertaking to the exclusion, complete or partial of other persons or otherwise;

(e) The maximum and minimum number of vehicles to be operated in relation to each route or area by the State Transport Undertaking;

(f) The maximum and minimum number of daily services (return trips) to be provided in relation to each route or area by th State Transport Undertaking in the case of Stage Carriage Services;

(g) The reserve of vehicles proposed to be kept to maintain the services and to provide for special occasions;

(h) Arrangements for the housing and repair of the vehicles belonging to the State Transport Undertaking;

(i) Arrangements for the comfort and convenience of passengers by the State Transport Undertaking;

(j) Arrangements for the storage and safe custody of the luggage by the State Transport Undertaking;

(k) Arrangements for the exhibition of the time-tables and fare-tables on the vehicles or at stands by the State Transport Undertaking in the case of Stage Carriage Services;

(l) Type of vehicles and specifications of bodies thereon to be used;

(m) The maximum seating capacity and laden weight of the vehicles to be used;

(n) The weight and nature of passenger's luggage that could be carried free of charge and the total weight of luggage that may be carried in relation to each passenger;

(o) The freights that may be levied for passenger's luggage in excess of the free allowance;

(p) Particulars of tickets to be issued to the Passengers in the case of Stage Carriage Services;

(q) The rate of fares proposed to be charged in ordinary and and special services.

(r) Whether it is proposed to carry goods, in addition to the passengers, and if so, the nature of goods proposed to be carried.

(s) Any other information the State Transport Undertaking desires to submit;

FORM 'C'

(See Rule 8)

Whereas the Government having considered the scheme proposed and published by the State Transport Undertaking on page..... .....in the *Karnanata Gazette* dated..... .....and the objections theire to have decided to approve/ modify the scheme under section 68D of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 and

Whereas the previons approval of the Central Government has been obtained in so far as the scheme relates to inter-state routes.

Now therefore, the scheme as so approved/modified is hereby published as required under section 68-D (3) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(a) Route or routes (with their important intermediate points), or the area in relation to which the scheme is approved.

(b) Route length (in the case of a scheme, in relation to a route or routes only).

(c) Class of service: Stage Carriage/Contract Carriage/Public Carrier Mofussil or City or Town services in the case of Stage Carriages.

(d) Whether the services are to be operated by the State Transport Undertaking to the exclusion, complete or partial, of other persons or otherwise.

(e) The maximum and minimum number of vehicles to be operated in relation to each route or area by the State Transport Undertaking.

(f) The maximum and minimum number of daily service (return trips) to be provided in relation to each route or area by the State Transport Undertaking in the case of Stage Carriage Services.

(g) The reserve of vehicles to be kept to maintain the services and to provide for special occasions ;

(h) Arrangement for the housing and repair of the vehicles belonging to the State Transport Undertaking ;

(i) Arrangements for the comfort and convenience of passengers by the State Transport Undertaking ;

(j) Arrangements for the storage and safe custody of the luggage by the State Transport Undertaking,

(k) Arrangements for the exhibition of the time tables and fare-tables on the vehicles or at stands by the Stage Transport Undertaking in the case of State Carriage Services.

(l) Type of vehicles and specification of bodies thereon to be used.

(m) The maximum seating capacity and laden weight of the vehicles to be used;

(n) The weight and nature of passengers luggage that could be carried free of charge and the total weight of luggage that may be carried in relation to each passenger;

(o) The rate of charge that may be levied for passenger luggage in excess of the free allowance;

(p) Particulars of tickets to be issued to the passenger's in the case of Stage Carriage Services.

(q) The rate of fares to be charged on ordinary and specisa occasions;

(r) Whether permitted to carry goods in additions to the passengers and if so the nature of goods to be carried.

(s) Any other information.

FORM 'D'

(See Rule 9).

Application for a permit in respect of Stage Carriage Services.

To,

The State Transport Authority/
The Regional Transport Authority.

In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 68-F of the M. V. Act 1939, I, the undersigned, hereby apply for a permit under the said section of that Act in respect of a service of Stage Carriages as hereunder set out, pursuant to the Approved Scheme No.....published in *Karnataka Gazette.*

1. Name and Address of the applicant :
2. Notified routes for which permit is desired.

Sl. No.

(i)
(ii)
(iii)
(iv)
(v)
(vi)
(vii)
(viii)
(ix)
(x)

3. No. of vehicles to be operated.
4. No. of trips to be operated.
5. Provided that sufficient passengers do not offer at any time I desire to carry goods in these vehicles in addition to passengers and personal luggage.
6. I enclose herewith time-tables and fare-tables for the above routes.
7. I desire to have the permit effective from.....
8. I enclose herewith a challan for Rs.....being the prescribed fee.
9. I hereby declare that the above statement are true and agree that they shall be treated as conditions of any permit issued to me.

Dated.....19..... Signature of the Applicant.

FORM 'E'

(See Rule-9).

Application for a permit in respect of contract carriage (s)

To

The State Transport Authority/
The Regional Transport Authority.
.....
.....

In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (i) of Section 68-F of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, I, the undersigned, apply for a permit in respect of contract carriages as hereunder set out pursuant to the Approved Scheme No.....Dated .....

1. Name and Address of the Applicant.

.....
.....

2. Number of Vehicles for which permit is desired.....
.....

3. Notified area or route for which permit is desired.....
.....

4. I hereby declare that the above statement are true to my knowledge and agree that they shall be conditions of the permit issued to me.

Dated.....19..... Signature of the Applicant.

FORM 'F'

(*See* Rule—9)

(Application for a permit in respect of Public Carriers.)

To

The State Transport Authority/
Regional Transport Authority.
.....
.....

In accordance with the provisions of sub-section 1 of Section 68-F of the M.V. Act 1939, I the undersigned hereby apply for a permit in respect of Public Carriers Servic pursuant to the approved scheme No .....
date.....

1. Name and address of the applicant .....
.....
.....

2. Notified route or routes or area for which the permit is desired.

3. The nature of goods proposed to be carried.

4. No. of vehicles to be operated.

5. Type and capacity of vehicles including trailer and alternative trailers of articulated vehicles.

(i) No. of vehicles.....

(ii) Type .....

(iii) Load Capacity (in Kgs) ....

(iv) Laden weight (in Kgs)

6. (a) I desired to use the vehicle or vehicels as a private carrier for the carriage of goods which are my own property or the carriage which is incidental to my business of.....

(b) The goods which I desire to carry are.....
.....

7. I hereby declare that the above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date.....19 Signature of the Applicant

FORM 'G'

(*See* Rule-9)

(Permit in respect of a Stage Carriage Services)
Issued pursuant to the Approved scheme No. .....

Date.....P.St. No.....

Office of the State Transport Authority/
The Regional Transport Authority
.....
.....

(1) Name and Address of the Permit Holder.....
.....
.....

(2) Name of the route or routes for which permits are issued.

(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)
(7)
(8)
(9)
(10)

(3) No. of vehicles to be operated on the routes..... ....

(4) No. of trips to be operated..... ....

(5) The permit is effective from.....
nit issued pursuant to approved scheme No.....
d.....published in *Karnataka Gazette*
d.....

(6) The vehicles indicated in Column No. 3 shall also be used as ract Carriages, without affecting the frequency on each route.

Secretary,
State/Regional Transport Authority.

FORM 'H'

(*See* Rule-9)

(Permit in respect of Contract Carriages)

Pursuant to the Approved Scheme No.....
No.P. S. T. Co. A.....

1. Name and Address of the permit holder
   .....
   .....
   .....
2. No. of vehicles.....
3. Area or route for which permit is valid.....
   .....
4. Date of issue.....
5. The permit is effective from.....
6. Permit issued pursuant to the Approved Scheme No.....
   .....dated.....
   published in the Karnataka Gazette dated.....

Secretary,
State/Regional Transport Authority.

FORM 'I'

(*See* Rule-9)

(PUBLIC CARRIER PERMIT)

P. Pu. C.No.

1. Name and address of the permit holder
2. Notified route or area for which the permit is valid

3. No. of vehicles to be operated
4. Type and capacity of the Vehicles (including trailers alternative trailers of articulated vehicles)
5. No. of vehicles, type, Load Capacity, Laden Weight 1.
   2.
   3.
   4.
6. The permit is effective from

Pursuant to Approved Scheme No.....
.....date.....

Secretary,
State/Regional Transport Authorit

FORM 'J'

(*See* Rule-9)

Application in respect of Temporary Permit under Section 68-F(1A

To

The Secretary,

Sir,

I, the under-signed apply hereby for a permit under Sectio 68-F(1A) of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939.

1 Name and Address (in Block Capitals)	
2 Route/Routes/Area	
3 No of vehicles with seating capacity/laden weight	

I, hereby declare that the above statements are true and agre that they shall be conditions for issue of the permit.

Place :

Date :

Signature/Thumb Impressio of the Applicant.

FORM 'K'

(*See* Rule—9)

Application in respect of a Temporary Permit pending approval/ implementation of the scheme.

To,

The State/Regional Transport Authority,

.....

.....

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 68.F(1C) and 68-FF of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, I the undersigned apply hereby for a temporary permit as required under section 42 of that Act pending approval/implementation of the Schema published by the Karnataka State Transport Undertaking. The particulars are set out hereunder

1 Full name .....

2 Name of father (in the case of individual).....

3 Address.....

.....

4 Purpose for which permit is required.....

5 Route or Routes or area for which permit is required.....

6 Period of duration of permit: From.....to.....

7 Registration Mark.....

8 Type and laden weight/seating capacity of the vehicle or vehicles for which the permit is required.....

9 I enclose cash receipt/cheque/money order/receipt/challan for Rs.....being the prescribed fee.

10 I hereby declare that the above statement are true to the best of knowledge and belief and agree to surrender the permit of the issue of a permit to the State Transport undertaking in respect of the route or routes or area in pursuance of the Scheme published and that they shall be conditions of the permit issued to me.

Signature or thumb impression

Date..... of Applicant

(X) Strike out in applicable alternative throught.

FORM 'L'

(*See* Rule 9)

Temporary permit issued pending approval/under section 68 F (IA).

P. Tem No. Office of the Regional/State Transport Authority

1. Name and Address of the Holder .....

2. Route, Routes or area .....

3. No. of vehicles with seating Capacity/Laden Weight .....

4. Valid from .....

Signature of the Regional/State Transport Authority.

FORM 'M'

(*See* Rule 9)

Temporary permit issued pending approval/implimentation of the scheme.

P. Tem No. Office of the Regional/State Transport Authority

1. Name of the holder

2. Father's Name

3. Address

4. Type of vehicle

(i) Registration Mark.....
(ii) Seating Capacity .....
(iii) Laden Weight .....

Route, with all important intermediate stations or the area.	
Nature of goods if to be carried	
Under the provisions of Section 68F (IC)/68 FF the permit, shall cease to be effective on the issue of a permit to the State Transport Undertaking in respect of the said area or route or portion there of	

Secretary,

te of..... Regional/State Transport Authority.

Countersignature, If necessary

.....Transport Authority.....

P. Tem No.....

Countersigned for the Region of.....

.....Subject to the following conditions.....

.....

Secretary,

State/Regional Transport Authority.

FORM 'N'

(*See* Rule—15)

Name and Address of the Permit Holder.....

Sl. No.	Permit No.	Authority which granted the permit.	Route or routes for which the permit was valid	Date of expiry of the permit.	Regn. No. of the Vehicles covered by the Permit.	No. of 'B' Parts.	Whether permit is cancelled or modified.	Date from which cancellation or modification became effective.	Route length of the route (oneway) in K M S.	Length of the route curtailed.	Portion of the route curtailed (nation places).	Amount of compensation claimed under S. 68-G of the Act.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

I hereby declare that all the particulars stated above by me, against my claim for compensation are correct. I enclose herewith the relevant 'B' parts of the permits.

To

Signature of the Permit Holder

The General Manager, K.S.R.T.C., Bangalore.

Copy to the Secretary, R.T.A.,.....

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

(Motor Vehicles Department)

FORM 'O'

(*See* rule-15)

No

Office of the
State Transport Authority/
Regional Transport Authority,
Dated :

To

The General Manager,
Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation,
Central Offices, Kengal Hanumanthaiah Road,
BANGALORE-27.

Sir,

Sub : Issue of a certificate for payment of compensation on account of Nationalisation of.....scheme.

Sri/Smt.....
.....held permit No.....for the route.....
.....
.....in respect of vehicle No.....
due to expire on.....has been curtailed/cancelled, with effect from.....
vide resolution No.....
dated.....

2. The permit holder has surrendered the A and B permits on .....to this office.....

3. No applications are pending before this authority for alternative route.

4. No permit for alternative route/routes has been granted so far.

5. .....route.....

6 The K. Ms. curtailed is.....kms. out of the total kilometrage each way..... covered by the permit

Yours faithfully,

.....,
Secretary
State Transport Authority
Regional Transport Authority

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

Under Secretary to Government, Home Department.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 35 PRE 71.

Bangalore, dated 28th October 1976

G. S. R. 381.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of the Karnataka Jail Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1969, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—

(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Prisons Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette

2. Method of Recruitment and Minimum Qualification :

In respect of each category of posts specified in column 1 of the schedule below, the method of recruitment and the minimum qualifications, if any, shall be as specified in the corresponding entries in columns 2 and 3 thereof.

SCHEDULE

Category of Posts	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualifications
1	2	3
*Inspector General of Prisions	By promotion by selection from the Cadre of Deputy Inspector General of Prisons and if no person is available for promotion by deputation of an officer of the Karnataka Administrative Service Class I. Senior Scale or I.A.S., or I.P.S. Senior Scale.	

Deputy Inspector General of Prisons	By promotion by selection from the cadre of Senior Superintendents of Central Prisons.	
Junior Superintendents of Central Prisons	By promotion from the cadre of Superintendents of Central Prison, Research-cum-Statistical Officer.	Must have put in a total service of not less than five years in the cadre of Superintendents of Central Prison, Research-cum-Statistical Officer.
Superintendents of Central Prisons, Research cum-Statistical Officer	By promotion from the cadre of Superintendents of District Prisons.	Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of the Superintendents of District Prisons.
Assistant Surgeons	By deputation of an Officer of the Health and Family Planning services from the cadre of Assistant Surgeon.	
Head Quarters Assistant in the office of the Inspector General of Prisons	By promotion from the cadre of Audit Superintendent.	Must have put in not less than Five years in the cadre of Audit Superintendent
Superintendents of District Prisons	By promotion from the cadre of Assistant Superintendents of Prisons.	Must have put in not less than three years in the cadre of Assistant Superintendents of Prisons.
Assistant Superintendents of Prisons and Technical Assistants	Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Chief Jailors.	For Promotion : Must have put in not less than 5 years of service in the cadre of Chief Jailors.
	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment : According to the Gazetted Probationers Class I and II (appointment by competitive Examination) Rules, 1966.

1	2	3
		2. PHYSICAL STANDARDS: Must be– (a) not less than one hundred and sixtyeight centimeters in height ; (b) not less than eighty six centimeters round the chest on full inspiration with a minimum expansion of not less than five centimeters.
Assistant Agricultural Officer	By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka Agriculture Department Services from the Cadre of Assistant Agriculture Officer.	
Audit Superintendent	By promotion from the cadre of Superintendent Grade I, Stock verifier and Research Assistant.	Must have put in not less than two years of service in the cadre of Superintendent Grade I, stock verifier and Research Assistant.
Accounts Superintendent	By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka State Accounts Service from the Cadre of Superintendents.	
Superintendents Grade I Stocks Verifier and Research Assistant.	By Promotion from Cadre of Superintendent Grade II and Auditor Grade-I.	Must have put in not less than two years of service in the cadre of Superintendent Grade II or Auditor Grade–I.

Chief Jailors	By Promotion from the Cadre of Jailors	Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Jailors.
Superinteudents, Grade II, Auditor Grade–I.	By Promotion from the cadre of First Division Clerk.	Must have put in not less than five year of service in the cadre of First Division Clerks
Jailors.	Fifty percent by direct recruitment	*For direct recruitment* : (1) Must be holder of a Bachchelor's Degree of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification Preference being given to candidate possessing a Bachelor Degree in Sociology, Psychology, Criminology or Correctional Administration of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification. (2) *Physical Standards* : Must be (a) not less than one hundred and sixty eight centimeters in height; (b) not less than eighty six centimeters round the chest on full inspiration with minimum expansion of not less than five centimeters

1	2	3
	Fifty percent by promotion from the cadre of Chief Warders	*For Promotion*; (1) Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Chief Warders (2) Must be – (a) not less than one hundred and sixty eight centimeters in height; (b) not less than eighty six centimeters round the chest on full inspiration with minimum expansions of not less than five centimeters.
nstructors Grade–I	By promotion from the cadre of Instructors Grade II	Must have put in not less than five years service in the cadre of instructors Grade–II.
'ress Foreman	By deputation of Officer of the Karnataka General Service (Priating Seationary and Pucllcations Branch) from the cadre of Foreman	
Matron Male Nurse	By deputation of an officer of the Health and Family Planning Services Department from the Cadre of Male Nurse or Matron as the case my be.	
Assistant Foremen.	By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka General Service (Printing, Stationery and Publications Branch) from the Cadre of Assistant Foreman.	

Drawing Teacher.	By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka Education Department Service (Department of Public Instruction) from the cadre of Primary School Assistants.	
First Division Clerks.	Twentyfive per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recuitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966.	
	Seventyfive per cent by promotion from the cadre of second Division Clerks.	*For promotion* 1. Must have put in not less than five years of service in the Cadre of Second Division Clerk. 2 Must have passed S. S. L. C. Examination or equivalent qualification.
Stenographer.	By promotion from the cadre of Junior Stenographer and Typist and if no suitable person is available for promotion by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, [illegible]	*For promotion* 1. Must have passed Senior Typewriting and Senior Shorhand Examinations conducted by the Department of Public Instruction or equivalent qualification or 2. Must have holder of a Diploma in Secratarial Practice granted by the Board of Techenical Education in Karnataka.

1	2	3
		3. Must have put in not less than five years in the cadres of Junior Stenographers or Typists as the case may be.
Gramasevak.	By deputation of an Officer of the Karnataka Agriculture Department Services from the Cader of Gramasevakas.	
Chief Warders.	By promotion from the cadre of Head Warders.	Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Head Warders.
Teachers	By deputation of an Officer of the Karnataka Education Department Service (Department of Public Instruction) from the Carder of Primary School Assistants.	
Instructors Grade. II	By deputation of an Officer of the Karnataka Industries and Commerce Services from the Cadre of Assistant Instructors.	
	If no person is available for deputation by directrecruitment.	*For direct Recruitment.* 1. Must have passed SSLC examination or equivalent qualification. 2. Must be holder of a certificate in the concerned trade granted by an

		institution recognised by the Government. Must have not less than two years practical experience in the concerned Trade in an Institution recognised by the Government.
Agricultural Instructors	By deputation of an Officer of the Karnataka Agriculture Department Services from the Cadre of Field Assistant.	
Junior Stenographers	By Promontion from the cadre of Typists. If no suitable person is available for promotion by direct racruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1971.	*FOR PROMOTION* : 1. Must have passed Senior Typewriting and Junior Shorthand examination conducted by the Department of Public Instruction or equivalent qualification; or 2. Must be holder of a Diploma in Secretarial Practice granted by the Board of Technical Examination in Karnataka

1	2	3
econd Division Clerks	Ninety percent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966. Ten per cent by promotion from the cadre of Warders and Mutchies and Peons on the basis of seniority, seniority being determined by treating a person holding a post carrying higher scale of pay as senior to a person holding a post carrying a lower scale of pay, seniority *interse* among persons holding posts carrying the same scale of pay being determined on the basis of length of service in the respective cadre.	*For Promotion* : .1. Must have passed S S. L. C., Examination or Equivalent qualification. 2. Must have put in a total period of not les than three years of services in one or more cadre specified in column-2.
Second Division Clerks Printing)	By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka General Services (Printing, Stationery and Publications) from the cadre of Second Division Clerks.	
Typist	By direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the Posts of Stenographers. Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1971.	
Head Warders	Seventyfive per cent by promotion from the cadres of Warders and Nursing orderlies.	*For Promotion* : 1. Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Warders and Nursing orderlies. 2. Must have passed V Standard examination or equivalent qualification.

		For Direct Recruitment : 1. Must have passed SSLC Examination or equivalent qualification 2. Physical Standard (a) Not less than one hundred and sixty eight centimetres in height ; (b) not less than eighty-six centimetres round the chest on full inspiration with minimum expansion of not less than five centimetres.
Compositor	By deputation of an Officer of the Karnataka General Service (Printing, Stationery and Publications Branch) from the cadre of Compositor.	
Compounders	By deputation of an Officer of the Health and Family Planning Services from the cadre of compounders.	
Drill Instructor	By deputation of an officer of the Karnataka State Police Service from the cadre of Head Constable (Armed Reserve)	
Drivers	By direct recruitment	1. Must be holder of a current heavy motor vehicles driving licence.

		3
		2. Must have experience of not less than three years as Driver.
Attender and Mutchi	By promotion from the cadre of peons and orderlies	Must have passed V standard examination or equivalent qualification.
Warders and nursing Orderlies	Seventy-five per cent by direct recruitment.	*For Direct Recruitment* : 1. Must have passed SSLC examination or equivalent qualification. 2. Physical Standard : The candidate must be— (a) not less than one hundred and sixtyeight centimetres in height ; (b) not less than eighty six centimetres round the chest on full inspiration with minimum expansion of not less than five centimetres.

	Twenty five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Sweepers and Barbers.	*For Promotion* 1. Must have passed S.S.L.C. or equivalent qualification. 2. Must be— (a) not less than one hundred and sixtyeight centimetres in height (b) not less than eightysix centimetres round the chest on full inspiration with minimum expansion of not less than five centimetres,
Electric Wireman.	By direct recruitment.	(1) Must have passed VII Standard Examination. (2) Must have experience in electrical wiring.
Pump Attender.	By direct recruitment.	(1) Must have passed VII Standard Examination. (2) Must have not less than two years experience in operating pumps in an Institution recognised by Government.

1	2	3
Mali	By direct recruitment.	1. Must have passed VII Standart Examination. 2. Must have not less than two years experience in gardening.
Packer Clerk.	By direct recruitment.	Must have passed VII Standaed Examination.
Ward Boy	By direct recruitment.	(1) Must have passed VII Standard Examination.
Peons, Orderlies and	By direct recruitment.	(2) Must be holder of a certificate in First Aidgrahted by an Institution recognised by Government.
Watchman.	By direct recruitment.	Must have passed VII standard examination.
Cartman	By direct recruitment.	Must have passed III standard Examination.
Barbers	By direct recruitment.	(1) Must have passed III standard Examination.

Sweepers	By direct recruitment	(2) Must have experience of not less than two years as Barber. Must have passed III standard Examination.

UMASHANKAR DIKSHIT
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in ihe name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. K. VITTAL,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 87 MMC 76.

Bangalore, dated 29th October 1976.

G. S. R. 382.—In supersession of the Notification No. GSR 425, dated 18th September 1967, the vernor of Karnataka hereby sanctions the establishment of the State Service Cadre in respect of the rnataka Health and Family Planning Services (Collegiate Branch) as on 1st September 1976. The ength of each of the said Cadres and the number and the character of the posts borne thereon shall be follows :

Designation	Scale of pay	Perma-nent	Tempo-rary
2	3	4	5
Principal ...	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500	3	2
Superintendent (Bowring and Lady Curzon Hospital, Bangalore) ...	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	...
Department of Anatomy			
Professors ...	Rs 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-150		
Assistant Professors ...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1		
Tutors ...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-9		
Museum Curators ...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-9		
Department of Physiology			
Professors ...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-150		
Asst. Professors ...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1		
Tutors ...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-9		

3. *Department of Bio-Chemistry*				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	3	3
Asst. Professors	..	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	4	4
Tutors	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	7	10
4. *Department of Pathology*				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	6	7
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	3	9
Tutors	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	21	16
Museum Curators	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	3	2
Pathologist for P.G. Course	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	1	...
Resident Pathologist	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	3	1
5. *Department of P and S Medicine*				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	7	1
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	3	1
Tutors	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	6	5
Epidemiologist-*cum*-Bio-Statistician		Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	3	1
Lecturer in Statistics	...	Rs. 300-25-550-EB-30-700	2	...
6. *Department of Pharmacology*				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-100-50-1200-60-1500	6	3
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	3	1
Tutors	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	6	12
7. *Department of Medicine*				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	9	13
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	5	23
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	10	30
8. *Department of Surgery*				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	11	13
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	12	21
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	17	26

2		3	4	5
Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	9	10
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	9	10
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	13	15
Museum Curators	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	...	4
Department of Paediatrics				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	2	1
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	5	5
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	7	8
Department of Ophthalmology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	5	4
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	3	5
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	7	4
Ocular Pathologist	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	...	1
Department of Radiology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	4	5
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	3	8
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	6	7
Department of Otorhino Laryngology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	10
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	4	4
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	7	4
Department of Orthopaedics				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	5	3
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	6
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	6	4

Department of Dermatology and Venereology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	3	4
Asst. Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	4	4
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	6	3
Department of Anaesthesiology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	3	5
Asst Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	4	9
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	6	6
Department of Cardiology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	3	1
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	3	2
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	3	2
Department of Thoracic Surgery				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	2	3
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	—	4
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	1	4
Department of Urology				
Professors	...	Rs 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	1
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB 50-1000	1	1
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	1	1
Department of Tuberculosis				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	3
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	1
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	—	2
Department of Forensic Medicine				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	3	2
Assistant Profsesors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	4	—
Tutors	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	3	1

2		3	4	
Department of Neuro Surgery				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	—	1
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	—	3
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	2	1
Department of Neurology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	—	1
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	—
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	—	1
Department of Plastic Surgery				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	—
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	3
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640 EB-40-800-50-950	1	—
Department of Neuro Pathology				
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	—	1
Tutors	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	—	1
Department of Microbiology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	5	1
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	5	2
Tutors	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	5	3
Department of Paediatric Surgery				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	—	2
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	1	1
Department of Physical Medicine				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	—
Department of Paediatrics and Neonatology				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	1

30. *Department of Experimental Medicine*				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	2	—
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	—
Registrar	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	1	—
31. *Department of Psychiatry*				
Professors	...	Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1200-60-1500	4	—
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	—
32. *Department of Neuro Radiology*				
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	—	1
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	—	1
33. *Department Neuro Anaesthesiology*				
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	—	1
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	—	1
34. *General*				
Registrars in other clinical subjects	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	3	1

DENTISTRY

. *Department of Oral Medicine, Diagnosis and Radiology*				
Professors	...	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	—
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	—	1
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	1	—
. *Department of Prosthetic Dentistry*				
Professors	...	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	—
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	1
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	—	1
. *Department of Operative Dentistry*				
Professors	...	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	—
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	—
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	4	—

2		3	4	5
Department of Oral Surgery				
Professors	...	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500	—	1
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	2	1
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	2	1
Department of Periodontia				
Professors	...	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500-	—	1
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	1
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	1	—
Department of Oral Pathology				
Professors	...	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	—
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	—	—
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	1	—
Department of Orthodontia				
Professors	...	Rs 1000-50-1200-60-1500	—	1
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	1
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	2	—
Department of Pedodontia (P and S Dentistry)				
Professors	...	Rs. 1000-50-1200-60-1500	1	—
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	—
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	1	—
Department of General				
Museum Curators	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	—	1
Registrars	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	—	1
Assistant Professors	...	Rs. 500-30-650-40-850-EB-50-1000	1	2
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950	2	2

Part-Time Posts Sanctioned to Dental College, Bangalore.

Category of part-time post sanctioned.	No. of posts sanctioned	Remuneration sanctioned.
Part-time Professors of Anaesthesia and Radiology ...	2	Rs. 50 p. m.
Part-time Professors in Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology ...	4	Rs. 50 p. m.
Part-time Lecturers—Pre-clinical ...	8	Rs. 50 p. m.
Part-time Lecturers ...	2	Rs. 50 p. m.
Lecturers—Part-time ...	2	Rs. 50 p. m.
Lecturer in General Anatomy (part-time) ...	1	Rs. 50 p. m.
Lecturer in Art and Modelling (part-time) ...	1	20 Lecturers Rs. 10 per lecture
Part-time Lecturers in Physics and Chemistry in each subject ...	1	Rs. 200/ per annum per Lecturer

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. VENKATESHAIYA,

Under Secretary to Government,

Health and Municipal Administration Department

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 4 SRC 76.

Bangalore, dated 2nd November 1976.

G. S. R. 383.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966 namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Service (Conduct) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of rule 4.**—In rule 4 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules for the words "private undertaking" and "undertaking", wherever they occur the words "company or firm" shall be substituted.

3 **Amendment of rule 14.**—In rule 14 of the said rules,—

(1) in sub-rule (1) for the words "any person acting on his behalf" the words "any other person acting on his behalf" shall be substituted;

(2) in sub-rule (4) after the words "Government servant shall not accept" the words "or permit any member of his family or any other person acting on his behalf to accept' shall be inserted.

4 **Insertion of new rule 14A.**—After rule 14 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"14A **Dowry.**—No Government servant shall,

(1) give or take or abet the giving or taking of dowry; or

(2) demand, directly or indirectly, from the parents or guardian of a bride or bridegroom, as the case may be, any dowry.

Explaaation.—For the purposes of this rule 'dowry' has the same meaning as in the Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961 (Central Act 28 of 1961)".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and A. R.,
(Service Rules)

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 47 TMR 76.

Bangalore, dated 5th November 1976.

G. S R. 884.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 41 read with Section 24 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 16th November, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Post Bag No. 535, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1 **Title and Commencement.** -(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Appendix III**—In Appendix III to the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963,—

(1) In the entries relating to serial number 1, Bangalore District in column 3, after the letters "MEE" the letters "MEN" shall be inserted ; and

(2) in the entries relating to serial number 17, South Kanara District, in column 3, after the letters "MYG" the letters 'MEG' shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M. VENKATASWAMY

228 *Under Secy. to Govt., I/c., Home Deptt*

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 132 PRE 76

Bangalore, dated 14th September 1976.

G.S.R. 385.—In supersession of Notification No. GAD 32 GRR 57, dated 31st March 1959, the Governor of Karnataka hereby sanction the establishment of the State Service Cadres in respect of the Karnataka Prisons Service. The strength of the each of the said cadres and the number and character of the posts borne thereon shall be as follows.

Category of Posts	Number of posts		Scale of pay.
	Permanent.	Temporary.	
1	2		3
CLASS. I			
Inspector General of prisons	1	—	Rs. 1300-60-1,600-50-1800.
Deputy Inspector General of Prisons.	1	—	Rs. 800-40-1,000-50-1,200
Principal, Training Institute, Mysore.	—	1	Rs. 800-40-1,000-50-1,200.
Senior Superintendents of Central Prisons.	2	—	Rs. 700-40-900-50-1,100.
Superintendents of Central Prisons, Research-cum-Statistical Officer.	3	1	Rs 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
Assistant Surgeons.	8	—	Rs. 400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950.

	CLASS-II		
Head quarters Assistant in the Office of the Inspector General of Prisons.	—	1	Rs. 300-25-550-EB-30-700.
Superintendents of District Prisons	2	—	Rs. 300-25-550-EB-30-700.
Assistant Superintendents of Prisons, Technical Assistant Training Institute, Mysore.	7	9	Rs. 275-20-375-EB-25-550.
	CLASS-III		
Assistant Agricultural Officer.	—	1	Rs. 275-20-375-EB-25-550
Audit Superintendent.	1	—	Rs. 250-15-310-20-350-EB-25-500.
Accounts Superintendent.	1	—	Rs. 250-15-310-20-35 EB-25-500
Superintendents Grade-I, Stock Verifier, Research Assistant	5	1	Rs. 200-10-230-15-350 EB 20-450
Chief Jailors.	9	4	Rs. 200-10-230-15-350 EB 20-450.
Superintendents Grade II, Auditor Grade I	8	1	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350 EB-20-450.
Manager Grade II (Training Institute)	—	1	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350 EB-20-450
Jailors	35	20	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350 EB-20-450
Instructors Grade I.	13	—	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350 EB-20-450
Press Foreman.	1	—	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350 EB 20-450
Matron, Male Nurse.	3	—	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350 EB-20-450
Weapon Training and Physical Training Instructor	—	1	Rs. 175-10-275-15-350 EB-20-450
Assistant Foreman.	2	—	Rs. 160-8-200-10-260-EB-15-350
Drawing Teacher.	1	—	Rs. 160-8-200-10-260-EB-15-350
First Division Clerks.	21	6	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290.
Stenographer.	1	—	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
Head Clerk(Training Institute)	—	1	Rs. 130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290
Gramasevaka	—	1	Rs. 120-5-150-8-190-EB-10-240
Chief Warders.	7	1	Rs. 120-5-150-8-190-EB-10-240

Teachers.	14	1	Rs. 100-5-150-6-180-EB 10-240
Instructors Grade II	25	3	Rs. 100-5-150-6-180-EB 10-220
Agricultural Instructors	4	—	Rs. 100-5-150-6-180-EB 10-220
Junior Stenographer	—	1	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB 6-200
Second Division Clerks	61	15	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB 6-200
Typist-*cum*-clerk (Training Institue)	—	1	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB 6-200
Second Division Clerks (Printing)	2	—	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB 6-200
Typists	5	2	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB 6-200
Head warders.	206	12	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB 6-200
Compositor	1	—	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
Compounders.	11	1	Rs. 90-4-110-5-170-EB 6-200
CLASS IV			
Drill Instructor	1	—	Rs.80-3-110-4-130-5-145
Drivers	2	5	Rs.80-3-110-4- 130-5-145
Attender and Mutchi	2	1	Rs.80-3-110-4-130-5-145
Warders and Nursing Orderlies	717	47	Rs. 80-3-110-4-130-5-145
Electric Wireman.	2	—	Rs. 65-2-95
Pump Attender.	1	—	Rs. 65-2-95
Mali	1	6	Rs. 65-2-95
Packer Clerk	1	—	Rs 65-2-95
Ward Boy	1	—	Rs. 65-2-95
Peons; Orderlies and watchmen	10	—	Rs. 65-2-95
Cartman	1	—	Rs. 65-2-95
Barbers	—	10	Rs. 65-2-95
Sweepers	—	25	Rs. 65-2-95
Cooks (Training Institute)	—	2	Rs. 65 – 2—95
Scavengers (do)	—	1	Rs. 65-2-95
Mali (do)	—	1	Rs. 65-2-95

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. K. VITTAL,
Under Secy to Govt., H.D.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 156 CNA 76

Bangalore, dated 5th November 1976.

G.S.R. 386.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 23 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 15th December 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the State Government from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified above will be considered by th Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new rule 77A:**—After rule 77 of the Karnataka Cinemas (Regulation) Rules, 1971 the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"77A. Parking space etc :—(1) Subject to the availability of accommodation in the parking space set apart in the Cinema Premises every person who has purchased a ticket for admission to the cinema shall be entitled to park his vehicle in the said space for the duration of the Cinema show for which he has purchased the ticket.

(2) The licensee shall ensure the safety of the vehicle so parked by employing requisite watch and ward staff.

(3) No amount shall be charged or collected for the parking or towards the watch and ward arrangements made.

(4) Whenever a vehicle is to be parked the admission ticket shall be produced to the person in charge of the parking space who shall make a note of such parking on the counterfoil of the ticket. Only on production of the counterfoil the said vehicle may be permitted to be taken out".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. K. VITTAL,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. CI 100 DSS 73

Bangalore, dated 12th/16th November 1976.

G.S.R. 388.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitutin of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Directorate of the Karnataka Government Sandal Wood Oil Factories and Government Soap Factory Bangalore Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1973, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Directorate of the Karnataka Government Sandal Wood Oil Factories and Government Soap Factory Bangaloce Service (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 1** :—In sub-rule (1) of Rule 1 of Karnataka Directorate of the Karnataka Government Sandal Wood Oil Factories and Government Soap Factory Bangalore Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1973 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) for the words "Karnataka Directorate". the word "Directorate" shall be substituted ;

3. **Amendment of the Schedule** :—In the Schedule to the said rules, in the entries relating to the category of posts of Director for the entries in columns 3 and 4 the following entries shall be and shall be deemed always to have been substituted, namely :

"(1) By deputation of an officer of the Indian Administrative Service (Senior Scale) or Karnataka Administrative Service (Senior Scale) or by deputation of an officer from the cadre of Joint Director of Industries and Commerce or	
(2) by appointment on contract basis.	
or	*For direct recruitment* :
	(1) Must be holder of a degree o a University established b law in India or equivalen qualification ;

(2) Must be holder of a degree or diploma in Business Management of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification;

(3) Must have not less than five years of experience in any Chemical Industry manufacturing soaps, toilet articles or similar products ".

Sd/-

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

30-10-76

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

E. VENKATA REDDY,

230 *Under Secy. to Govt., Com. and Ind. Department.*

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 10 CAX 75.

Bangalore, dated the 22nd November 1976.

G. S. R. 389.—WHEREAS a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax Rules, 1957 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 63 of Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act No. 22 of 1957) in Notification No. FD 10 CAX 75 dated 11th August 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st September 1976.

AND, WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers confesred by Section 63 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act No. 22 of 1957), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

Rules

1. **Title and commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

2. **Amendment of rules** 5:—In clause (d) of rules 5 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax Rules, 1957, after the words "paid as gratuity to the retiring staff" the words and figures "or as contribution payable in respect of periods subsequent to 1st April 1972 to the Group Gratuity Life Assurance Scheme of the Life Insurance Corporation of India or any other Scheme or Fund approved by the Commissioner for payment of gratuity under the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972" shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from first day of April, 1972.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. M. VASUDEVAN,

235 *Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Department, (C. T.)*

Notification No. FD 11 CAX 76

Bangalore, dated, the 22nd November 1976

G. S. R. 390.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 63 read with sub-section (7) of Section 67 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1957) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 63 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 1st January 1977.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Post Bag No. 5242, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Income-Tax (Second Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of April, 1976.

2. **Amendment of Rule 32.**—In rule 32 of the Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) after sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be inserted namely:—

"(4) The notice under sub-section (7) of section 67 shall be in

3. **Amendment of Form 3.**—In Form 3 to the said rules,-

(1) for item 2 of part II, the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"2. Sums paid.-

(i) to effect or to keep in force an insurance or a contract for a deferred annuity on the life of the assessee or on the life of the wife or husband of the assessee ;

(ii) to effect or to keep in force an insurance or a contract for a deferred annuity on the life of any male member of the Undivided Hindu Family or of the wife of such member.

(2) In Part VII.-

(a) Column 14 shall be omitted ;

(b) column 15 shall be renumbered as column 14 and in column 14 as so renumbered for the figures and letter "13 & 14" the word and figures "and 13" shall be substituted ;

(3) Note 6 and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

4. **Amendment of Form 5.**—In Form 5 to the said rules, for the words "Commercial crops", the word "Crops" shall be substituted.

5. **Amendment of Form 6.**—In Form 6 to the said rules, under the heading "Computation of Income" for items 6 to 11, the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

"6. Less income referred under section 5A.

7. Net Agricultural income.

8. Grose Agricultural income-tax chargeable on the net agricultural income.

9. Less tax deductions under section 12 (f) and (g).

10. Net amount of agricultural income-tax payable".

6. **Substitution of new Forms 23 and 23A for Form 23.**—For Form 23 to the said rules, the following Forms shall be substituted, namely :—

FORM 23

[*See* Rule 32 (2)]

Applications for composition of Agricultural Income-Tax under Section 67.

I.....beg to apply for permission to compound the Agricultural Income-Tax payable by me for the financial year 19.....19 ... relevant to the previous year, 19...19... and to pay in lieu thereof a lumpsum at the rate or rates specified under section 67, with reference to part II of the Schedule to the Act

I furnish below the particulars of the land from which Agricultural income is derived by me.

Name of the village and Taluk in which the land is situated	Survey No.	Total extent of the land	Extent cultivated and nature of crop	Source of water (Tank canal, river or well)	Class of land	Area in 'J' class land	Composition money payable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

I declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information furnished above is true and complete and that I hold no other land for growing crops in the State.

Signature of the Applicant with address.

FORM 23A

[*See* Rule 32 (4)]

Notice of provisional assessment and demand for payment of composition amount under Section 67 (7).

To

Sri/Smt.....

Please take notice that in my opinion, you have cultivated during the previous ended on..... - .....land (s) exceeding one hundred and sixty acres of 'J' class land or an extent equivalent thereto consisting of any one or more of the classes of land specified in part II of the Schedule, and have received Agricultural income. Hence you are hereby called upon:

(i) to pay within thirty days of the receipt of this notice, a umpsum amount payable under sub-section (1) of section 67; or

(ii) to intimate within the said period, whether you elect to be ssessed in accordance with provisions of chapter IV, if so, please ile a return in form 3 to that effect.

If you dispute the correctness of extent of land held by you, as nentioned hereunder in this notice, you may apply to me, seeking Amendment or Cancellation of this notice as the case may warrant

In case of acceptance, you are required to remit a sum of Rs.....(in words/Rupees.....) o the Government Treasury at.....for which a challan s enclosed and this compliance on your part attracts operation of Section 67 (6).

Please note that this offer expires after thirty days from the date of receipt by you and assessment in your case will be made as per Chapter IV.

Details of land cultivated

Sl. No.	R. S. No.	Name of village or Taluk	Whole extent	Extent cultivated	Wet / dry	Special crop	Class	Extent in 'J' Class land	Composition amount proposed for the aggregate area.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

7. **Amendment of Form 27.**—In Form 27 to the said rules,—

(1) under the heading "Total Area owned under each crop with details", in column 1, for items 1 to 26, the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

1. Grapes other than Bangalore blue;
2. Bangalore blue grapes;
3. Coconut;
4. Arecanut;
5. Mulbery (irrigated)
6. Mulberry (non-irrigated)
7. Paddy (grown in 'C' class land);
8. Sugarcane (grown in 'C' Class land).

(2) the following entries at the end shall be omitted, namely

"Where more than one crop is grown on the land the relative expenditure on each crop determined either by actual figures or by estimation.

Where the accounts maintained are common between Commercial crops, plantation crop and food crops the basis for separate income and expenditurr on each such crop.

Is the cultivator a big grower or a small grower?

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

T. M. VASUDEVAN,

Under Secretary to Government
Finance Department (C.T.).

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 177 LGP 76.

Bangalore, dated 10th November 1976.

G. S. R. 391.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration *on or after 15th December 1976.*

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draf by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 19.**—For item (v) of clause (a) of sub-rule (4) of rule 19 of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(v) The lessee shall pay annually a rent not exceeding ten times the land revenue plus water rate, if any, payable in respect of such land subject to the condition that the water rate to be taken into account while fixing the rent shall not exceed Rs. 16-50 per acre in respect of 'A' Class lands, Rs. 11-00 per acre in respect of 'B' Class lands and Rs. 5-50 per acre in respect of 'C' Class lands.

Explanation.—

For purpose of this item, 'A' Class, 'B' Class or 'C' Class of lands shall have the meaning assigned to them in Schedule I to the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962)."

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 43 TMR 76

Bangalore, dated 19th November 1976

G.S.R. 392.—WHEREAS, a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules 1963, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. G.S.R. 309 (HD 43 TMR 76) dated 16th September 1976 in Part IV Section 2 (c) (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated 23rd September 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 2nd November 1976.

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 23rd September 1976.

AND WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 68 read with section 66A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement.**—These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Eighteenth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 116.**—In sub-rule (7) of rule 116 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 after clause (o) the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(p) the licensee shall not allow either for hire or otherwise the carrying of illicit ganja or any other prohibited goods in the vehicle".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,

233 *Under Secretary to Government, I/c Home Department.*

Notification No. HD 81 TMR 74.

Bangalore, dated 19th November 1976.

G.S.R. 393.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the arnataka Motor Vehicles Rules 1963, was published as required by b-section (1) of section 33 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central t 4 of 1939), in Notification No. G.S.R. 68 (HD 81 TMR 74) dated th February 1975 in Part IV Section 2(c)(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* traordinary dated 27th February 1975 inviting objections and ggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before th April 1975.

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public 27th February 1975.

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on e said draft;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections and 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) the overnment of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely;-

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called e Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Sixteenth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 113.**—In sub-clause (a) of clause (ii) of le 113 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, for the word aximum' the word 'minimum' shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,

Under Secretary to Government I/c, Home Department.

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Notification No. SWL 50 LFB 75.

Bangalore, dated 22nd November 1976.

G. S. R. 394.—Whereas the draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Factories Rules, 1969 was published as required by Section 115 of the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act No. 63 of 1948) in Notification No. S. O. 3516 (SWL 50 LFB 75, dated 13th November 1975) in Part IV-2C (ii) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 20th November 1975 inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 25th February 1976.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on the 20th November, 1975.

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of Section 18 and section 112 of the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act 63 of 1948) the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Factories (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 39:**—In sub-rule a) of Rule 39 of the Karnataka Factories Rules, 1969 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the words "the taps connected with a" shall be omitted.

3. **Substitution of new Rule for rule 40:**—for rule 40 of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted namely:—

"**40. Storage of water:**—If drinking water is not supplied directly from taps either connected with public water supply system or any other water supply system of the factory approved by the Health Officer, it shall be kept in suitable vessels, receptacles or tanks fitted with taps and having dust proof covers placed on raised stands or platforms in shade and having suitable arrangements of drainage to carry away the spilt water. Such vessels or receptacles and tanks shall be kept clean and the water renewed atleast once every day. All practicable measures shall be taken to ensure that the water is free from contamination".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. MYLARAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

237

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stry & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bang

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 279 DPI 75.

Bangalore dated 20th November 1976.

G. S. R. 895—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso o Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka ereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka ducation Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) Recruitment) Rules, 1967, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public nstruction) (Recruitment) (First Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication n the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Service (Department of public nstruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, in the entries relating to he category of posts of Yogasana Instructors' Cadre Yogasana nstructor in Government Samskrita Colleges, in column 3, for the words "and advanced course in Yogasana" the words and figures" nd a certificate in special Yogasana Course granted by the Physical Education Institute, Malladihalli, Chitradurga District or Asthanga Yoga Research Institute, Mysore-4 or an institution recognised by he Government shall be substituted.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,
Governor of Karnataka,

By Order and in the Name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government, Education and

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. AAH 441 AHM 76

Bangalore dated 24th November 1976.

G. S. R. 396—. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Cardamom Act, 1965 (Central Act 42 of 1965), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Cardamom Estate owners (Registration) Rules, 1966, namely.

1. Title and commencement: — (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Cardamom Estate owners (Registration) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come in to force at once.

2. Amendment of Form A :—In Form-A, appended to Karnataka Cardamom Estate owners (Registration) Rules, 1966, the following note shall be added at the end namaly :—

"Note : For purposes of these Rules Owner includes any agent of the owner; and a mortgagee, lessee, or other person in actual possession of the land."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

H. V. SOMASHEKHARAIAH,

I/c. Under Secretary to Government, Agriculture and A. H. Department.

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 31 TMR 76.

Bangalore dated 18th November 1976

G. S. R. 397.—WHEREAS, a draft of the rules furth Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. GSR 333 (HD 31 TMR 76) dated 16th October 1976, in Part IV Section 2 (c) (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated the 18th November, 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 28th October, 1976.

AND WHEREAS, the said gazette was made available to the public on 18th October, 1976 :

AND WHEREAS, no objections or suggestion have been received on the said draft ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 41 read with section 24 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act

4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely;

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (13th Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Appendix III**:—In Appendix-III to the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, in the entries relating to Sl. Nos. 9, 10 and 14 in column 3 after the letters "MEW", "MYP" and "MEM", the following letter respectively shall be inserted, namely:—

"MEZ"
"MEP"
"MEY"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

231 M. VENKATASWAMY.
I/c *Under Secretary to Government, Home Department.*

Notification No. HD 47 TMR 76.
Bangalore dated 18th November 1976.

G. S. R. 398.—WHEREAS, a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. GSR 366 (HD 47 TMR 76) dated 5th November, 1976, in Part IV Section 2 (c) (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated the 6th November, 1976, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 16th November, 1976.

AND WHEREAS, the said gazette was made available to the public on 6th November, 1976:

AND WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 41 read with section 24 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:

1. **Title and Commencement**:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (14th Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Appendix II**:—In Appendix III to the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963.—

(1) In the entries relating to serial number 1, Bangalore District in column 3, after the letters "MEE" the letters "MEN" shall be

(2) In the entries relating to serial number 17, South Kanara District, in column 3, after the letters "MYG" the letters "MEG" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M. VENKATASWAMY,
I/c. Under Secretary to Governmet, Home Departmen

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 359 SPN 74(I)
Bangalore dated 26th November 1976

G. S. R. 399.—The Governor of Karnataka hereby makes th following amendments to the Notification No. GAD. 8 GRR. 57 date 3rd December 1960 sanctioning the establishment of State Servic Cadre in respect of Karnataka Public Works Engineering Departmen Services, namely :—

In the said Notification, under heading "Class III Posts" after the entries relating to the posts of operators, the followin category of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely.

	Number of Posts		
	Permanent	Temporary	Scale of pay
Electrical Operators	1	3	Rs. 175—10—270—15—EB—20—450.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

J. A. JAGIRDAR,
Under Secretary to Government
Public Works and Elecy Department.

243

Notification No. PWD. 539. SPN. 74(II)
Bangalore dated 25th November 1976

G. S. R. 400—In exercise of the powers conferred by the provis to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnatak hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnatak Public Works Engineering Department Services (Recruitment) Rules 1960 namely.

1. Title and Commencement (1)—These rules may be called th Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

2. They shall come into force on the date of their publicatio in the official Gazette.

Amendment of the Schedule.—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services (Recruitment) Rules, 1960, after the entries relating to the category of posts of operators, the following category of posts and entries shall be inserted, namely.—

"Electrical operators	By direct recruitment	Must be a holder of a diploma in Engineering granted by an institution recognised by the Government or equivalent qualification. Age.—Must not have attained the age of thirty one years."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

J. A. JGIRDAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works and Elecy. Department.

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 34 CRC 76.

Bangalore, dated 26th November 1976

G.S.R.401.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 11 of the Mysore Race Courses Licensing Act, 1952 (Mysore Act 8 of 1952), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Mysore Race Courses Licensing Rules, 1952, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Mysore Race Course Licensing (Karnataka Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the offical Gazette.

2. Substitution of new rule for rule 7 :—for rule 7 of the Mysore Race Courses Licensing Rules, 1952 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"7. the fee for grant or renewal of a Licence shall be,—

(i) five thousand rupees per day for regular race meetings and five hundred rupees per day for Gymkhana races, at Bangalore ; and

(ii) five hundred rupees per day for regular race meetings and one hundred and fifty rupees per day for Gymkhana races, at Mysore :

Provided that if the application for renewal is not made within the period specified in rule 6, the fee shall be a sum equal to twice the amount fixed under this Rule".

3 **Substitution of rule 7A** :—for rule 7A of the said rules the following rule shall be substituted, namely .—

" 7A. The fee for grant or renewal of a Licence for arranging for wagering or beting on horse race run on some other race course within or outside the State shall be, –

(i) five thousand rupees per day at Bangalore ; and

(ii) two hundred and fifty rupees per day at Mysore."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. M. VASUDEVAN,
Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Dept. (C.T.)

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 16 INM 76.
Bangalore dated 26th November 1976.

G. S. R. 402—In exercise of the powers reserved under rule 2 of the Rules of the settlement of Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Kolhapur published in Bombay Government Notification No. FOK-1053, dated 19th April 1954, the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Torgal (Resumption) Rules 1958, namely.—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Torgal (Resumption) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

2. They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 6** .—For Rule 6 of the Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Torgal (Resumition) (Rules, 1968, for the word and figure "Rule 6", the word and figure "rule 5" shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from 29th september 1968.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. V. DORASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 172 CEX. 75.

Bangalore dated 23rd November 1976.

G. S. R. 404.—Whereas a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Rules, 1959 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 18 of the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act 30 of 1958) in Notification No. GSR. 334 (FD 172 CEX 75), dated 15th November 1975 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before the 12th December 1975;

And whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 27th November 1975;

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 18 of the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act 30 of 1958), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. **Title and Commencement** :— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Entertainments Tax (II Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Omission of Rule 39** :—Rule 39 of the Karnataka Entertainment Tax Rules, 1959 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) shall be omitted.

3. **Omission of Schedule** :—Schedule to the said rules shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. M. VASUDEVAN,
Under Secy. to Govt., Finance Dept

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 14 DPI 72

Bangalore, dated 20th November 1976

G.S.R. 407.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Service (Department of Public instruction) (Recruitment) (Second Amendment), Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule:**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, under the heading "Class II-Head Masters/Head Mistresses Cadre", in the entries relating to the category of posts of Head Masters/Head Mistresses of Government Higher Secondary/Multipurpose Boys High Schools etc., at Sl. No. 18:—

(a) in column 3, in item (i), after the words "by direct recruitment", the words, brackets and figures "on the basis of marks obtained in a competitive examination conducted by the Karnataka Public Service Commission. The provisions of Rules 7 to 15 of and the Schedules to the Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Class I and II Posts Appointment by Competitive Examinations) Rules, 1966, in so far as they apply to Category II posts specified in Schedule I there of shall, subject to the provisions of these rules, *mutatis mutandis* apply for the conduct of the competitive examination with the following modifications, namely :—

(1) in part I of Annexure I, for the word "Essay" the word "Education" shall be substituted :

(2) in Annexure II, for item 1 the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"1 **Education:—**

Part I:—

Educational Administration :

(i) Constitutional provisions and directive Principles for Education in the Indian Constitution—Measures for fulfilling the Constitutional Obligations.

(ii) Role of different agencies (Society, Home, School) and their inter-relationship in the administration of Education.

(iii) Education in relation to fundamental rights democracy, secularism, and social justice ;

(iv) A critical analysis of the aims of Education in relation to national goals, and international understanding.

(v) Impact of Socio-Economic Changes on
(a) content and methodology of Education
(b) Educational administration and Educational Planning.

(vi) School-community relationship in relation to quantitative and qualitative development in education.

Part II : **Psychological foundations:—**

(i) Child development-Physical, Intellectual, emotional and social.

(ii) Problems of adolescense-role of home-School and Society in dealing with them.

(iii) Learning :
(a) Concept
(b) Factors affecting learning ;

(c) Motivation and measures for creating effective learning situation.

(iv) Evaluation-Principles and procedure.

(v) The Backward Child-diagnosis and remedical treatment.

(vi) The gifted child-identification and enrichment programmes.

Part-III :**New Trends and Problems:**

(i) Innovations in Education-School complex-non-grade-

(ii) *Problems*:

(a) Compulsory Primary Education.
(b) Wastage and Stagnation.
(c) Student unrest.
(d) Work Experience.
(e) Mid-day meal scheme.
(f) Effective inspection of schools and follow up work.
(g) Health services in schools.
(h) Nursery education.
(i) Curriculum and Text Books-nationalisation.
(j) Teacher Welfare Programmes-their implementation.

Reference Books:—

1. Education Commission Report (1964-66).
2. Educational Planning in India (J. P. Nai).
3. Basic Principles of Supervision (Adams, Harold and Dicky Frank).
4. Supervision and Improvement of Instruction (Barr A. S. and Bunton W. H.)
5. Administrations Educational Leadership (Barkky and John A.
6. A Survey of Educational Problems and experiments in India (Chambe S. P)
7. Student Indiscipline (Humayun Kabir).
8. Problems of Administration of Education in India (L. Mukerjea
9. Educational Planning and National Integration (Ramanathan G).
10. Emerging problems of Indian Education (Singh Raja Roy))
11. The Inspection of Schools (V. S. Mathur).
12. Planning Schools for-India (Ministry of Educati n, New Delhi).
13. School Inspection-UNESCO, Geneva-1956.
14. The Psychology of learning in class room (Robert C. Craig).
15. Psychology of adolescence (Glenn Myers Blair & R. Steward Jones)
16. The mentally retarted children.
17. The Constitution of India-Government of India.
18. Pursuit of quality in Education-Dr. A. C. Dave Gowda.

19. Single-Teacher-School (State Institute of Education Hand Book).

20. Grant-in-aid Codes of Aided Institution.

(b) in column 4, for the entries under the heading "For direct recruitment" the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) Must be holder of a degree of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification; and

(2) Must be holder of a degree in Education of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification.

Age:-Must not have attained the age of thirty five years".

UMASHANKAR DIKSHIT,
Governor of Karnataka

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRA RAO,

242 *Under Secy. to Govt., Education and Youth Services Deptt.*

HOME SECRETARIAT

ERRATUM No. HD 35 PRE 71

Bangalore, dated the 29th November 1976.

G. S. R. 408.—In the Government Notification of even No. dated 28th October 1976 published in the *Karnataka Gazette*, Part IV-2C (i) dated 18th November 1976, the following corrections are ordered :—

(1) after the entries "(1) Must have passed III Standard Examination "appearing in column 3 against the category of posts "Barbers" add ;

"(2) Must have experience of not less than 2 years as a Barber";

(2) after the category of posts "Barbers" add the following entries :—

1	2	3
Sweepers	By direct recruitment	Must have passed III Standard Examination.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. K. VITTAL,

248 *Under Secy. to Govt., Home Deptt.*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 23 PES 76

Bangalore, dated 23rd November 1976.

G. S. R. 409.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965, (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) in notification No. G.S.R. 303 (HD 23 PES. 76) dated 8th September 1976 in the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 16th September 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 11th October 1976 ;

AND whereas the said gazette was made available to the 6th September 1976;

AND whereas no objections or suggestions have been received by the State Government on the said draft;

NOW, therefore, in exercise of powers conferred by section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 21 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1 *Title and commencement.*—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 *Amendment of Form No. C. L. 1.*—In condition 11 of Form No. C. L. 1 appended to the Karnataka Excise (Sale of Indian and Foreign Liquors) Rules, 1968 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) for the figures, letters and word "9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m" the figures letters and word "9-00 a.m. to 9-30- p.m." shall be substituted.

3 *Amendment of Form No. C.L.2* —In condition 9 of Form No. C L. 2 appended to the said rules for the figures, letters and word "9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m." the figures, letters and words "9-00 a.m. to 12-00 Midnight" shall be substituted.

4 *Amendment of Form No. C.L.3* —In condition 13 of Form No. C.L.3 appended to the said rules for the figures, letters and words "9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m." the figures, letters and words "9-00 a.m. to 9-30 p.m." shall be substituted.

5 *Amendment of Form No. C.L.4.*—In condition 8 of form No. C.L. 4 appended to the said rules for the figures, letters and words "11-00 a.m. to 12-00 midnight" the figures, letters and words "9-00 a.m. to 12-00 midnight" shall be substituted.

6 *Amendment of Form No. C. L. 7.*—In condition 8 of the Form No. C L.7 appended to the said rules for the figures, letters and words "11-00 a.m. to 12-00 midnight" the figures, letters and words "9-00 a.m. to 12-00 midnight" shall be substituted.

7 *Amendment of Form No. C. L. 9.*—In condition 8 of Form No. C.L.9 appended to the said rules for the figures, letters and words "11-00 a.m. to 12-00 midnight" the figures, letters and words "9-00 a.m. to 12-00 midnight" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 97 LBW 75

Bangalore, dated 30th November 1976

G. S. R. 411.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Water Rate) Rules, 1965 was published as required by sub-section ( ) of section 11 of the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Betterment Contribution and Water Rates) Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 28 of 1957) in Notification No. GSR 239 (PWD 97 LBW 75) dated 12th August, 1976 in part IV Section 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 12th August 1976, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 27th August, 1976;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 12th August, 1976;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Betterment Contribution and Water Rate) Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act No. 28 of 1957) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Water Rate) (Third Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of July, 1976.

2. **Amendment of rule 3.**—In sub-rule (1) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Irrigation (Levy of Water Rates) Rules, 1965, after the Table, the following Explanation shall be inserted, namely,

"*Explanation.*—Malnad Area having rainfall of 1250 mm for purposes of Sl.No. 2(a) means the following Areas, in the Districts specified therein :—

District	*Area*
(1) Belgaum District	(a) Belgaum Taluk
	(b) Khanapur Taluk
(2) North Kanara District	(a) Haliyal Taluk
	(b) Supa Taluk
	(c) Karwar Taluk

		(d) Yallapur Taluk
		(e) Ankola Taluk
		(f) Sirsi Taluk
		(g) Kumta Taluk
		(h) Siddapur Taluk
		(i) Honnavar Taluk
		(j) Bhatkal Taluk
(3)	Shimoga District	(a) Sorab Taluk
		(b) Sagar Taluk
		(c) Hosanagar Taluk
		(d) Thirthahally Taluk
(4)	South Kanara District	(a) Coondapur Taluk
		(b) Udipi Taluk
		(c) Karkal Taluk
		(d) Mangalore Taluk
		(e) Bantwal Taluk
		(f) Puttur Taluk
		(g) Sullia Taluk
		(h) Belthangady Taluk
(5)	Chickmagalur District	(a) Narasimharajapura Taluk
		(b) Koppa Taluk
		(c) Sringeri Taluk
		(d) Mudigere Taluk
(6)	Hassan District	(a) Belur Taluk
		(b) Alur Taluk
		(c) Sakleshpura Taluk
(7)	Coorg District	(a) Mercara Taluk
		(b) Somwarpet Taluk
		(c) Virajpet Taluk

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

S. K. MOHAN,

Under Secretary to Government,

249 *Public Works and Elecy. Department*

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. CI 93 CKO 73

Bangalore, dated 3rd December 1976.

G. S. R. 412—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the Karnataka Khadi and Village Industries Act, 1956 (Karnataka Act 7 of 1957) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Khadi and Village Industries (Amendment) **Rules, 1976.**

(2) They shall come into force at one.

2. **Amendment of rule 4** —In rule 4 of the Karnataka Khadi and Village Industries Rules, 1957,—

(i) In sub-rule (1), for clause (c) the following clause shall be substituted namely :—

(c) "the Chairman may use the Car of the Board for performing his functions and he shall be paid a conveyance allowance of Rupees five hundred per month for meeting the expenditure for petrol and Oil required in respect of the use of the Car within the Corporation limits of the City of Bangalore. For the purpose of drawing the conveyance allowance the Chairman shall furnish the certificate that he has incurred an expenditure which is not less than the conveyance allowance claimed on account of Petrol and Oil used for the vehicle."

(ii) in sub-rule (2) for the word 'sixteen' the word 'Twenty five' shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. NADKARNI,

250 *Under Secretary to Government, C. and I. Deptt.*

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 34 TMR 75.

Bangalore, dated 4th December 1976

G. S. R. 418.—WHEREAS, a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. GSR 313 (HD 34 TMR 75) dated 17th September 1976 in Part IV Section 2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 22nd September, 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 2nd November 1976.

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 22nd September, 1976 ;

AND WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions have been received from any person on the said draft ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 111-A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the

Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Twentieth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Rule 344.**—Rule 344 of Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) shall be omitted.

3. **Amendment of Rule 345.**—Rule 345 of the said rules shall be omitted.

4. **Amendment of Rule 346.**—In rule 346 of the said rules, the words "If the application is not dismissed under rule 345" shall be omitted.

5. **Amendment of Rule 349.**—Rule 349 of the said rules shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,

Under Secretary to Government I/c.
Home Department.

253

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No HD 49 TMR 75.

Bangalore, dated the 19th November 1976.

G.S.R. 414.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act No. 4 of 1939), in Notification No. G. S. R. 188 (HD 49 TMR 75) dated 28th June 1976 in Part IV, Section 2C-(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 8th July 1976, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 10th August 1976 ;

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 8th July 1976.

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft ;

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 41 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

RULES.

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Seventeenth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 52.**—In the first proviso to sub-rule (3) of Rule 52 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, after the words "reserved to his vehicle" the word "immediately" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,

Under Secretary to Government, I/c.
Home Department.

251

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 160 TRR 73.

Bangalore, dated 22nd November 1976.

G.S.R.415 —The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 10th January 1977.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government, objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Post Bag No. 5849, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Revenue (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 7.**—In sub-rule (1) of rule 7 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules, 1966 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) in the Note, for the figures and words "30 miles a day" the figures and words "50 Kilo meters a day" shall be substituted.

3. **Amendment of rule 28.**—In rule 28 of the said rules in the heading for the word "Acreage" the word "Area" shall be substituted.

4. **Amendment of rule 76.**—In the Table to rule 76 of the said rules, for the figures and words and letter, '4 inches' "6 inches, "9 inches", "1 ft.", "2 ft.", "2½ ft.", "2½ ft.", "3 ft" "4 ft." "5 ft." and "6 ft." wherever they occur, the words and figures and letters, "10 CMS" "15 CMS", "25 CMS", "30 CMS" "60 CMS", "70 CMS", "75 CMS", "One Meteres", "1.25 Meters", "1·50 Meters", "2 Metres" shall respectively be substituted.

5. **Amendment of rule 140.**—In rule 140 of the said rules in sub-rule (1), at the end, for the words "includes a fraction of anna, the whole anna shall be levied", the words includes a fraction which is less than five paise, an amount of five paise shall be levied" shall be substituted.

6. **Amendment of Form 16.**—In form 16 of the said rules, under Column 13 in respect of "Land utilisation and Agriculture Statistics, for the words "Maund per acre" the words "Quintal per Hectare" shall be substituted.

7. **Amendment of Form 45.**—In form 45 of the said rules, for the words "Acres" and "Guntas" the words "Hectares" and "Ares" shall respectively be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

K. RANGANATHAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

247

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 9 TMR 75.

Bangalore, dated 4th December 1976.

G. S. R. 416.—WHEREAS the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939)

were published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act in Notification No. HD 9 TMR 75 dated the 7th September 1976 G. S. R. 302 in Part IV Section 2C-(i) of the Gazette dated the 16th September 1976, and whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 16th September 1976 ; and

WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by Section 70 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) Government hereby publish the rules for information of all concerned.

RULES

1. **Title and commencement** —(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Nineteenth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new rule 183 A.**—After rule 183 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the following rule shall be inserted, namely.—

"**183 A. Reflectors.**—(1) Every motor vehicle which is a stage carriage, contract carriage or an omni bus shall be fitted with,

(a) two red reflectors each having diameter of not less than 7.62 C. M. on the rear side of the body of the vehicle and facing backwards ; and

(b) one green reflector having diameter of not less than 7.62 C. M. on the front side of the body of the vehicle and at the extreme right and facing to the front at a height between 120 C. Ms. to 150 C. Ms. from the ground level.

(2) Every light motor vehicle including three wheeler vehicle shall be fitted with two red reflectors each having diameter of not less than 3. 82 C. Ms. on either end of the rear side of the body of the vehicle and facing backwards.

(3) Every motor cycle or scooter or moped or other two-wheeler vehicle shall be fitted with one red reflector having diameter of not less than 3.82. C.M. immediately above the rear lamp.

(4) The reflectors referred to in sub-rules (1), (2) or (3) as the case may be, shall, while the vehicle is in a public place during the period between half an hour after the sunset and half an hour before sun rise and at any other time when there is no sufficient light to render clearly discernable persons and vehicles on the road at a distance of 150 meters, be kept unobscured and clean."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,

252 *Under Secy. to Govt., Home Deptt.*

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 190 LGF 76

Bangalore, dated 24th November 1976

G. S. R. 419.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 12 of 1964) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 15th December 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1 Title and Commencement :—( ) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Grant (Amendment) Rules, 1976

(2) They shall come into force at once,

2 Amendment of Rule 2:—For clause (c) of sub-rule (2) of rule of the Karnataka Land Grant Rules, 1969, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

(c) dairy farming, poultry farming, the use by an agriculturist of land held by him or a part thereof for the grazing of cattle, but does not include allied pursuits like breeding of live-stock, grazing (other than pasturage of ones own agricultural cattle) and such other pursuits as may be prescribed or the cutting of wood only '.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

V. S BASALINGAPPA,

Under Secy to Govt., Revenue Dept

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

ADDENDUM No. HMA 737 MLR 76

Bangalore, dated 9th December 1976.

G. S. R. 420.—In Notification No. HMA 737 MLR 76 dated 4t November 1976 published in the Gazette dated 11th November 197 in part IV-2 C (i) after the words " the said draft rules will be take into consideration on or before....." the following shal be added " the said draft rules will be taken into consideration on o before 30th December 1976. "

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

S. R. SHANKARNARAYANA,

Under Secy. to Govt , I/c
Health and Municipal Admn. Dept

Section—2-C (i)

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS AND STATE ACTS AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

Rural Development and Co-operation Secretariat

Notification, No. RDC 124 CWM 75,

Bangalore, dated the 4th /6th December 1976

G.S.R. 422 —The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 42 of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act 2 of 1959) is hereby published as required by sub-section (4) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules shall be taken into consideration on or after 31st January 1977.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person by the State Government in respect of the said draft before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner, Special Economic Programmes and *Ex. officio* Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Rural Development and Co-operation Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

1 **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 **Amendment of Schedule VI.**-In Schedule VI of the Karnataka Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959,-

(i) for Part II of the following part shall be substituted, namely.—

PART – II BEAM SCALES

1 **Definitions:**

(a) **Beam Scale.**—A weighing instrument with equal arms having three knife-edges, three bearings, an indicator (Pointer) in the Centre, and pans suspended from the end knife-edges (see fig.-1)

(b) **Sensitiveness of a Beam scale**—A measure of its responsiveness to a small change in load in one of the pans, under specified conditions of loading: this can be expressed as the ratio between the change in mass in one of the pans and the corresponding deflection of the beam (or of the attached pointer) caused by the change.

(i) In the case of the beam scale fitted with a pointer and an indicating scale, it is expressed in terms of milligrames per division.

(ii) In the case of a beam scale having no indicating scale, it is expressed as the least weight, required to be added to or removed from one of the pans, which causes an appreciable movement of the pointer from its position of equilibrium under specified condition of loading.

(c) **Error (due to Inequality of Arms)**—The error due to inequality of arms of a beam scale is equal to the mass of the additional weights required to bring to equipoise the balance, carrying weights of equal masses in the pans.

(d) **Greatest Error (due to Inequality of Arms)**.—The greatest error due to inequality of arms is the error determined with two weights each equal to the capacity (full load) of the balance.

2 Classes and Capacities :

(a) Beam scales shall be of any one of the four classes, namely, A,B,C, or D, bases on limits for sensitiveness and greatest error specified in table 1 to 4 respectively.

(b) Beam scales of the different classes shall be of one of the capacities mentioned in table 1 to 4.

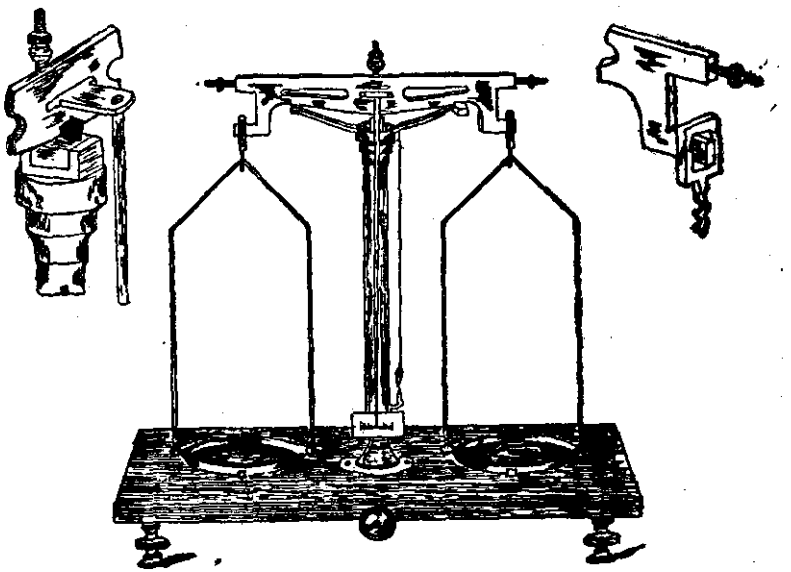
(c) The trades for which the different classes of scales may be used are :

Class of scale	use
A	Commercial assay and in 'Dharam Kaanta' for verifying the weights of bullion and precious stones.
B	Precious stones, jewels, pearls, bullion, precious metals, saffron and similar epensive commodities, chemists and druggist's preparations, perfumery etc.
C	Base metals and commodities such as cereals, tea, coffee, tobacoo, jute, cotton, dry fruits, spices, oil seeds, etc.
D	Weighment of cheaper commodities such as scrap iron, fuel, wood, charcoal, vegetables, etc.

3. **Materials:**

(a) **Material for Class A Beam scales.**—Class A beam scales shall be made of non-magnetic materials only except knife-edges and bearings.

(b) **Material for other class for beam scales.**—Beams and pans shall be made of stainless steel, mild steel, brass or bronze.



BEAM SCALE

Aluminium alloy may be used in the smaller denomination balances, having a capacity of not more than 50 g. The pans of Class-B beam scales may be made of glass also. In the case of beam scales of Classes C and D pans of hard-wood shall be permitted for capacities 100 kg and above. The pans of beam scales, when made of timber, shall be adequately reinforced and protected against wear.

(c) **Suspension.**—Pans shall be suspended from the beam by metal chains or metal stirrups, except those of 100 g and smaller capacity of Class B beam scales which may be suspended by silk or nylon threads.

(d) All mild steel parts used in beam scales shall be suitably protected against rust.

4. **Construction :**

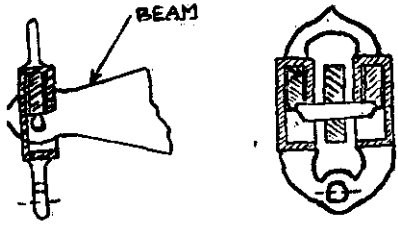
(a) **Knife-edges and bearings.**—(i) The knife-edges and bearings used in beam scales shall be of one of the following types,—

(a) '**Agate-box**'.—Wherein agate bearings are fitted in a brass or iron box, with side holes which permit the projecting ends of the knife-edges to pass into the boxes and rest on or rise to their bearings (see fig. 2)

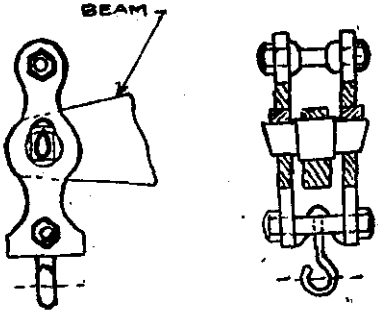
(b) '**Dutchend**'.—Wherein the end bearings are fixed inside plates bolted together across the beam to form a shackle (see fig 3)

(c) '**Swan-neck**'.—Wherein the ends are curved and slotted, the bottom of the slot forming a knife-edge, the extremities of the beam being widened in a direction at right angles to its length so that the base of the slot is parallel to the central knife-edge (see fig.4)

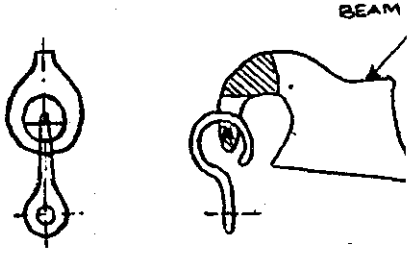
(d) '**Continuous knife-edge**'.—Wherein the knife-edges bear [illegible] (see fig. 5)



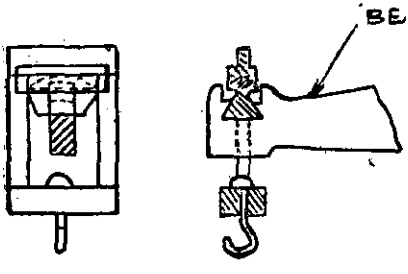
AGATE BOX BEAM



DUTCH-END BEAM



SWAN-NECE BEAM



CONTINUOUS KNIFE-EDG

(ii) Class A beam scales shall have continuous knife-edges and shall be provided with means for relieving all the knife-edges from the bearings.

(b) **Glass case.**—Every beam scale of class-A shall be provided with a glass case. It shall also be provided with bubble or a plumb line and levelling screws to facilitate levelling of the instrument.

(c) **Leading Dimensions.**—(i) No dimensions have been specified for class A beam scales.

(ii) Beam scales of classes B, C and D shall have the leading dimensions specified in tables 5 to 9 and fig. 6 to 10 as applicable to within the tolerances specified in 4(d). For class-C beam scales of capacities 5 kg and below fixed hooks may also be provided.

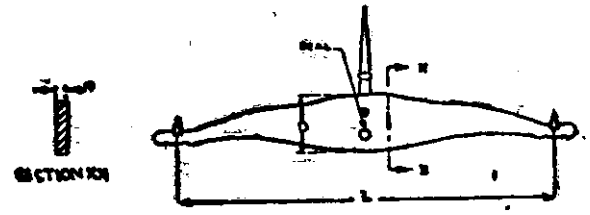
Note :—Class D beam scales shall be distinguished from Class-C scale by the existence of two identical holes, 5 to 10 mm in diameter through the beam, one on either side of the central knife-edge (see also fig. 10)

(d) **Permissible variation in dimensions.**—The dimensions of the beam scales shall not vearv by more than 10 per cent of the dimensions prescribed in tables 5 to 9.

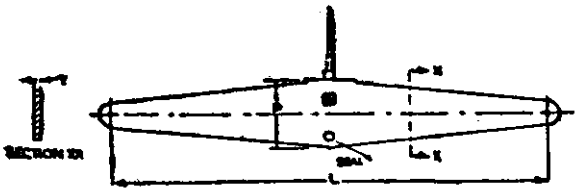
(e) **Attachment for adjusting the balance of a beam scale.**—

(i) Beam scales of class B having a capacity of 5 kg and above shall be provided with a balance ball or balance box securely attached to one of the suspension chains or pans in such a manner that it is not possible to alter it easily. The balance ball or balance box shall not be so large as to contain more loose material than an amount exceeding half a kilogram for beam scales of capacity 50 kg and above.

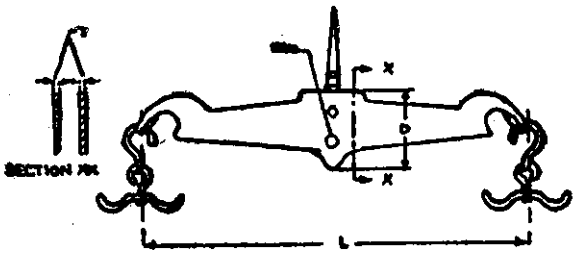
(ii) Beam scales of Classes C and D having a capacity of 100kg and above shall be provided with a balance ball or a balance box securely attached to one of the suspension chains or pans in such a manner that it is not possible to alter it easily. The balance ball or balance box shall not be so large as to contain more loose meterial than an amount exceeding one per cent in weight of the capacity of beam scales under 100 kg. if provided, or an amount exceeding 1 kg for beam scales of capacity 100 kg and above.

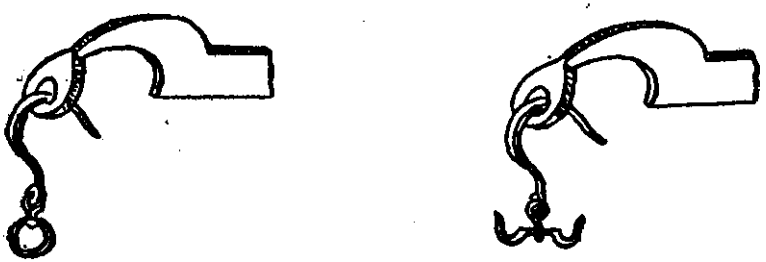


BEAM SCALE, CLASS B (FLAT TYPE)

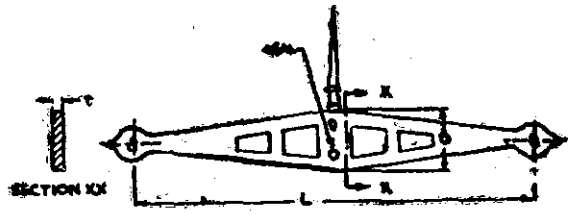


BEAM SCALE, CLASS C (DUTCH-END TYPE)

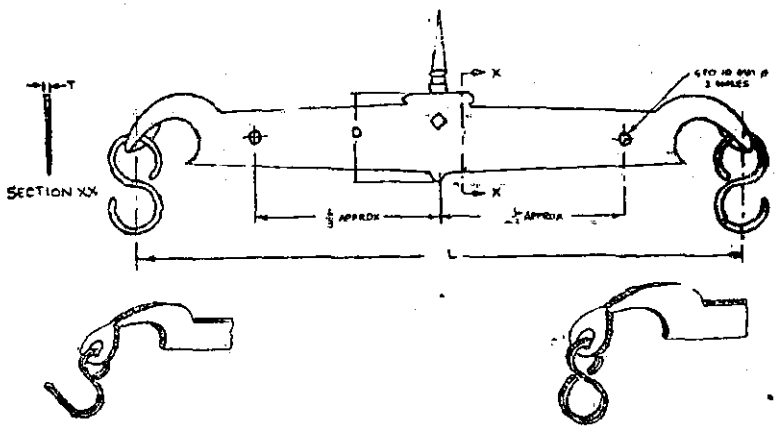




BEAM SCALE, CLASS C (SWAN NECK WITH SEPARABLE FLAT HOOKS)



BEAM SCALE, CLASS B (OPEN PATTERN TYPE)



BEAM SCALE CLASS D (SWAN-NECK WITH FIXED FLAT HOOKS)

(f) **Arrangement for adjusting sensitiveness.**—Beam scales other than those of class-A shall not be provided with an attachment to adjust their sensitiveness.

5 **Tests :** (a) **Sensitiveness.** –Class A beam scales shall be tested for sensitiveness at zero and full loads and shall comply with the requirements specified. in table-1. Beam scales other than class-A shall be tested for sensitiveness at full load only and shall comply with the requirements specified in tables 2 to 4.

(i) **Class A beam scales.**—For determining the sesitiveness of a calss A beam scale at no load, the beam scale shall be properly balanced without any load in the pans. A small weight whose mass is accurately known shall be put on one of the pans. This smal weight shall be so chosen that the turning points of the pointe

remain within the reading index. The rest point shall be determined by the usual oscillation method. The weight shall then be transferred to the other pan and the second rest point shall be determined. The shift of the rest point is a measure of sensitiveness. If this shift is 'n' divisions on the scale and if the mass of the test weight is 'w' mg, the sensitiveness 'S' in milligrams per division, at no load, is given by the relation :

$$S = \frac{2w}{n}$$

Similar test, with appropriate weights in each pan representing the full capacity of the beam scale, shall be performed to determine the sensitiveness of the beam scale at full load.

(ii) **Class-A beam scales 2g to 20g.**—As it is not practicable to make weights of denominations very much smaller than one milligram, the sensitiveness of beam scales of smaller capacities, that is, from 2 g to 20g, shall be determined by means of a pair of weights, each weight having a mass of approximately 5 mg. The difference in the massess of the two weights in the pair shall be adjusted to be of the order of 0 05 mg. 0.12 mg. 0.25 mg or 0.50 mg depending on the beam scale under test, that is, for testing 2g. 5g. 10g. or 20g. beam scale, respectively. This difference should be known accurately. After balancing the beam scale at zero load, one of the two weights in the pair shall be put on the right pan and the other weight on the left pan. The rest point shall be determined. The two weights shall then be interchanged and the second rest point shall be similarly determined. If the rest point shifts by 'n' divisions and if the difference between the masses of the two test weights is 'w' mg. the sensitiveness 'S' of the beam scale in milligrams per division at zero load is given by the relation :

$$S = \frac{2W}{n}$$

To determine the sensitiveness of the beam scale at full load a similar test shall be performed with weights equal to the maximum capacity of the beam scale in each pan.

(iii) **Beam scales of Classes other than A with pointer above beam.**— Pans of a beam scale other than Class-A shall be loaded with weights representing its full capacity and the scale balanced. Weights of such mass shall then be added on one of the pans as may move the tip of the pointer from its equilibrium position by an appreciable distance. After removing these weights the same test shall be repeated on the other pan and the weights required for moving the tip of the pointer by the same distance on the other side of the equilibrium position shall then be added. If

hese weights are denoted by 'w_1' and 'w_2' respectively, the sensitive-ess 'S' of of the beam scale is given by the relation :

$$S = \frac{W_1 + W_2}{2}$$

(b) Inequality of Arms Test.—(i) Class A Beam scale.—The rror due to inequality of arms of a class-A beam scale shall be etermined by loading both the pans with weights made from the ame material and representing the full capacity of the scale. The cale shall then be properly balanced by adding small weights. After rresting the beam, the loads including the small weights shall be nterchanged and the scale balanced again by putting additional eights on one of the pans. The additional weight, required to alance the scale the second time, shall be equal to twice the error aused by the inequality of the arms of the beam.

(ii) Beam scales other than class A.—In the case of beam ith fixed the beam with hooks but without chains and pans shall be hecked for balance. If detachable hooks are provided, the beam lone shall be checked. The chains and pans shall then be attached n the case of both the types of balance and checked again for alance.

After checking at no load, each of the pans shall be loaded with eights equal to the marked capacity of the scale and the scale shall e balanced.

The loads thereon shall then be interchanged and the beam scale alanced again by adding necessary weights on one of the pans. The dditional weight shall be equal to twice the error due to ine uality of rms of the beam.

In the case of beams with attached hooks, the loads shall be terchanged along with the chains and pans and in the case of beams ith detachable hooks the loads shall be interchanged along with the ooks, chains and pans.

(iii) The figure so obtained shall be halved to determine the rror at full load. These should lie within the limits specified in ables 1 to 4.

(c) Shift test : (i) Class A beam scales.—The pans of the beam cale shall be loaded with weights representing half its capacity and he scale properly balanced. Shifting the weight in one of the pans ently to different positions on the pan after arresting the beam and eleasing again shall not produce any appreciable difference in the alance of the beam scale. Moving the weight on the other pan in a imilar manner shall also not produce any appreciable difference in he balance of the beam.

(ii) **Beam scales other than Class-A** —With the pans loaded to half the capacity no appreciable difference in the accuracy of the instrument shall result from moving the knife-edges or bearings laterally or backwards and forwards within their limits of movement.

Similarly, when the above load is moved to any position on the pan, the difference shown shall not be appreciable.

Note :—The words 'appreciable difference' shall mean 'a difference which can be detected' but the Inspector should exercise his discretion in each particular case.

6. **Sealing**

(a) All weighing instruments shall be provided by the manufacturer with a plug/plugs or stud/studs of soft metal to receive the stamp or seal of the verifying authority. Such plug/pluge or stud/studs shall be provided in a conspicuous part of the instrument and shall be made in such a manner as to prevent its removal without obtaining the seal/seals.

Table :—1 LIMITS FOR SENSITIVENESS AND GREATEST ERROR FOR BEAM SCALES

CLASS-A

Capacity	Verification		Inspection	
	Sensitiveness per division of scale at no load and at full load	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded	Sensitiveness per division of scale at no load and at full load	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded.
1	2	3	4	5
	mg.	mg.	mg.	mg.
2 g.	0 02	0.04	0.06	0.08
5 g.	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.20
10 g.	0.10	0 20	0.30	0.40
20 g.	0 20	0.40	0.60	0.80
50 g.	0.50	1	1.5	2
100 g.	1	2	3	4
200 g.	2	4	6	8
500 g.	5	10	15	20
1 kg	10	20	30	40
2 kg	20	40	60	80
5 kg	30	60	90	120
10 kg	50	100	150	200
20 kg	100	200	300	400
50 kg.	200	400	600	800

Table:—2. LIMITS FOR SENSITIVENESS AND GREATEST ERRORS FOR BEAM SCALES

CLASS—B

Capacity	Verification		Inspection	
	Sensitiveness at no load and full load.	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded	Sensitiveness at no load and at full load	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded
1	2	3	4	5
2 g	1 mg	2 mg	3 mg	4 mg
5 g	2 mg	4 mg	6 mg	8 mg
10 g	3 mg	6 mg	9 mg	12 mg
20 g	5 mg	10 mg	15 mg	20 mg
50 g	10 mg	20 mg	30 mg	40 mg
100 g	20 mg	40 mg	60 mg	80 mg
200 g	30 mg	60 mg	90 mg	120 mg
500 g	50 mg	100 mg	150 mg	200 g
I kg	100 mg	200 mg	300 mg	400 g
2 kg	200 mg	400 mg	600 mg	800 g
5 kg	300 mg	600 mg	900 mg	1.2 g
10 kg	500 mg	1 mg	1.5 mg	2 g
20 kg	1 g	2 g	3 g	4 g
50 kg	2 g	4 g	6 g	8 g
100 kg	5 g	10 g	15 g	20 g
200 kg	10 g	20 g	30 g	40 g

Table:—3. LIMITS OF SENSITIVENESS AND GREATEST ERRORS FOR BEAM SCALES

CLASS—C

Capacity	Verification		Inspection	
	Sensitiveness at no load and at full load.	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded	Sensitiveness at no load and at full load.	Greatest error allowed when fully loaded.
1	2	3	4	5
100 g	100 mg	200 mg	300 mg	400 mg
200 g	200 mg	400 mg	600 mg	800 mg

1	2	3	4	5
500 g	500 mg	1 g	1.5 g	2 g
1 kg	1 g	2 g	3 g	4 g
2 kg	2 g	4 g	6 g	8 g
5 kg	3 g	6 g	9 g	12 g
10 kg	5 g	10 g	15 g	20 g
20 kg	10 g	20 g	30 g	40 g
50 kg	15 g	30 g	45 g	60 g
100 kg	25 g	50 g	75 g	100 g
200 kg	50 g	100 g	150 g	200 g
300 kg	75 g	150 g	225 g	300 g
500 kg	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g
1000 kg	153 g	300 g	450 g	600 g

Table :—4. LIMITS OF SENSITIVENESS AND GREATEST ERRORS FOR BEAM SCALES

CLASS—D

1	2	3	4	5
kg.	g.	g.	g.	g.
1	1	2	3	4
2	2	4	6	8
5	5	10	15	20
10	10	20	30	40
20	20	40	60	80
50	30	60	90	120
100	50	100	150	200
200	100	200	300	400
300	150	300	450	600
500	200	400	600	800
1000	300	600	900	1200

TABLE—5 LEADING DIMENSIONS OF BEAM, CLASS 'B'

(With Pointer above the Beam)

Capacity	Length between the ends (Nominal) L	Depth at the Centre (Nominal) D	Thickness of plate at the Centre (Nominal) T
1	2	3	4
	mm	mm	mm
2 g	70	10	2
5 g	95	12	2

1	2	3	4	5
	10 g	100	15	2
	20 g	120	20	3.15
	50 g	135	22	3.15
	100 g	150	25	4
	200 g	170	25	5
	500 g	200	30	5
	1 kg	250	40	6
	2 kg	300	45	6
	5 kg	450	50	6
	10 kg	500	58	8
	20 kg	600	58	10
	50 kg	750	100	15
	100 kg	1000	110	18
	200 kg	1250	125	25
		Open Pattern (Bridge) Type		
	220 g	170	25	5
	500 g	260	37	5
	1 kg	310	44	5
	2 kg	350	48	5
	5 kg	450	60	6
	10 kg	500	70	8
	20 kg	600	80	10
	50 kg	750	120	15
	100 kg	1000	150	20

TABLE—6 LEADING DIMENSIONS OF BEAM. CLASS 'B'
(Flat and Open Pattern Type with Pointer Below the Beam)

1	2	3	4
	mm	mm	mm
2 g	70	3	2
5 g	95	3	2
10 g	110	4	2
20 g	120	20	3.15
50 g	135	20	3.15
100 g	150	20	4
200 g	200	20	6
500 g	235	25	8
1 kg	300	30	8
2 kg	320	30	8
5 kg	350	32	10
10 kg	400	40	12
20 kg	500	50	14
50 kg	700	70	18
100 kg	800	80	20
200 kg	1250	125	25

TABLE—7 LEADING DIMENSIONS OF BEAM, CLASS 'C'

(Swan Neck Type)

1	2	3	4
100 g	150	30	4
200 g	200	40	5
500 g	300	40	6
1 kg	350	45	6
2 kg	400	45	6
5 kg	550	70	6
10 kg	600	80	6
20 kg	750	108	8
50 kg	900	116	8
100 kg	1200	138	14
200 kg	1350	148	16
300 kg	1650	154	18
500 kg	1800	178	25
1000 kg	2000	200	32

TABLE—8 LEADING DIMENSIONS OF BEAM, CLASS 'C'

(Dutch-End Type)

1	2	3	4
	mm	mm	mm
100 g	150	35	4
200 g	200	40	5
500 g	300	40	6
1 kg	350	45	6
2 kg	400	45	6
5 kg	450	70	6
10 kg	450	75	8
20 kg	600	75	8
50 kg	750	80	8
100 kg	900	120	14
200 kg	900	133	16
300 kg	1050	142	16
500 kg	1350	192	20

TABLE-9 LEADING DIMENSIONS OF BEAM, CLASS-D

Capacity	Length between the end knife-edges Nominal) L	Depth at the Centre (Nominal) D	Thickness of plate at the Centre Knifeedge (Nominal) T
1	2	3	4
kg	mm	mm	mm
	Swan-neck with Fixed Flat Hooks		
1	350	45	6
2	400	45	6
5	550	70	6
10	600	80	6
20	750	108	6
50	900	116	8
100	1200	138	14
200	1350	148	16
300	1650	154	18
	With Detachable flat Hooks		
500	1800	178	25
1000	2000	200	32

PART II—A—PORTABLE SCALE FOR JEWELLERS

1. *General*

This part deals with the requirements of portable scale fo jewellers for weighing diamonds, pearls and other jewels.

2. *Definitions* :

For the purpose of this Part, portable scale for jewellers shal mean equal armed beam scale of capacity not exceeding 100 carats.

3. *Capacity* :

Portable scales for jewellers shall be of capacities 10, 20, 5 and 100 carats.

4. *General Requirements* :

(a) The beam shall be made of aluminium, brass, nickel-silver mild steel or stainless steel.

(b) The beam shall be of swan neck type or box end type.

(c) The pans shall be made of aluminium, brass, bronze, nickel-silver or stainless steel. The pans shall be hung by wire stirrups, chains of aluminium, brass, bronze, nickel-silver or stainless steel or by thread of silk or nylon.

(d) All the three knife-edges, in the case of bot hswan neck and box end type scales, shall be hardened steel.

(e) The central fork shall incorporate hardened steel bearings of bush type, firmly fitted and secured.

(f) The pan suspension shall be hooks of figure 8 or rings and made of hardened steel.

(g) The beam shall be fitted with an indicator (pointer) on the top in the centre with sufficient length to show appreciable deflect on. It shall be made of aluminium, brass, bronze, steel or stainless steel wire and firmly fitted into the beam

(h) The Central fork shall have a suspension hook to suspend the scale freely in use.

(i) The fork suspension hook shall also carry a metal label for markings as specified under clause 7.

(j) The fork suspension hook shall be brazed at its ends to prevent the above fork suspension or label being easily removed. The label shall be made of aluminium, brass, bronze, copper, nickel-silver or stainless steel sheet.

(k) The scale shall have a pocket carrying case to prevent damage to it

5. *Leading Dimensions* :

(a) The leading dimensions for portable scales for jewellers shall be as specified in Table 1.

TABLE 1

LEADING DIMENSIONS FOR PORTABLE SCALES FOR JEWELLERS

Capacity Carat	Length of beam Nominal mm	Cross-section of Beam Depth X Thickness) Nominal mm x mm	Pan Diameter Nominal mm
10	70	3 x 2	20
20	80	4 x 3	25
50	90	5 x 3	30
100	100	5 x 4	35

Note : Permissible variation + 10 percent of the dimensions.

6. *Tests* :

(a) The beam shall remain horizontal without load when in equilibrium.

(b) In the case of beams with detachable suspension hooks and pans, when interchanged, the beam shall maintain its equilibrium at no load.

(c) The scale shall be tested for sensitiveness and error when loaded in each pan with full load equivalent to its capacity.

(d) The limits of sensitiveness and error for portable scales for jewellers at full load shall be as given in Table 2.

TABLE-2

LIMITS OF SENSITIVENESS AND ERROR FOR PORTABLE FOR SCALE, JEWELLERS

Capacity Carat	Sensitivity Cent	Error at full load cent
10	0 5	1
20	0 5	1
50	1	2
100	1	2

7. *Markings* :

(a) The metal lable fixed in the fork suspension hook shall be 50 mm x 20 mm (see Fig.). It shall be marked on one half side with the capacity and the maker's name The other half shall be left blank for receiving the Inspector's stamp.

(b) The capacity shall be inscribed on the metal plate in the following manner.

'To weigh.....c.

8. *Seal*

The Inspector's stamp shall be put on the metal label mentioned in clause 4 (i)

(ii) in part III for Tables 20 and 21 the following Table shall be substituted, namely :—

Table 20

TABLE-SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR PLATFORM MACHINES

Capacity	Verification			Inspection		
	Sensitiveness when fully loaded	Greatest error allowed excess or in deficiency when fully loaded for		Sensitiveness when fully loaded	Greatest error allowed in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded for	
		Non-dial type machines	Platform machines fitted with dials		Non-dial type machines	Platform machines fitted with dials
10 kg	2 g	4 g	A weight corresponding to one half the interval between consecutive minimum graduations.	6 g	8 g	A weight corresponding to the interval between consecutive minimum graduations
20 kg	2 g	8 g		12 g	16 g	
50 kg	10 g	20 g		30 g	40 g	
100 kg	20 g	40 g		60 g	80 g	
150 kg	30 g	60 g		90 g	120 g	
200 kg	40 g	80 g		120 g	160 g	
250 kg	50 g	100 g		150 g	200 g	
300 kg	60 g	120 g		180 g	240 g	
500 kg	100 g	200 g		300 g	400 g	
1000 kg	125 g	250 g		375 g	500 g	
1500 kg	200 g	400 g		600 g	800 g	
2000 kg	250 g	500 g		750 g	1000 g	
3000 kg	300 g	1000 g		900 g	2000 g	

Table 21

(1) Add the following capacities in clause 2 : —
10 kg, 20 kg.

(2) Add the following entries to table 21

1	2	3
10 kg	50 g	12.5 g
20 kg	100 g	25 g

(iv) after part VI the following part shall be inserted namely :—

"PART VI-A TUBULAR BALANCES

1. *General*

This Part deals with the requirements for Tubular Balances with graduated scale.

2. *Definitions*

A tubular balance shall mean a weighing instrument, which on the application of the load to be weighed, indicates the weight of the load by the extension of a spring, such extension being indicated by means of a pointer on a graduated scale, which is longitudinally marked on the tube.

3. *Capacities*

The capacities and the maximum permissible errors on tubular balances shall be as specified in Table.

4. *General Requirements*

(a) The body of the instrument shall be made or manufactured from brass, bronze, aluminium, mild steel or any other suitable material but the tubes shall be made or manufactured from non-rusting material only. The body of the balance shall be robust in construction.

(b) If a pan or a scoop is provided, it shall be made of brass, bronze, aluminium, mild steel, stainless steel or polystyrene metal. Chains, hooks or metal supports shall be provided if the pan or scoop is suspended. When the pan is made or manufactured from mild steel it shall be suitably protected against corrosion.

(c) The indicating device shall be divided into graduations representing equal weights into equal divisions and the distance between the lines representing the minimum graduation shall be not less than 1.25 mm.

(d) The weight corresponding to the minimum graduation shall not exceed the values given the Table.

(e) When the graduation commences at a fixed load, the position of the pointer, when there is no load, shall be clearly indicated by a zero mark.

(f) The tubular balance shall be suspended permanently from a stand, support or bracket.

(g) The scale shall be provided with a device to prevent the effect of any over-loading which may adversely affect its metrological

5. *Tests*

a) The maximum permissible error shall not be exceeded) when the load is applied (on hook or in pan or scoop) (see Table)

(b) Each graduation shall be tested for accuracy.

(c) The balance shall be correct, whether the test is made by progressively increasing or decreasing loads, provided that, in either case the spring shall be allowed to vibrate before the reading is taken.

(d) The difference between the results of several weightments of the same test load shall not exceed the maximum permissible error for that load.

(e) The balance shall be loaded to its full capacity and the load maintained for a period of 24 hours after which it shall be removed. Four hours after removal of the load, the balance shall not show any permanent set. Further, when tested as stated in sub-clause (c) of this clause, the balance shall record correct readings.

(f) The tubular balance shall not be tested for sensitiveness.

(g) The standard test weights used for the verification of the thale shall not be inaccurate by a relative error of more than 0.3 times ace maximum permissible error of the scale for the given load.

6. *Sealing*

A provision shall be made to seal the tubular balance by means of a soft lead plug or wire and wherever practicable this plug shall pass through the frame. The lead plug or wire seal shall be so supported as to allow no risk or injury to the instrument. The Inspector's stamp shall be affixed on the lead plug or on a suitable lead plug in conjuction with the wire.

TABLE CAPACITIES AND MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE ERRORS FOR TUBULAR BALANCES

Capacity	Maximum weights corresponding to the distance between minimum graduations	Maximum permissible error on initial verification
1	2	3
1 kg	20 g	± 10 g
5 kg	100 g	± 50 g
10 kg	200 g	± 100 g
25 kg	500 g	± 250 g
50 kg	500 g	± 250 g

Note—Inspection errors shall be double the values shown in Col.3

(v) In part V I for Tables 25 and 26 the following Tables shall e substituted, namely :—

"Table 25

(i) In clause 2, add the following figures between 200 t and 00 t :—

'250 t.

(ii) In Table 1 and Table 2 make the following additions at he appropriate place

TABLE : RANGE OF BALANCING ARRANGEMENT

Capacity	Range of Balancing Arrangement	
	Maximum 0 5 per cent of capacity	Minimum 0.125 percent of capacity each way
1	2	3
	kg	kg
250 t	1250	312

Table 26

TABLE : SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR WEIGHBRIDGES

Capacity of machine	Sensitiveness when fully loaded	Verification			Inspection	
		Greatest error allowed in excess or in deficiency when full loaded for		Sensitiveness when fully loaded	Greatest error allowed in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded for	
		Non-dial type machine	Machines fitted with dials		Non-dial type machines	Machines fitted with dial
1	2	3	4	5	6.	7
	kg	kg		kg	kg	
250 t	12.0	25.0	A weight corresponding to one half the interval between consecutive graduations	36.0	50.0	A weight corresponding to interval between consecutive graduations.

New Chapter

(vi) after part X the following part shall be added, namely : —

"Part XI KITCHEN SCALES

1. *General*

(a) This Part deals with the requirements of Kitchen Scales which are intended for measuring quantities of commodities for cooking purposes and other uses where great accuracy is not required.

(b) Kitchen scales shall not be used in any transaction for trade or commerce.

(c) Kitchen scales shall be verified before sale, and may be re-verified, if the user so desires.

2. *Definition*

A kitchen scale shall mean a weighing instrument having a goods pan and a graduated scale, which can be used for weighing commodities or ingredients for cooking purposes.

3. *Capacity*

The capacities of Kitchen scales shall be as specified in Table 1.

4. *General Requirements*

(a) The body, the pan or scoop and components of the kitchen scale shall be constructed of suitable quality steel, non-ferrous metal or shock-absorbing plastic material sufficiently strong to withstand normal use, and capable of being easily cleaned. All steel parts shall be suitably protected to prevent rusting but the protective coating shall not be deleterious to health.

(b) The pan or scoop shall be easily removable and shall be smooth and capable of being cleaned easily. It shall not tip over when evenly filled. The scoop, if provided, shall have cubic capacity of not less than one litre. It shall incorporate devices for pouring out easily the commodities weighed or measured in it.

(c) The scoop may also be provided with approximate volume indications. These indications may be accurate to within 10 percent of the indicated volume.

Note :—The volume may not be verified on every kitchen scale but only on a few pieces in a lot.

(d) The indicating device shall be divided into graduations representing equal weights. The distance between the lines representing the minimum graduation shall be :

(i) not less than 1.25 mm, if the graduations are read directly and

(ii) not less than 2mm, after magnification, if a minifying deviqe is provided.

(e) The weight corresponding to the minimum graduation shall not exceed the values given in Table 1.

(f) The value of graduation shall be indicated only in metric units and shall be equal to a number of kilograms expressed by one of the following formulae :

1×10^n, 2×10^n or 5×10^n

when "n" represents either zero or a whole number, positive or negative.

(g) The total number of graduations shall not be less than 100 but not more than 1000.

(h) The dial and pointer may be enclosed by a suitable lens to increase legibility of the reading.

(i) The graduation lines shall be of seasonably uniform thickness throughout their length.

(j) Every fifth graduation line shall be longer and at least every tenth graduation line shall be numbered.

(k) The pointer may preferably be in a contrasting colour to the graduation lines and the dial. The pointer may meet the graduation lines and may cover but not obscure them. The width of the tip of the pointer shall not exceed the thickness of the graduation lines.

(l) Where the scale is graduated at every 20 g, graduation lines to indicate odd multiples of 50 g may be provided on the side opposite to that bearing graduation lines of 20 g.

(m) When the graduation commences at a fixed load, the position of the pointer, when there is no load, shall be clearly indicated by a zero mark.

(n) The scale may be provided with a zero setting device. The range of adjustment of the zero setting device, if provided, shall not exceed ten percent of the capacity of the scale.

Note :—The large of adjustment is provided to accomodate the tare of other containers which might be placed on the pan for receiving viscous or other materials.

(o) The scale shall be provided with a device to prevent the effect of any overloading which may adversely affect its metrological qualities

5. *Tests*

(a) The scale shall be tested on a hard, flat and level surface.

(b) The difference on return to zero, immediately after removing a load, equal to the capacity kept on the instrument for half an hour shall not exceed half the value of the minimum graduation;

(c) The maximum permissible error at any load upto full capacity shall not exceed the limits specified in Table 1, at the time of initial verificarion.

(d) The scale shall be correct within the maximum permissible errors, whethre the test is made by progressively increasing or decreasing loads specified in Table 1, provided that, in either case, the spring if provided, shall be allowed to vibrate before the reading is taken.

(e) When a weight equal to a quarter of the maximum capacity is moved from the centre of the scoop or pan in any direction to a distance of 50 mm, the scoop or pan shall not tip or topple.

(f) The difference between the results of several weightments of the same test load shall not exceed the maximum permissible error for that load.

(g) Five percent of one lot of kitchen scale shall be initially verified by placing a test load equal to the full capacity of the instrument, for a period of about 8 hours. The difference between the indication immediately after depositing the load and the constant indication obtained 8 hours later shall not exceed the maximum permissible error for that load.

(h) When tested for model approval, the kitchen scale shall not show an error exceeding twice the maximum permissible error, after being subjected to 7,500 weighings at full load. These weighings shall be made quick succession but shall be limited to not more than 20 weighings per hour.

(i) The standard test weights used for the verification of the scale shall not be inaccurate by a relative error of more than 0.3 times the maximum permissible error of the scale for the given load.

6. *Sealing*

(a) Kitchen scales shall be provided with a soft plug, at a suitable place, to receive the Inspectors' stamp and and this plug shall pass through the frame. The plug shall be so supported as to allow no risk or damage to the instrument.

TABLE—1. CAPACITIES, GRADUATIONS AND MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE ERRORS FOR KITCHEN SCALES

Capacity	Maximum weight corresponding to the distance between minimum graduation	Test load	Maximum permissible error, at initial verification
1	2	3	4
1 kg	10 g	From 0 upto and including 500 g	± 5 g
		Above 500 g	± 10 g

1	2	3	4	5
2 kg	20 g	From 0 upto and including 1 kg		± 10 g
		Above 1 kg		± 20 g
5 kg	50 g	From 0 upto and including 2.5 kg		± 25 g
		Above 2.5 kg		± 50 g

Note :—The maximum permissible errors at the time of verification, if any, shall be double of those specified in table 1.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M. V. LAKSHMINARASIMHAIAH,

154 *Under Secretary to Government, R.D. & Co-op. Deptt.*,

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 163 TMA 76

Bangalore, dated 23rd November 1976.

G. S. R. 423.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 316 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, the Government of Karnataka being satisfied that the motor vehicles described in the Schedule below belonging to the K.S.R.T.C., Bangalore can be used in public places without any danger to the public safety, hereby exempt the said vehicles from the provisions of clause (vi) of sub-rule (1) of Rule 201 and sub-rule (2) of Rule 203 of the said Rules for purpose of plying them within the limits of Karnataka State subject to the condition that the vehicles should not be plied on ghat roads.

Sl No.	Engine No.	Chassis No.	Overall length	Over-hang
1	AL 7147404	ALI 22604	29' 8''	50%
2	AL 7148134	ALI 23485	30' 6''	50%
3	AL 7249421	ALI 24890	30' 6''	50%
4	AL 7148133	ALI 23483	30' 6''	50%
5	AL 7249403	ALI 24909	30' 6''	50%
6	AL 7148135	ALI 23495	30' 6''	50%
7	AL 7147406	ALI 22538	30' 6''	50%
8	AL 7148115	ALI 23297	30' 6''	50%
9	AL 7147896	ALI 23101	33' 6''	50%
10	AL 7148117	ALI 23470	30' 6''	50%
11	AL 7148127	ALI 23474	30' 6"	50%

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,

Under Secretary to Government, Home Departmen

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 57 SSR 76

Bangalore, dated 13th December 1976,

G.S.R. 425.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, namely:—

1. **Title and commencement**.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule II**:—In Schedule II to the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), after the entries under the heading "Home Guards and Civil Defence Department" the following heading and the entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES

Office of the Directorate of Youth Services

Manager, (Grade II), Accounts Superintendents, First Division Clerks, Accountants, Stenographers, Storekeeper, Warden, Second Division Clerks, Typists, Librarains and Assistant Librarians,	Director of Youth Services	Special Officer, Karnataka Development Corps. Director of Youth Services	(ii) to (iv) (iva) to (viii)	Director of Youth Services Government

Office of the Deputy Directors of Youth Services in the Divisions

Second Division Clerks and Stenographers	Director of Youth Services	Deputy Director of Youth Services Director of Youth Services	(ii) to (iv) (iva) to (viii)	Director of Youth Services Government

Office of the District Youth Service Officer

Second Division Clerks	Director of Youth Services	District Youth Services Officer	(ii) and (iii)	Deputy Director of Youth Services
		Deputy Director of Youth Services	(iiia) and (iv)	Special Officer Youth Services,
		Director of Youth Services	(iva) to (viii)	Government
Stenographers	Director of Youth Services	District Youth Services Officer	(ii) and (iii)	Deputy Director of Youth Services.
		Deputy Director of Youth Services	(iiia) and (iv)	Director of Youth Service
		Director of Youth Services	(iva) to (viii)	Government

Office of the Director of Youth Services, Bangalore

Drivers	Director of Youth Services	Special Officer, Karnataka Development Corps	(ii) to iva)	Director of Youth Servic
		Director of Youth Services	(v) to (viii)	Government

Office of the Deputy Directors of Youth Services in the Divisions

Drivers	Director of Youth Services	Deputy Diretor of Youth Services	(ii) to (iv)	Director of Youth Servic
		Director of Youth Services	(iva) to (viil)	Government"

3. **Amendment of Schedule III** :—In Schedule III to the said rules after the entries under th heading "Home Guards and Civil Defence Department" the following heading and entries shall b inserted, namely :—

"DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES

Office of the Director of Youth Services, Bangalore

Peons, Cooks, Sweepers, Dalayats, Gardners, Caretakers, Cycle Orderly, Gate Keepers, Scavengers,	Director of Youth Services	Special Officer, Youth Services	(i) to (iva)	Director of Youth Services
		Director of Youth Services	(v) to (viii)	Government

fice of the Deputy Directors Youth Services in the Divisions

Director of Youth Services	Deputy Director of Youth Services	(i) to (iva)	Director of Youth Services Government
	Director of Youth Services	(v) to (viii)	

)ffice of the District Youth Services Officers in the Districts

Director of Youth Services	District Youth Services Officer	(i) to (iv)	Deputy Director of Youth Services
	Deputy Director of Youth Services	(iva)	Director of Youth Services
	Director of Youth Services	(v) to (viii)	Government

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secretary to Government, Department of Personnel and Admn. Reforms (Service Rules)

ERRATA

In G.S.R. No. 344 (Notification No. HD 42 PES 75, dated 14th October 1976) appeared on pages 811 to 814 in Part IV-2C (i) of *Karnataka Gazette* dated 28th October 1976 for "Rs. 530" appearing under rule 8(1) (b) "Rs. 500" shall be substituted.

COMPILER,
260 *Karnataka Gazette.*

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 192 LGR 76

Bangalore, dated the 15th December 1976.

G.S.R. 426.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Karnataka Legislature Salaries Act, 1956 (Karnataka Act No. 2 of 1957), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Residences of Chairman and Speaker (Furnishing) Rules, 1956, namely :-

1. **Title and commencement** -(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Residences of Chairman and Spaker (Furnishing) Amendment Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 1.**-In rule 1 of the Karnataka Residences of Chairman and Speaker (Furnishing) Rules, 1956 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in sub-rule (1), for the words "Chairman and Speaker", the words "the Chairman, the Deputy Chairman, the Speaker, the Deputy Speaker, the Leaders of the Opposition and the Government Chief Whips" shall be substituted.

3. **Amendment of rule 2.**-In the rule 2 of the said rules, for the words, brackets and figures "the Chairman or the Speaker provided under sub-section (1) of Section 4", the words, brackets, figures and letters "the Chairman, or the Speaker, the Deputy Chairman, or the Deputy Speaker, the Leaders of the Opposition and the Government Chief Whips, provided under sub-section (1) of section 4, sub-section (1) of section 10B, sub-section (1) of section 10F and sub-section (1) of Section 10K respectively" shall be substituted.

4 **Amendment of rule 3.**-In rule 3 of the said rules, for the words "The Chairman or the Speaker", the words "The Chairman,

the Speaker, the Deputy Chairman the Deputy Speaker, the Leaders of the Opposition or the Government Chief Whips" shall be substituted.

5. **Amendment of rule 4.**—In rule 4 of the said rules, for the words, brackets and figures "the Chairman or the Speaker referred to in sub-section (2) of section 4", the words, brackets, figures and letters "the Chairman or the Speaker, the Deputy Chairman or the Deputy Speaker, the Leaders of the Opposition or the Government Chief Whips referred to in sub-section (2) of section 4, sub-section (2) of section 10B, sub-section (2) of section 10F and sub-section (2) of section 10K, as the case may be," shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. NAGESHA RAO,

259 *Under Secy. to Govt., Dept. of Law and Parly. Affairs.*

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1976
(PUSHYA 11, SAKA ERA 1897). | No. 33

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 368 LRM 75

Bangalore, dated 31st December 1975.

G.S.R. 1.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, the draft of the said rules having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section in Notification No. RD 368 LRM 75 (G.S.R. 341), dated 21st November 1975, Part IV Section 2-C (i) of *Karnataka Gazette* Ex-traordinary, dated 27th November, 1975.

DRAFT

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms Third Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Substitution of new Forms 8 and 9.**—For Forms 8 and 9 to the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1975 the following Forms shall be substituted, namely :—

FORM 8

[*See rule 19 (1)*]

Public notice under Section 48A (2)

Whereas an application has been made to the Tribunal under sub-section (1) of Section 48A of the Act by Sri

Smt.....residing at..... ... Village.....
Taluk for being registered as an occupant under Section 45 of the lands specified below ;

Now, therefore, notice is hereby given to—

(a) all other persons entitled to be registered as occupant under Section 45 ;

(b) all landlords of such lands and all other persons interested in such lands,

to appear before the Tribunal on.....with documentary or other evidence if any, in support of their claim.

(Description of the land
(here enter the particualrs)

Place :
Date : Secretary of the Tribunal.

FORM 9

[*See rule 19 (1)*]

Individual notice under Section 48A (2)

Whereas in respect of the lands specified below Sri/ Smt..... .....has made an application to the Tribunal under Section 48A for being registered under Section 45 of the Act, as an occupant of the said land.

Now, therefore, notice is hereby given to Sri/Smt. ....(here specify the name of the applicant or other person who appear to the Tribunal to be interested in the land) to appear before the Tribunal on.....with documentary or other evidence, if any.

Description of the land
(here specify the particulars)

Place :
Date :

Secretary of the Tribunal.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. M. NAGARAJ,
Asst. Spl. Officer for L. R. and Ex-officio,
Under Secy. to Government, Rev. Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV-2C-(i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1976 (PUSHYA 11, SAKA ERA 1897). | No. 34

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 510 LRM 75.

Bangalore, dated 31st December 1975.

G. S. R. 2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, the draft of the said rules having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section in Notification No. RD 510 LRM 75 (G.S.R 374), dated the 17th December 1975 Part IV Section 2-C (i) of *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated 17th December, 1975, namely.—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

After the proviso to sub-rule (1) of Rule 42 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974, the following further proviso shall be inserted :

"Provided further that the Court Fee payable in respect of applications made under Section 48-A of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 shall be nil".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. M. NAGARAJ,

Assistant Special Officer for L. R. and Ex-officio *Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.*

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 1976
(PUSHYA 15, SAKA ERA 1897).

No. 1

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

No. RD 368 LRM 75.

Bangalore, dated 5th January 1976.

CORRIGENDUM

G. S. R. 11.—In the Notification No. RD 368 LRM 75 dated the 31st December, 1975 published in the Extraordinary Gazette Part IV 2-C (i) dated 1st January 1976 the word "DRAFT" appearing in capital letters may be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. M. NAGARAJ,

Assistant Special Officer for L.R. and Ex-Officio
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 14, 1976 (PUSHYA 24, SAKA ERA 1897). | No. 358

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 176 MNT 75.

Bangalore, dated 14th January 1976.

G.S.R. No.18.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 69 of the Bangalore Development Authority Ordinance, 1975 (Karnataka Ordinance 29 of 1975) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules:

RULES

1. Title and commencement. :—(1) These rules may be called the Bangalore Development Authority Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Definition :—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) 'Authority' means the Bangalore Development Authority constituted under Section 3.

(b) 'Chairman' means the Chairman of the Board.

(c) 'Committee' means the committee appointed under Section 9.

(d) 'Government Servant' means a person in the employment of Government.

(e) 'Ordinance' means the Bangalore Development Authority Ordinance, 1975 (Karnataka Ordinance 29 of 1975).

(f) 'Section' means a section of the Ordinance.

3. **Allowances etc:**—(1) Where the person appointed as the Chairman of the Authority is a Government Servant he shall be paid his grade pay plus a special pay of rupees One hundred and fifty per month. Where the person appointed is a non-official, he shall be paid as follows:—

Remuneration	Rs. 1,000 per month
H.R.A.	Rs. 500 per month
Conveyance allowance	Rs. 500 per month
	Rs. 2,000 per month

No house will be provided. The incumbent will be paid only house rent allowance referred to above.

Travelling allowance and D A.

T.A. by Air: Actual expenses by Air
By Rail: One and half times the single first class Fare.
By Road: Road mileage at 0–75 paise per K.M.

D. A. Rs. 31 (Rupees thirty-one) per day for tours within the State and
Rs. 50 (Rupees fifty) per day for tours out side the State.

Tour outside India :—Actual expenses for journey by Air /Sea or Train and D. A. at rates permitted by Government of India.

Provided that where the person appointed is a Minister or a Legislator he shall not be entitled to any remuneration.

(2) The Engineer Member, the Finance Member and the Town Planner Member shall be paid their Grade pay and other allowances such as C. A., D. A. and H. R. A. at the rates admissible to them and a special pay of rupees One hundred per month.

(3) The other members shall be entitled to sitting fee of rupees Forty per day of sitting at the meetings of the Authority and no other allowances or remuneration.

4. Leave :—Leave may be granted to the Chairman by Government. The Chairman shall be the authority competent to grant leave to the other whole time members.

5. Travelling allowances.—(1) The Chairman while performing journeys for the purposes of the Authority shall be entitled to Travelling allowance at the rates and subject to the conditions specified in the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, applicable to an officer of Class I from time to time.

(2) Member who is a Government servant until he retires from Government service continues to be governed by the Travelling allowances rules applicable to him in Government service. After retirement he shall be governed as regards Travelling Allowances in the same manner as provided by sub-rule (1).

6. Proceedings :—The proceedings of every meeting of the Authority shall be recorded in a minute book kept for the purpose and shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting of that day or at the next succeeding meeting.

7. Restriction on matters to be discussed at meeting.—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, the Authority shall not be bound to furnish any information at a meeting of the Board, if, in the opinion of the Chairman or a person presiding over the meeting, it would not be in the public interest to furnish such information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. G. RAJANNA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Muni. Admn. Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2C (1)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1976
(MAGHA 4, SAKA ERA 1897).

No. 475

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIAT

Notification-I No. LAW 101 LGN 76.

Bangalore, dated 24th January, 1976.

The following Order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :--

"ORDER

G.S.R 26.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by clause (1) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of Notification No. LAW 101 LGN 75 dated the 19th December, 1975, I, Uma Shankar Dikshit Governor of Karnataka, do hereby summon the Karnataka Legislative Assembly to meet at Bangalore at 3-00 P.M. on Monday the 2nd February, 1976.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M L RAMASWAMI,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio,
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2C (i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1976
(MAGHA 4, SAKA ERA 1897).

No. 476

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIAT

Notification–II No. LAW 101 LGN 76.

Bangalore, dated 24th January 1976.

The following Order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :—

"ORDER

G.S.R. 27 :—In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by clause (1) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of Notification No. LAW 101 LGN 75 dated the 19th December 1975, I, Uma Shankar Dikshit, Governor of Karnataka, do hereby summon the Karnataka Legislative Council to meet at Bangalore at 3-00 P.M. on Monday the 2nd February, 1976.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. L. RAMASWAMI,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio,
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28, 1976
(MAGHA 8, SAKA ERA 1897).

No. 56

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 437 LRM 75.

Bangalore, dated 30th December 1975

G. S. R. 35.—The draft of the following rules furthe to amend the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules 1974, whicl the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercis of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnatak Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962) i hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the saic section for the information of all persons likely to be affec ted thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draf rules will be taken into consideration on or after 9t February 1976.

Any objections or suggestions which may be receive from any persons with respect to the said draft rules by th State Government before the date specified above will b considered by the Government. Objections or suggestion may be addressed to the Commissioner for Revenue an Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Post Ba No. 349 Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Short title and commencement** —(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new rule 26A**.—After rule 26 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following rule shall be inserted, namely—

'**26A. Procedure for grant of land by the Tribunal under Section 77**.—(1) In respect of all lands, other than those reserved by the Government for any public purpose under sub-section (3) of Section 77, which the Tribunal is empowered to grant under the said section, the Secretary of the Tribunal shall simultaneously publish—

(i) in the office of the Tahsildar of the Taluk; and

(ii) in the chawadies of the village and in the office of the panchayat concerned,

a statement containing the full details of all lands to be granted, inviting applications from all persons specified in the said section, within fifteen days from the date of publication of such statement.

(2) Every application under sub-rule (1) shall be in Form 11B.

(3) The Tribunal shall, after the period of fifteen days specified in sub-rule (1) consider every application received and may after observing the reservations and priorities specified in Section 77, grant land.

(4) Applications received under sub-rule (2) shall be registered in the order in which they were received in Form 11C:

3. **Insertion of new Forms 11B and 11C**.—After Form 11A of the said rules, the following Forms shall be inserted,

FORM-11B

[*See* Rule 26 (2)]

Form of application for grant of surplus land.

The Secretary,

.....Land Tribunal,

.....Taluk.

Name and age of the applicant	
Full address	
Place of residence (Name of village)	
Present profession and average annual income from all sources including that of the family members.	
Number of members of family with ages and relationship.	
Whether the applicant is — (a) Displaced tenant having no land. (b) Landless agricultural labourer (c) Landless person including ex-military personnel whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand. (d) Other person residing in village in the same unit and whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand.	

7.	The extent of land, if any already owned by the applicant or his/her family if he/she is a member of a joint family.	
	The particulars of the land applied for.	
	Whether the applicant belongs to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe.	
	Whether the applicant has been granted any land previously in Darkhast and if so, particulars of such lands.	

Your faithfully,

Place :

Date : Signature of the Applicant.

Note.—The information given above, if found to be incomplete or incorrect, the applicant is liable to conviction and levy of penalties as provided under Section 125 of the Act. The application shall be presented to the Tahsildar/Special Tahsildar of the Taluk who is the Secretary of the Tribunal.

FORM—11C

[*See Rule* 26 (4)]

Register of applications for grant of lands in the Taluk of.....

Sl.No.	Date of receipt of application	Name of applicant and residence	Particulars of land applied for	Whether the applicant is a	Full particulars of land already held by the applicant	Whether the applicant belongs to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe	Extent of surplus land granted with full descriptions	Purchase price payable for the surplus land granted	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(a) Village (b) Survey No. (c) Description (d) Extent (e) Assessment	(a) Displaced tenant having no land (b) Landless agricultural labourer. (c) Landless person including ex-military personnel whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand.	(a) Village (b) Survey No. (c) Description (d) Extent (e) Assessment		(a) Village (b) Survey No. (c) Description (d) Extent (e) Assessment		

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(d) Othes persons residing in villages in the same unit and whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand.					

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

B. M. NAGARAJ,

Assistant Special Officer for L.R. and Ex-offic
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C[1] (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 1976
(MAGHA 10, SAKA ERA 1897).

No. 56

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 202 MNX 75. (i)

Bangalore, dated 28th January 1976.

G.S.R. 36.— In exercise of the powers conferred b section 38 of the City of Mysore Improvement Act, 190 (Mysore Act III of 1903) the Government of Karnatak hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Cit of Mysore Improvement (Allotment of sites) Rules, 1972 namely. —

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules ma be called the City of Mysore Improvement (Allotment o sites) (Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 17. —In sub-rule (2) of rul 17 of the City of Mysore Improvement (Allotment of sites Rules, 1972, —

(i) for the words "Nine per cent" the word "fifteen per cent" shall be substituted ;

(ii) for the proviso the following provisos shall be substituted, namely.—

" Provided that where an allottee is a person,—

(i) whose annual income does not exceed two thousand and four hundred rupees, he may choose to pay the balance value of the site in quarterly, half yearly or annual instalments and the rate of interest on the said amount for the extended period for quarterly payment will be two per cent, for half yearly payments will be three per cent and annual payments four per cent;

(ii) whose annual income exceeds rupees two thousand and four hundred but does not exceed rupees seven thousand and two hundred interest at twelve per cent per annum shall be paid on the said amount for the extended period

Provided further that where an allottee is a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe or other backward class or a nomadic tribe or a wandering tribe or denotified tribe or a family of defence personnel killed or disabled during the recent war and whose annual income from all sources does not exceed rupees five thousand, the balance of the value of the site required to be paid under this sub-rule shall be paid by him without interest within a period of six years form the date of receipt of the notice of allotment ".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

K G. RAJANNA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Municipal Admn. Deptt.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

NGALORE, FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 1976
(MAGHA 10, SAKA ERA 1897).

No. 579

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 202 MNX 75 (ii).

Bangalore, dated 28th January 1976.

G. S. R. 37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the City of Mysore Improvement Act, 1903 (Mysore Act III of 1903), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the City of Mysore Improvement (Disposal of corner sites and commercial sites) Rules, 1973, namely.—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the City of Mysore Improvement (Disposal of Corner Sites and Commercial Sites) (Amendment) Rules, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 6.—In sub-rule (4) of rule 6 of the City of Mysore Improvement (Disposal of Corner Sites and Commercial Sites) Rules, 1973 for the words "Nine percent" the words "fifteen per cent" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. G. RAJANNA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Municipal Administration Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

RE, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1976
AGHA 17, SAKA ERA 1897). | No. 738

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 188 MET 71.

Bangalore, dated 5th February 1976.

G. S. R. 43.—WHEREAS the draft of the Madras Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments (Payment of contribution) (Karnataka) Rules, 1975 was published as required by sub-section (3) of Section 100 of the Madras Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Act, 1951 (Madras Act XIX of 1951) in notification No G.S.R. 236 (RD 188 MET 71) dated 31st July 1975 in Part IV-2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 14th August 1975 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected on or before 1st September, 1975; And when the said Gazette was made available to the public on 14th August 1975;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 100 of the Madras Hindu Religious and Chari-

;able Endowments Act, 1951 (Madras Act XIX of 1951) as n force in Bellary District, the Government of Karnataka iereby makes the following rules, namely:—

RULES

1. **Title, extent and commencement:**—(1) These :ules may be called the Madras Hindu Religious and Chari-;able Endowments (Payment of Contribution) (Karnataka) Rules 1976.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of Bellary District of the State of Karnataka.

(3) They shall come into force at once.

2. (1) Every religious institution shall, from the ncome derived by it, pay to the Commissioner annually a :ontribution calculated on a percentage of its income at the rates specified below:—

Annual income of the religious Institutions	Rate of Contribution (in percent)
(i) If the annual income of Religious institution is Rs. 200 or above but does not exceed Rs. 3,000	3
(ii) If the annual income of the religious institution exceeds Rs. 3,000 but does not exceed Rs. 10,000	3½
(iii) If the annual income of the religious institution exceeds Rs. 10,000 but does not exceed Rs. 20,000	4
(iv) If the annual income of the religious institution exceeds Rs 20,000 but but does not exceed Rs. 60,000	4½
(v) If the annual income of the religious institution exceeds Rs. 60,000,	5

(2) 'Income' for the purposes of these rules means gross income *minus* the amounts specified below:—

(a) revenue paid to Government and cess paid to

(b) taxes and licence fees paid to Taluk Boards, Panchayats or Municipalities;

(c) expenditure incurred for the following purposes connected with the direct cultivation of the lands held by the Religious institution not exceeding 10 percent of the income from such property;

(i) maintenance of or repairs to irrigation works;

(ii) seed or seedlings;

(iii) Manure;

(iv) maintenance of cattle for cultivation;

(v) maintenance and repair of agricultural implements; and

(vi) Expenses for and in connection with ploughing, watering' sowing, transplantation, harvesting, thrashing and other agricultural operations.

(d) expenditure on sundry repairs to buildings not exceeding 10 percent of the annual rent derived therefrom or actual expenditure whichever is less;

(e) share of receipts from 'archanai' fees or offerings which the servants of the religious institution are entitled to receive under any order of court of law or recognised by custom or usage;

(f) cost of collection of rents not exceeding 10 percentum of the amount actually collected in cases where the religious institution employs special staff solely to attend to the work relating to collection of rents due to the religious institution; and

(g) sale proceeds of immoveable properties and rights if such proceeds are reinvested to earn income for the religious institution.

Explanation:— (1) The following items of receipts shall not be deemed to be 'income' for purposes of this rule:—

(i) advances and deposits recovered and loans taken or recovered;

(ii) deposits made on security by employees, lessees or contractors and other deposits, if any;

(iii) withdrawals from banks or of investments;

(iv) recovery of costs awarded by courts;

(v) sale proceeds of jewels, vahanams, provisions, live stock and other articles belonging to the religious institution;

(vi) donations in cash or in kind made by the donors as contributions to capital;

(vii) Ubayams or contributions received in cash or in kind for a specific service in the religious institutions and spent for such service;

(viii) actual dryage of the receipts of agricultural produce or other articles from immoveable properties or one percentum of such receipts received during the year, whichever is less.

Explanation 2:—In respect of any remunerative undertaking of a religious institution, only the net profit shall be taken as income. In respect of unremunerative undertakings of a religious institution, such as a school, college, hospital, poor house or orphanage, and other similar institutions, the grants given by Government or a local body or donations received from the public or fees collected from pupils, shall not be taken as income.

Explanation 3:—Receipt in kind other than those referred to in item (vi) and (vii) in explanation shall be deemed to accrue as income on the date of the sale thereof and shall be valued at the amount realised by such sale.

Explanation 4:—Receipts in kind from immoveable properties and consumed or utilised by the religious institution shall be valued at the market prices of the commodities.

3. The assessment of contribution payable by a religious institution shall be made for each year on the basis of the income derived by it during the previous year.

4. The trustee or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of every religious institution shall submit to the Commissioner on or before the 31st August in each year :—

(a) statement showing the receipts and charges (cash and kind relating to the year immediately preceding under each head of account) ;

(b) a statement showing the amounts claimed as deductions under items (a) to (g) in sub-rule (2) of rule 1 and the assessable income ;

(c) a statement showing the expenditure incurred under the various items under "cost of production" and the income derived from property in the direct cultivation of the religious institution and

(d) a statement showing the special staff employed solely for work relating to collection of rents due, the designation of the different posts, the monthly pay and allowances of the members of such special staff and the amount of rents collected by them.

5. The forms in which the statements referred to in rule 3 should be submitted, shall be such as may be specified by the Commissioner.

6. If the trustee or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of any religious institution fails to submit the statements referred to in rule 3 on or before the 31st August in each year or within such further time as may be allowed by the Commissioner or submits statements which in the opinion of the Commissioner, are not correct or complete, the Commissioner may assess the income of such institution to the best of his judgement and the amount assessed shall deemed to be the income of the religious institution for the purpose of section 76 (1) of the Madras Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments Act, 1951.

7. If in any year, a religious institution is unable to pay the contribution due to *bona-fide* financial difficulties caused by mismanagement of the previous trustees or due to other reasons, beyond its control, the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, by order, waive

the collection of such amount in full or in part direct that the contribution or part of it, be collected in instalments not exceeding ten:

Provided that in cases where the annual contribution due exceeds Rs. 300 the Commissioner shall obtain the previous sanction of the State Government before passing orders under this rule.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. V. DORASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Karnataka Gazett

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1976
(PHALGUNA 2, SAKA ERA 1897).

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 99 ASG 76

Bangalore, dated 20th February 1976

G. S. R. 59:—In exercise of the powers conferr by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of Ind the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the followi rules to amend the Karnataka Administrative Servi (Tahsildars) (Recruitment) (Special) Rules, 1975, namely

1. Title, Commencement.—(1) These rules may called the Karnataka Administrative Service (Tahsilda (Recruitment) (Special) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of th publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 5.—After rule 5 of the Karnataka Administrative Service (Tahsildars) (Recruitment) (Special) Rules, 1975, the following proviso shall be and shall always be deemed to have been added namely,

"Provided that the number of candidates to be included in the additional list required to be prepared under sub-rule (4) of rule 11 of the Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment by Competitive Examination) Rules, 1966 shall, as far as possible, be fifty per cent of the total number of vacancies notified".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. R. SAKHARE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C, (1)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1976 (PHALGUNA 2, SAKA ERA 1897). | No. 938

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 5 TMI 76.

Bangalore, dated 21st February 1976.

G. S. R. 60.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 31 of the Karnataka Contract Carriages (Acquisition) Ordinance, 1976 (Karnataka Ordinance No. 7 of 1976), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Contract Carriages (Acquisition) Rules 1976, namely.—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Contract Carriages (Acquisition) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of new rule 3A.**—After rule 3 of the Karnataka Contract Carriages (Acquisition) Rules 1976, the following rule shall be inserted namely.—

"**3A Qualification for appointment of Authorised Officers.**— person shall not be qualified for appointment as Authorised Officer unless he possesses a degree of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification and holds a post of Class I senior scale under the State Government."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. S. HANUMAN,
Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, MARCH 5, 1976
(PHALGUNA 15, SAKA ERA 1897)

No. 12

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 140 *CGE* 75 *dated 23rd February* 1976

G.S.R. 74—

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 64 of the Wat revention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, (Central Act 1974), the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the followin les namely :—

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

Short title and Commencement :—(1) These rules may be calle e Karnataka State Board for the prevention and Control ater Pollution (Procedure for Transaction of Business) and th ater (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

Definitions :—In these rules, unlesse the context otherwi quires :—

(*a*) " Act " means of water (Prevention and Control Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act 6 of 1974) '

(*b*) ' Government ' means the Government of the State Karnataka ;

(c) 'Chairman' means the Chairman of the State Board;
(d) 'Member' means the Member of the State Board and includes the Chairman thereof;
(e) 'Member-Secretary' means the Member-Secretary of State Board;
(f) 'Meeting' means Meeting of the State Board;
(g) 'Section' means a Section of the Act;
(h) 'State' means the State of Karnataka;
(i) 'Government Servant' means a person in the Employment of Government;
(j) 'Committee' means the Committee appointed under Section 9 of the Act;
(k) 'State Board' means Karnataka State Board of Pervention and Control of Water Pollution;
(l) 'State Board Laboratory' means a Laboratory establishment or recognised as such under sub-section (2) of Section 17;
(m) 'State Water Laboratory' means a Laboratory established or specified as such under Sub-section (1) of Section 52;
(n) 'Form' means a form set out in Schedule I;
(o) 'Schedule' means a schedule appended to these rules
(p) 'Year' means the financial year Commencing on th the first day of April.

3. *Notice of Meetings*:—(1) Meetings of the State Board shal ordinarily be held at Bangalore on such dates as may be fixe by the Chairman.

(2) The Chairman shall upon the request of not less than members of the State Board or Upon a direction of the Stat Government call a special meeting of the State Board;

(3) Seven clear days notice of an ordinary meeting an three clear days' notice of a Special Meeting specifying the tim and the place at which such Meeting is to be held and the busine to be transacted thereat shall be given by the Member-Secretar to the Members;

(4) Notice of a Meeting may be given to the Members b delivering the same by messenger or sending it by registered po to his last known place of residence or business or in such othe manner as the Chairman may in the circumstances of the cas thinks fit.

(5) No member shall be entitled to bring forward for th consideration of the Meeting any matter of which he has not

given five clear days' notice to the Member-Secretary unless the Chairman in his discretion permits him to do so.

(6) The State Board may adjourn from day to day or any particular day, and no fresh notice shall be required for any adjourned Meeting.

(7) No proceeding shall be invalidated merely on the ground that the provision of this rule relating to the notice is not strictly complied with.

4. *Presiding officer* :—Every Meeting shall be presided over by the Chairman or in his absence ; by a Chairman for the meeting to be elected by Members present from among themselves.

5. *All Questions to be Decided by a Majority* :—

(i) All questionsat a meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes of members present, and voting shall be by raising hands in favour of the proposal ;

(ii) In case of an equality of votes, the Presiding Officer shall have a second or casting vote ;

6. *Quorum* :—

(1) Six members shall form the quorum for any meeting.

(2) If at any time fixed for any Meeting or during the course of any meeting a quorum is not present, the Presiding Officer shall adjourn the meeting and if a quorum is not present on the expiration of fifteen minutes from such adjournment the Presiding Officer shall adjourn the meeting to such hour on the following or on some other future date as he may fix.

(3) No quorum shall be necessary to the adjourned meeting ;

(4) No matter which had not been on the Agenda of the original meeting shall be discussed at such adjourned meeting.

(5) No fresh notice shall be required for the adjourned meeting.

7. *Disposal of Business by Circulation* :—Any proposal on which the decision of the State Board is urgently required may be circulated to the members and if approved by not less than two-thirds of the total number of members of the State Board, may be deemed to have been passedas a resolution at a meeting of the State Board duly convened. Such decision shall be placed before the next meeting of the State Board for information.

8. *Minutes* :—

(1) Record shall be kept of the names of members who attend the meeting and of the proceedings at the meeting in a book to be maintained for that purpose by the Member-Secretary.

(2) The minutes of the previous meeting shall be read at the beginning of the every succeeding meetting and shall be confirmed and signed by the presiding officer at such meeting.

(3) The proceedings shall be open to inspection by any Member at the office of the State Board during office hours.

(4) Powers of the presiding authority to correct errors or make alterations in the minutes. The Presiding Authority shall have the powers to correct any obvious errors and to make drafting alterations in the minutes of the meeting provided that such corrections or alterations do not change the sense of the decision taken at the meeting.

9. *Maintiainng Order at Meeting* :—The Presiding Officer shall preserve order at a meeting.

10. *Business to be Transacted at Meeting* :—

Except with the permission of the Presiding Officer, no business which is not entered in the Agenda or of which notice has not been given by a member under sub-rule (5) of rule 3 shall be transacted at any Meeting.

11. *Order of Business* :—

(1) At any meeting business shall be transacted in the order in which it is entered in the Agenda.

(2) Either at the beginning of the meeting or after the conclusion of the debate on a motion during the meeting the Presiding Officer or a member may suggest a change in the order of business as entered in the Agenda and if the Meeting agrees, such change shall take place.

12. *Procedure for Transaction of Business of Committees constituted by the Board* :—

(1) The time and place of the Meetings of Committees constituted by the State Board under sub-section (1) of Section 9 shall be specified by the Chairman.

(2) The quorum for a Meeting of a Committee constituted under sub-section (1) of Section 9 shall be one half of the total members of the Committee.

(3) *Subject to Sub-Rule* (1) and sub-rule (2) the meeting of any of the Committees constituted under sub-section (1) of Section 9 shall as far as may be governed by the Rules applicable to the meetings of the State Board.

13. *Creation of Posts, Salaries and Allowances of Members of the State Board* :—

(1) The State Board shall obtain sanction of Government for all posts to be created by it;

(2) The salaries, allowances and other conditions of service of the Chairman (whether he is an official or a non-official) and the Member-Secretary shall be as fixed by Government.

(3) The Non-official members of the State Board shall be paid sitting fees at Rs. 50 per day whether they are residing in Bangalore or not.

14. *Terms and Conditions of Service of Members of the State Board*

The Non-official members of the State Board resident in Bangalore shall be paid a sitting fee of Rs. 50 per day for each day of the actual meetings of the State Board regardless of whether they are resident in Bangalore or not.

CHAPTER 2

POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBER SECRETATY AND APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

15. *Power and duties of the Chairman* :—(1) The Chairman shall have overall control over the day-today activities of theState Board.

(2) (i) The Chairman and Member-Secretary may undertake tours within the State for carrying out the functions of the State Board provided the State Government (Commissioner and Secretary, Health and Municipal Administration Department) and the State Board are kept informed of the tours.

(ii) The Chairman and Member-Secretary may with the general approval of the State Board undertake tours within India, whenever occasioned in the interest of the State Board Work.

(3) Subject to rules, if any made under sub-section (3) of Section 12, the Chairman, shall have full powers in matters of promotion, confirmation, transfer and termination of services of the employees of the Board.

(4) The Chairman shall exercise all such powers as are delegated to Major Head of the State Government Department in the Public Works Department. In other cases, where powers are not specifically delegated the sanction of Government shall be necessary.

16. *Powers and duties of the Member-Secretary* :—The Member Secretary shall be subordinate to the Chairman and shall subject to

the control of the Chairman exercise the subject to following powers namely :—

(1) The Member–Secretary shall be in charge of all the confidential papers of the State Board and shall be responsible for preserving them.

(2) The Member–Secretary shall produce such papers whenever so directed by the Chairman or by the State Board

(3)The Member-Secretary shall make available to any member of the State Board for his perusal, any record of the State Board.

(4) The Member-Secretary shall be entitlted to call for the services of any officer or employee of the State Board and files, papers and documents for study from any Department of the State Board as also to carry out inspection of any Department at any time including checking of accounts, vouchers, bills and other records and stores pertaining to the State Board or regional offices thereunder.

(5) The Member-Secretary shall make all arrangements for holding meeting of the State Board and meetings of the Committees constituted by the State Board.

(6) All orders or Instructions to be issued by the State Board shall be over the signature of the Member-Secretary or of any other officer authorised in this behalf by the Chairman

(7) The Member-Secretary shall exercise all such power as are delegated to Minor head of State Government Departmen in the Public Works Department.

(8) The Member-Secretary shall write and maintai confidential reports of Class II and Class III officials of th State Board and shall get them counter-signed by the Chairma

(9) The Member-Secretary shall exercise such other powe and perform such other functions as may be delegated to hi from time to time either by the State Board or by the Chairma

17. *Leave :—*

(1) The power to grant leave to the Chairman or t Member-Secretary shall vest with the State Government.

(2) The Member-Secretary shall be entitled to such lea as is permissible to class I Officer of the Government.

Provided that the Chairman shall be the authority to gra casual leave to the Member-Secretary.

18. *Manner and purpose of Association of persons with State Board* :—(1) The State Board may invite any person, whose assistance or advice it considers useful to obtain in performing any of its functions, to participate in the deliberations of any of its meetings.

(2) Such person associated with the Board under sub-rule, he shall be entitled to get an allowance of *rupees fifty per day* for each day of actual meeting of the State Board with which h e is so associated regardless of the place of his residence.

CHAPTER 4

BUDGET OF THE STATE BOARD

19. *Form of budget estimates* :—

(1) The Budget in respect of the year next ensuing showing the estimated receipts and expenditure of the State Board shall be prepared in forms I, II, III and IV and submitted to the State Government.

(2) The estimated receipts and expenditure shall be accompanied by the revised budget estimates for the current year.

(3) The budget shall, as far as may be, based on the account heads specified in Schedule II.

20. *Submission of budget estimates to the State Board* :—

(1) The budget estimates as compiled in accordance with rule 19 shall be placed by the Member-Secretary before the State Board by the 5th October each year for approv al.

(2) After approval of the Budget estimates by the State Board, two copies of the final budget proposals incorporating therein such modifications as have been decided upon by the State Board shall be submitted to the State Gov ernment by the 15th October each year.

21. *Estimates of Establishment expenditure and fixed recurring charges* :—

(1) The estimates of expenditure on fixed establishment as well as fixed monthly recurring charges on account of rent,

allowances, etc., shall provide for the gross sanctioned pay without deductions of any kind.

(2) To the estimates referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be added a suitable povision for leave salary based on past experience with due regard to the intention of the members of the staff in regard to leave as far as the same can be ascertained.

(3) If experience indicates that the total estimate for fixed charges referred to in sub-rule (1) and (2) is not likely to be fully utilised, a suitable lump deduction shall be made from the total amount estimated.

22. *Re-appropriations and emergent expenditure* :—

No expenditure which is not covered by a provision in the sanctioned budget estimates, or which is likely to be in excess over the amount provided under any head, shall be incurred by the State Board without provision being made by re-appropriation from some other head under which saving are firmly established and available.

23. *Power to incur expenditure* :—

The State Board shall incur expenditure out of the funds received by it in accordance with the instructions laid down under the General Financial Rules of the State Government and other instructions issued by that Government from time to time.

24 *Operation of Fund of the State Board* :—

The fund of the State Board shall be operated by the Member-Secretary of the State Board or in his absence by any officer of the State Board who may, subject to the approval of the State Government, be so empowered by the State Board.

25. *Saving* :—

Nothing in this chapter shall apply to a budget already finalised before the commencement of these rules.

CHAPTER 5

Annual Report of the State Board

26. *Form of annual report* :—

The annual report in respect of the year last ended giving a true and full account of the activities of the State Board during the previous financial year shall contain the particulars specified in the Schedule III and shall be submitted to the State Government by the 15th of May each year.

Form of annual statement of accounts of the State Board:—
The annual statement of accounts of the State Board shal
e in form V to IX.

CHAPTER 7

Report of State Board Analysis

Form of report of State Board Analyst:—
When a sample of any water, sewage or trade effluent ha
een sent for analysis to a laboratory established or recognise
y the State Board, the State Board analyst appointed unde
ub-section (3) of Section 53 shall Analyse the sample and submit
o the State Board a report in triplicate in Form X of the Result
f such analysis.

CHAPTER 8

State Water Laboratory

29. *Functions of the State Water Laboratory.*—The State Wate
aboratory shall cause to be analysed and samples of water
ewage or trade effluent received by it from any officer authorise
y the State Board for the purpose, andthe findings shall be recordec
n triplicate in Form XI.

30. *Fees for Report.*—The fees for each such report shall b
uch as may be notified by the State Government from time t
ime.

CHAPTER 9

Powers and Functions of the State Board to collect Samples.

31. *Power to take samples.*—(1) The State Board, or an
fficer empowered by it in this behalf shall have power to tak
or the purpose of analysis samples of water from any stream o
ell or samples of sewage or trade effluent which is passin
rom any plant or vessel or from over any place into any suc
tream or well in any part of the State.

(2) Notice of intention to have sample analysed shall be made in form XII.

32. *Application for consent.*—An application for obtaining the consent of the State Board for briging into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of sewage or trade effluent into a stream or well or begin to make any new discharge or sewage or trade effluent into a stream or well under Section 25, or for continuing an existing discharge of sewage or trade effluent into a stream or well under Section 26 shall be made to the State Board in Form XIII.

33. *Procedure for making inquiry into application for consent.*—(1) On receipt of an application for consent under Section 25 or Section 26, the State Board may depute any of its officers, accompanied by as many assistants as may be necessary, to visit the premises of the applicant, to which such application relates, for the purpose of verifying the correctness or otherwise of the particulars furnished in the application or of obtaining such further particulars or information as such officer may, consider necessary. Such officer may, for that purpose, inspect any place where water or sewage or trade effluent is discharged by the applicant, or treatment plants, purification works or disposal systems of the applicant and may require the applicant to furnish to him any plans, specifications and other data relatig to such treatment plants, purification works or disposal systems or any part thereof, that he considers necessary.

(2) Such officer shall before visiting any premises of the applicant for the purposes of inspection under sub-rule (1) above, give notice to the applicant of his intention to do so in Form XIV. The applicant shall furnish to such officer all facilities that such officer may legitimately require for the purpose.

(3) An Officer of the State Board may, before or after carrying out an inspection under sub-rule (1) above, require the applicant to furnish to him, orally or in writing such additional information or clarification, or to produce before him such documents, as he may consider necessary for the purpose of investigation of the application and may for that purpose summon the applicant or his authorisd agent to the office of the State Board.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. N. SUBRAMANYAM,

Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Municipal Admn. Department.

Karnataka State Board for Prevention and Control of Water Poluition Detailed Budget Estimates for the year 19

ADMINISTRATION (*See* rule 19 Section 38 of Act)

(EXPENDITURE)

Head of Account	*Actuals for the past three years*			*Sanctioned estimate for the current year* 19	*Actuals of last six months i.e. year* 19–19	*Actuals six months current year* 19	*Revised estimate for the current year* 19	*Budget estimate for the next year* 19	*Variations between columns* 5 *an* 8	*Variations between columns* 8 *and* 9	*Explanation for Column 10 and*
	19	19	19								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

FORM II

Karnataka State Board for the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

ESTABLISHMENT (*See* Rule 19 and Section 38 of the Act)

Statement of details of provision proposed for pay of officers/Establishment for the year 19—19.

Name and Designation	*Reference to page of estimate form*	*Sanctioned Pay of the post*			*Amount of provision for the year at the rate in column* 3(c)	*Increment falling due within the year*			*Total provision for the year i.e. total of columns* 4 & 5 (c)
		Mini. Maxi-Actual pay of the person concerned due on 1*st April Next year*				*Date of increment* (a)	*Rate of increment* (b)	*Amount of increment* (c)	
		(a)	(b)	(c)					
1	2	3			4	5			6

Name and designation	Pay	Dearness Allowance	City Compensatory allowance	House rent allowance	Over-time allowance	Children Educational Allowance	Leave travel concession	Other Allowance	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

FORM IV

Karnataka State Board for the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

ABSTRACT OF NOMINAL ROLLS (*See* Rule 19 and Section 38 of the Act).

Actual sanctioned strength as on 31 March 19	Particulars of posts	Sanctioned Budget Grant 19 —19		Revised Estimates 19 —19		Budget Estimate 19 —19		Explanation for the differences between sanctioned Budget Grant, Revised Estimate and Budget Estimate
		No. of posts included	Pay and allowances	No. of posts included	Pay and allowances	No. of posts included	Pay and allowances	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	I Officers—							
	(a) Posts filled							
	(b) Posts vacant							
	Total I Officers							
	II Establishment—							
	(a) Posts filled							
	(b) Posts vacant							
	Total II Establishment							
	III Class IV—							
	(a) Posts filled							
	(b) Posts vacant							
	Total III Class IV							

Karnataka State Board for the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED
(*See* Rule 27 and Section 39 of the Act).

Previous Year	*Receipts*	*Previous year*	*Pa*
1	2	3	
Opening Balance ..		1. Capital Expenditure ..	..
I. Grants received ..		(i) Works ..	..
(*a*) From Government		(ii) Fixed Assets ..	..
(*b*) From other agencies		(iii) Other Assets ..	..
II. Fees ..		(*a*) Laboratory Equipment ..	..
		(*b*) Vehicles ..	..
		(*c*) Furniture and Fixtures ..	..
		(*d*) Scientific Instruments and Office Appliances ..	..
		(*e*) Tools and Plant ..	..
		2. Revenue Expenditure ..	..
III. Fines and Forfeitures ..		(A) Administrative ..	..
		(i) Pay of Officers ..	..
		(ii) Pay of Establishment ..	..
IV. Interest on investments ..		(iii) Allowances and Honoraria ..	..
		(iv) Leave Salary and Pension Contributions	
V. Miscellaneous Receipts ..		(v) Contigent Expenditure ..	..
		Deduct Recoveries ..	..
VI. Miscellaneous Advances			
VII. Deposits ..		(B) (i) Board Laboratory ..	..
		(ii) Charges to be paid to the state Water Laboratory ..	..
		(C) Running and Maintenance of vehicles	..
		(D) Maintenance and Repairs—	
		(i) Buildings and land Drainage including rents if any ..	..
		(ii) Works ..	..
		(iii) Furniture and Fixtures ..	..
		(iv) Scientific Instruments and Office Appliances ..	..
		(v) Tools and Plants ..	..
		(vi) Temporary works (including Maintenance and repairs) ..	..
		(E) Fees to Consultants and Specialists	..
		(F) Law charges ..	..
		(G) Miscellaneous ..	..
		(H) Fees for Audit ..	..
		3. Purchase ..	..
		4. Miscellaneous ..	..
		5. Advances ..	..
		6. Deposits ..	..
		Closing Balance ..	..
Total ..		Total	..

Accounts Officer. *Member-Secretary.* *Chairman.*

Karnataka State Board for the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT (*See* Rule 27 Section 39 (2) of the Act

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March 19 .

Previous year Expenditure	*Details*	*Total of sub-head*	*Total major-head*	*Previous year*	*Income details*	*Total of sub-head*	*Total o major-f head*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
				By			
Revenue Expenditure				(I) *Grants Received.*—			
(A) Administrative.—				(*a*) From Government			
(i) Pay of Officers	..			(*b*) From other agencies			
(ii) Pay of establishment	..			Total			
(iii) Allowances & Honoraria	..						
(iv) Leave salary and Pension Contributions							
(v) Board's Contribution to the staff Provident Fund	..			*Less.*—			
				Amount utilised for Capital expenditure			
(vi) Contingent expenditure Deduct Recoveries	..			Net grant available for Reven expenditure			
B) Running expenses of Laboratories.—				(II) Fees.—			
(i) Main Laboratory	..			(III) Service Rental charges			
(ii) Payments to be made to State Water Laboratory	..			(IV) Fines and Forfeitures			
				(V) Interest on investments			
C) Running and Maintenance of Vehicles	..			(VI) Miscellaneous Receipts			

1	2	3	4	5
D) Maintenance and Repairs.—				(VII) Excess of expenditure over income ..
(i) Buildings and Land Drainage	..			
(ii) Works	..			
(iii) Furniture and Fixtures	..			
(iv) Scientific instruments and office appliances	..			
(v) Tools and plant	..			
E) Temporary works (including Maintenance and Repairs)	..			
F) Fees to Consultants and Specialists	..			
G) Law Charges	..			
H) Depreciation.—				
(i) Buildings	..			
(ii) Laboratory Equipment	..			
(iii) Vehicles	..			
(iv) Furniture and Fixtures	..			
(v) Scientific instruments and Office Appliances	..			
(vi) Tools and plants	..			
I) Miscellaneous.—				
(i) Write off of losses (as per details in the statement attached)	..			
(ii) Other miscellaneous expenditure	..			
J) Fees for Audit	..			
K) Excess of income over expenditure	..			
Total	..			

FORM VII

Karnataka State Board for the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS (*See* Rule 27 and Section 39 of the Act).

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 19

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES				PROPERTY AND ASSETS		
Previous Year	*Details*	*Total of sub-head*	*Total of mator-head*	*Previous year*	*Details*	*Total of sub-head*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A.—Capital Fund.—				1. Works.—		
(i) Grants received from Govt. for Capital expenditure ..				(As per Form VIII)		
(*a*) Amount utilised upto 31st March 19—				2. Fixed Assets (as per Form IX)		
(*b*) Utilised balance on 31st March 19—				(*a*) Value of land provided by Gc (at Cost).		
(ii) Grant from other agencies for Capital expenditure ..				(*b*) Buildings.—		
(*a*) Amount utilised upto 31st March 19—				Balance as per last Balance sheet		
(*b*) Untilised balance on 31st March 19—				Addition during the year		
(iii) Value of land provided by Govt. (per contra) ..				Total		
B. Capital Receipts.—				*Less.*—		
C. (i) Deposits received for works from outside bodies.—				Depreciation during the year		
Deposits ..				Total ..		
Less Expenditure ..				3. Other Assets.—		
(ii) Other deposits ..				(As per Form IX)		
D. Amounts due—				(*a*) Laboratory Equipment as per Balance sheet-additions dt the year		
(i) Purchase ..				Total		
(ii) Others ..				*Less* :—Depreciation during the yea		
E. Excess of income over expenditure—				Total		

Ex. 1295

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(i) Upto 31st March 19— ..				(b) Vehicles as per last balance sh		
(ii) *Add* for the year ..				Additions during the year		
(iii) *Deduct*—Excess of Expenditure over income ..				Total		
				Less Depreciation during the year		
				Total		
				(c) Furniture and Fixtures as per Balance sheet. Additions during the year		
				Total		
				Less Depreciation during the year		
				Total		
				(d) Scientific Instruments and Offic Appliances— As per last Balance Sheet Additions during the year		
				Total		
				(e) Tools and Plants— As per last Balance Sheet Additions during the year		
				Total		
				Less Depreciation during the year		

4. Sundry Debtors—	
(i) Amounts due from outside bodies for expenditure incurred—	
Expenditure	..
Less amount received	..
(ii) Other Sundry Debtors	..
5. Advances—	
(*a*) Miscellaneous Advances	..
(*b*) Other amount recoverable	..
Cash—	
(*a*) Notice/Short Term Deposits	..
(*b*) Cash at Bank	..
(*c*) Cash in Hand	..
(*d*) Cash in transit	..
Total	..

FORM VIII

Karnataka State Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

Expenditure on works as on 31st March 19 .

(Item I-Assets of the Balance Sheet) (*See* Rule 27 and Section 39 of the Act).

Sl. No.	*Name of Work*	*Up to 31st March 19*			*During the year 19*			*Up to 31st March 19*	
		Direct expenditure	*Overhead charges*	*Total expenditure*	*Direct expenditure*	*Overhead charges*	*Total expenditure*	*Direct expenditure*	*Overhead charges*
	Total ..								

Accounts Officer. *Member-Secretary.* *Chairman.*

FORM IX

Karnataka State Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS. (*See* Rule 27 and Section 39 of the Act).

Fixed Assets as on 31st March, 19 (Item 2 Assets of the Balance Sheet).

Other Assets as on 31st March, 19 (Item 3 Assets of the Balance Sheet)

Sl. No.	*Particulars of Assets*	*Balance as on 31st March 19*	*Additions during the year*	*Total*	*Depreciation during the year*	*Sales or write off during the year*	*Balance as on 31st March 19*

FORM X

REPORT BY THE STATE BOARD ANALYST

(*See* rule 28 and Section 21 of the Act)

Report No. ——————————————.

Dated the .....19.....

I here by certify that I, (I) .....State Boar analyst duly appointed under sub-section (3) of sect on 53 of th Water (Prevention and Control of P. llution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974 received on the (II).....day of.....19 .....fro (III).....a sample of .....for analysis. Th sample was in a condition fit for analysis reported below;

I further certify that I have analysed the aforementioned sampl on (IV).....and declare the result of the analysis to be a follows:—

(V).....

.....

The condition of the seals, fastening and container on receiv was as follows:—

.....

.....

Signed this—.....day of.....19....

(Signature)
State Board Analyst.

Address.....

.....

To

.....

.....

(I) Here write the full name of the State Board analyst.
(II) Here write the date of receipt of sample.
(III) Here write the name of the Board or person or body persons or officer from whom the sample was received.
(IV) Here write the date of anal sis.
(V) Here write the details of the analysis and refer to t method of analysis. If the space is not adequate t details may be given on a separate sheet of paper.

FORM XI

REPORT BY THE GOVERNMENT ANALYST

(*See* rule 29 and Section 22 (3) of the Act.

Report No.....

Dated the.....19.....

I hereby certify that I, (I) .....Government analyst duly appointed under sub-section (2) of section 53 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974) received on the (II).....day of .....19.....from (III), ...a sample of .....for analysis. The sample was in a condition fit for analysis reported below,

I further certify that I have analysed the a of rementioned sample on (IV)..... and declare the result of the analysis to be as follows :—

(V).....

.....

The condition of the seals, fastening and container on receipt was as follows :—

.....

.....

Signed this.....day of .....19.....

(Signature)

(Government Analyst)

Address.....

.....

To

.....

.....

(I) Here write the full name of the Government analyst.

(II) Here write the date of receipt of the sample.

(III) Here write the name of the Board or person or body of persons or officer from whom the sample was received.

(IV) Here write the date analysis.

(V) Here write details of the analysis and refer to the method of analysis If the space is not adequate the details may be given on a separate sheet of paper.

FORM XII

KARNATAKA STATE BOARD FOR PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF WATER POLLUTION

Notice of intention to have sample analysed

(*See* rule 31 (2) and Section 21(3) of the Act)

.....

.....

.....

Take notice that it is intended to have analysed the sample a water/sewage effluent/trade effluent which is being taken today the... .....day of.....19..... frain (I).....

Name and designation of the person who takes the sample.

(I) Here specify the stream, well, plant, vessel or place from where the sample is taken.

FORM XIII

(To be submitted in Triplicate)

Application For Consent for Discharge/Continuation of discharg Under section 25/26 of the Act.

(*see* rule 33(1))

From :

.....

.....

.....

.....

To

The Member-Secretary,

The Karnataka State Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution.

.....

.....Bangalore.....

Sir,

1, I/We hereby apply for CONSENT under Section 25/ Section 26 the water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974) to bring into use any new or altered outlet for the discharge of sewage/ Trade effluent or continue to make discharge of sewage/ Trade effluent from land/ premises owned by (I)..... for a period upto (2).....

(a) Sewage/ Sullage via drains/ outfall Sewers/ treatment works

(b) Trade effluent *via* drains/ outfall sewers/ treatment works.

(c) Solid wastes into (3)

(i) Stream...../River OR

(ii) On land for irrigation, bearing Survey No..... adjoining/at a distance of.....stream/River OR

(iii) Lake, Pond adjoining/at a distance of..... stream/River OR

(iv) Directly on land for open percolation into subterranian strata of Survey NO.....adjoining/ at a distance of.....stream/ River OR

(v) Tidal waters/ estuarine waters known as.....OR

(vi) Sea along/ off the shore known as.....

2. The Annexure, appendices, other particulars and plans in triplicate are attached here with.

3. I/We further declare that the information furnished in the Annexture appendiles, and plans is correct to the best of my/our knowledge.

4. I/We hereby submit that in case of change either of the point or the qrantity of discharge or its quality, a fresh application for CONSENT shall be made and until such CONSENT is granted no change shall be made.

5. I/ We hereby agree to submit to the State Board, an application for renewal of CONSENT one month in advance of the date of expiry of the consented period for outlet/ discharge. if to be continued thereafter,

6. G/ We undertake to furnish any other information within one month of its being called by the state Board.

Place :

Date :

Accompaniments :

Yours faithfully,

Signature.....

Name of applicant.....

Address or applicant..... .....

.....

Note : Strike out entries not relevant.

ANNEXURE TO FORM XIII

Outlet/ Discharge-Existi
New/Alter

Note : Any application knowingly giving incorrect information suppressing any information pertaining there to shall be liable to punished under the Act.

While filling this Annexture the Applicant not concerned with a of the items shall state "Not concerned" against the relevant one

1. Full Name of Applicant with address, ...
.....
(Tel No.....

Full name of land/ premises/ institute/ factory/ industry Local-body : with address.	.... (Tel No.....) (Telegraphic address)
Give revenue/ city survey number of land/ premises for which the application is made stating Dist, Taluka and village.	District..... Taluka..... Town..... Village..... City Survey No..... Area in Hectars.....
State month and year in which the land/ premises/ institute/ factory/ industry was actually put into commission or is proposed to be put into commission, or the month and year from which the local body is functioning.	
State the Civil/ Military/ Defence/ Industrial estate etc. under whose administrative jurisdiction the application's land/premises is situated.	Revenue District..... Corporation..... Municipality..... Village Panchayat..... Containment..... Defence Department..... Port Trust..... State Government..... Prohibited Area.....
a) State whether the land/ premises/factory/industry has been declared as prohibited area.	Yes/No
(b) If yes, state the name of the authority and furnish a certified copy of the order under which the area has been declared/as prohibited areas.	
Is the industry/Factory for which application is made closed on Sunday/ Holiday.	

8. State working Season per year for the Industry /Factory

Full year

From To
From To
From To
From To
.....every year.

9. (a) No. of workers attending the Factory,

Shift No. 1	Shift No. 2	Shift No. 3	General Shift
hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs..

(b) No. of workers residing in the premises :—

10. (For local Bodies only) —
(a) Present Population.
(b) Population covered under regular sewerage facilities.
(c) Population covered by conservancy latrines.
(d) Population having septic tank/pit privy facilities.

11. (a) Give the list of raw materials such as metals, alloys, chemicals, oils, fuel, etc., used per month in Metric Tons :—

Metal and Alloy			Name Weight
Chemicals	Inorganic Organic	Dyes Pesticides	Name Weight
Oil and Grease			Name Weight
Fuels : (a) Wood			Name Weight
(b) Coal			Name Weight
(c) Oil			Name Weight
(d) Other			Name Weight

(b) **Manufacturing Process** .—(A brief description of the manufacturing process with details of raw materials chemicals used source of waste water along with how sheets of the processes may be given in a separate sheet.

(c) Give the list of Names of products and by-products manufactured per month in (M. T.).

Sr. No.	Name of Product in Qunty.	(M. T.) per month

(a) Source of water and its Analysis .— .....

(b) State daily quantity of water in litres utilised. .....

.....USES.....

Domestic Industrial Agriculture other.

13. (A) State the hourly maximum and daily maximum ntity of effluents arising from land/premises for which the lication is made: .....

	In Litres	
	Hourly Maximum	Daily Maximum
(a) Domestic		
(b) Industrial		
(c) Agriculture		
(d) Other use		
(e) Total quantity of effluent		

.....

(B) State how measurements of rate and quantity are carried out.

4. State wether storm water drains are kept separate from Industrial / Domestic effluent. Yes/No.

5. (a) Is domestic effluent allowed to get mixed in Industrial effluent ? Yes/No.

(b) If yes, state the ratio ..... Domestic/Industrial

6. (a) Describe if any treatment for industrial or domestic effluent or one for combined effluent is

If yes, state the process of treatment in brief (separately).	Yes/No.	
(b) Is the quality of effluent emanating either without or after treatment approved by any authority ?	Yes/No.	
(c) If approved, furnish the authority.	Two certified copies to be sent).	
(d) Is any effluent from any shop/shops toxic ? If so volume of this effluent.		

17. Is there any provision for disposal of :	Already made	Proposed to be made
(a) Domestic effluent in public underground sewer	Yes/No.	Yes/No.
(b) Industrial effluent in public underground sewer	Yes/No.	Yes/No.
(c) Give the name of public authority owning the sewer		

18. Is there any provision for disposal of .—	Already made	Proposed to be made
(a) Domestic effluent over land for irrigation.	Yes/No.	Yes/No.
(b) Industrial effluent over land for irrigation.	Yes/No.	Yes/No.
(c) Domestic effluent in the underground strata.	Yes/No.	Yes/No.
(d) State the area of land used for (a) above in hectares.		
(e) State the area of land used for (b) above in hectares.		

19. Give quantitative disposal of effluent in litres provided for

(i) Stream/River
(ii) On lands for irrigation.
(iii) On lands for percolation.
(iv) Lake/Pond.
(v) Tridal waters.
(vi) Estuarine waters.
(vii) Open Sea.

10 Final disposal of treated effluent into sea :—

	Already made	*Proposed to be made*
(1) Length of outfall into the sea.		
(2) Hydrographic survey details of sea at point of outfall depth, dreft socean current, salinity, ten perature and bottom condition, characteristics of the water at the disposal point like PH, electrical conductance at 25°C, Free Co_2, Ammonical Nitrogen, dissolved oxygen etc.,		

11. Is there any provision for equalising or holding lagoons for tanks to store the effluents during unfavourable stream or or tidal conditions.
(i) Domestic effluent.
(ii) Industrial effluent.
(iii) Combined effluent.

12. Is sufficient land available/ can be made available in case pumping effluent on lands have to be considered ? Yes/No.

13. (a) Give details of composition of Domestic/Indurtrial/Combined effluents in respect of the follow ng :—
(a) Give details of composition of Domestic/Industrial/

	Effluent before treatment			Effluent after treatment.		
	At Max. Dis	At Man. Dis	At Ave. Dis	At Max. Dis	At Min. Dis	At Ave. Dis
	1	2	3	4	5	6

(i) PH
(ii) Colour-units.
(iii) Tempeture °C
(iv) Suspended Solids
  (a) Total mg/l.
  (b) Fixed mg/l.
  (c) Volatile mg/l.
(v) Dissolved Solids
  (a) Total mg/l.
  (b) Fixed mg/l.
  (c) Volatile mg/l.
(vi) Total Volatile solids mg/l.
(vii) Ammonical Nitrogen mg/l.n.
(viii) Nitrates mg/l. N
(ix) Dissolved Oxygen mg/l.
(x) B O. D 5 days 20°C mg/l
(xi) C. O D. mg/l.
(xii) Oil and Greases mg/l.
(xiii) Chloride, mg/l (as Cr)
(xiv) Phosphates (P) mg/l.
(xv) Phenolic compounds mg/l. (as Phenc
(xvi) Cyanides (as CN), mg/l.
(xvii) Sulphides (as S), mg/l.
(xviii) Sulphates (as SO_4) Mg/c
(xix) Insecticides mg/l.
(xx) Total residual-Chlorine (as CI_2), mg/
(xxi) Flouride (as F) mg/l.
(xxii) Boron (as B), mg/l.
xxiii) Arsenic (as As), mg/l.
[xxiv) Barium (as Ba), mg/l.
(xxv) Percent Sodium.

(xxvi) Cadmium (as Cd), mg/l.
(xxvii) Copper (as Cu), mg/l.
(xxviii) Lead as (Pb), mg/l.
(xxix) Chromium
(a) as Cr mg/l.
(c) Hexa-Valency (as Cr) mg/l.
(xxx) Mercury (as Hg), mg/l.
(xxxi) Nickel (as Ni), mg/l.
(xxxii) Selenium (as Se), mg/l.
(xxxiii) Silver (as Ag), mg/l.
(xxxiv) Zinc (as Zn), mg/l.
(xxxv) Any other metals, mg/l.
(xxxvi) Calcium Chloroform Extracts.
(xxxvii) Pesticides mg/l.
(xxxviii) Caliform organisms.

(*I means litres*)

MPN per 100 ml (monthly average)

(xxxix) Biossay for Toxic constitutents. TL 50 (96 hours).
(xl) Electrical Conductance,
(xli) Alpha emitters mc/mlat 25°C Max.
(xlii) Beta emitters mc/ml (Max)

Note: a (i) Furnish a copy of the analysis report of representative samples carried out by a competent laboratory.
(ii) Methods of determination as approved by the Board will be followed for determination of above mentioned parameters.

b	Is the effluent toxic ?	Yes/No.
c	State if the industrial effluent is having	
(i)	Unpleasant smell	Yes/No.
(ii)	Irritating and/or harmful	Yes/No.
(iii)	Corrosive	Yes/No.
(iv)	With colour	Yes/No.
d	Is there any sudden change of temperature exceeding 10°C.	

24. (a) Are facilities available with the applicant for carrying out the following tests of the waste waters—

	Existing	Proposed
(i) Physical	(i) Yes/No.	Yes/No.
(ii) Chemical	(ii) Yes/No.	Yes/No.
(iii) Bacteriological	(iii) Yes/No.	Yes/No.
(iv) Toxicological	(iv) Yes/No.	Yes/no.

b If yes, give details of equipment.

.....

(To be furnished seperately)

.....

25. Is the/land premises etc for which application is made open.

	Highly polluting matter			
	Toxic Organic	in— Organic	Micro— Biological	
(a) Cooling Tanks				
(b) Mixing Tanks				
(c) Mixing ponds	Which contain—			
(d) Recirculation wells.				

26. State Details for solid wastes :

	Description	Quantity	Method of collection	Method of disposa
(i)	Seasonal wastes			
(ii)	Spillage			
(iii)	Rejected materials.			

27. (a) Total investment on the plant in the factory and the year of investment.

27. (b) The estimated Expenditure for implimenting the scheme to centre water pollution.

(c) Expenditure incurred to date and progress achieved (Physical) made treatment of effluents if any and the year/years of investments along with physical progress achieved the firm should give details of action taken to date and the expenditure incurred and the time required for the completion of the same.

(d) Further action that is being taken by the firm to contine water pollution.

Signature

Name & Address of the applicant on behalf of

Place ;

Name and

Address of

Date :

the firm

Accompaniments. (a) Site plan (Flow sheet of effluent)

premises, showing structures, water supply lines, storm, drain sewers for domestic effluents, for trade effluent, location of effluent treatment and its disposal and any other useful

EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR FILLING IN FORM XIII AND THE ANNEXURE.

The notes are given only for those items for which explanation is considered desirable. Other items are self expalanatory.

FORM XIII

(1) Here mention the name of owner of the land/premises if other than the applicant industry or factory, If the land/premises belong to the factory/industry, say 'self'

(2) Here mention the date up to which the consent is sought for

(3) Here mention the local name of the river/stream/tidal waters/sea ; as may be applicable.

ANNEXURE TO FORM XIII

Outlet–means the arrangement for discharge of the effluent for which the consent is sought for. Discharge–means the effluent going out of the outlet. Existing–means that which is in operation at the time of applying for the consent. Now–means that which will be brought into operation in future. Altered–means that which has been modified due to change in quantity and/or quality of discharge arrangements and/or point of discharge etc.,

Item 1 :—Here given the name of the person who is authorised by the Institution/Industry/Factory/Local Body etc,. to transact their legal business.

Item 2 :—Here give the registered name of the Institution/factory Industry etc., under which the business is carried out.

Item 5 :—Here state the concerned institution such as Karnataka State Industrial Development Corporation, Karnataka Industrial Area Development Board, etc., under whose administrative control the Factory/Industry etc., is set up.

Item 6 :—Applicable to only those areas which are prohibited areas, such as the ordinance Factories, Mint etc.,

-(a) State the method of measurement of hourly/daily maximum quantity of effluen s near by flow meters Venturi Meters, V notch sump measurements, or approximately estimated etc.,

-(a) If the effluent is treated, give separately the method of treatment and flow diagram of the treatment proces (b) Here, mention yes if any other authority such as the local body, Karnataka State Industrial Development Corporation or State Department has already approved the discharge of effluent, either with or without treatment, at the time of establishment of the factory/Industry.

-Here, give the quantity of effluent of different types such as domestic, industrial or mixed etc, proposed to be or is let into the stream/river, lands, lakes, sea etc, as may be applicable.

-(a) Analysis to be furnished shall cover as many parameters as are expected to be found, in the effluent. If some of the parameters are not expected to be found say not applicable, if some other parameters than those listed under the items are expected, the same may be mentioned at the end. The analysis shall be seperately furnished for domestic, Indus rial and combined effluents (b) Here toxicity means that which is established by bio-assay studies on fish, as per procedure given in the standard methods.

-This item is meant to cover such highly polluting substances which do not ordinarily find way in the effluents, but are required to be handled in the premises, and which may by accident, join the effluent in large quantities.

State Board for the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

NOTICE OF INSPECTION

(See rule 33(3) Section 25/26 of the Act)

Chairman Member-Secretary

Shri Shri.....

.....

.....

No.....

Dated.....

.....

.....

.....

Take Notice that for the purpose of enquiry under section 25/26 th following officers of the State Board namely :—

(i) Shri .....

(ii) Shri .....

(iii) Shri .....

and the persons authorised by the Board to assist them shal inspect the

(a) Water Works

(b) Sewage Works

(c) Waste treatment Plant

(d) Factory

( ) Disposal system

(f) Any other parts thereof or pertaining therto unde management/control on date ( ).....

.....between.....hours wher all facilities requested by them for such inspection should be made available to them on the site. Take Notice that refusal or denial to

re stated demand made under the functions of the State Board l amount to obstruction punishable under section 42 of the Act.

By Order of the Board.

Copy to : Member Secretary.

1. .....

2. .....

3. .....

SCHEDULE II

BUDGET AND ACCOUNT HEADS ADMINISTRATION

Heads of Accounts (Expenditure)

See rule 19 and Section 38 of the Act

1 Salaries.
2 Wages
3 Travel Expenses
4 Office Expenses
  (a) Furniture
  (b) Postage
  (c) Office Machines/Equipment
  (d) Liveries
  (e) Hot and cold weather charges
  (f) Telephones
  (g) Electricity and Water charges
  (h) Stationery
  (i) Printing
  (j) Staff car and other vehicles
  (k) Other items.
5 Fee and Honoraria
6 Payment for professional and special services
7 Rents, Rates and Taxes/Royalty
8 Publications
9 Advertising. Sales and Publicity Expenses
10 Grants in aid/Contributions/Subsidies
11 Hospitality Expenses/Sumptuary Allowances etc.
12 Pensions/Gratuities
13 Write off/Losses
14 Suspenses
15 Expenses in connection with the setting up and maintenance of the Board Laboratory
16 Other charges (A residuary head, this will also include rewards and prizes)

Heads of Account (Receipts)

1. Payments by State Government
2 Fees
3 Fines and other receipts

State Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR APRIL 19 to MARCH 19,

See Rule 16

1 Introductory

2 Constitution of the State Board including changes therein

3 Constitution of the Committees by State Board and meeting of the Committees constitute by it

4 Meeting of the State Board

5 Activities of the State Board including the various functions performed under Section 17 of the Act

6 Prosecutions launched and convictions secured

7 Finance and Accounts of the State Board

8 Visits to the State Board by experts, important persons etc

9 Any other important matter dealt with by the State Board.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1976
(PHALGUNA 16, SAKA ERA 1897).

No. 1302

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 39 TMR 75

(Bangalore, dated 5th March 1976.

G. S. R. 76.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 41 read with Section 24 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft Rules will be taken up for consideration on or after 22nd March 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft Rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to the Government, Home Department, Post Bag No. 535, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Appendix III.**—In Appendix III to the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963.—

(a) In the entry relating to Serial No. 13, Mandya District in Column No. 3, the letters, brackets, figures and word "MYF (7451 to 7500)" shall be omitted.

(b) In the entry relating to Serial No. 18, Tumkur District, in Column No. 3, the letters, brackets, figures and word "MYF (9751 to 9850)" shall be omitted.

(c) In the entry relating to Serial No. 16, Shimoga District, in Column No. 3, the letters, brackets, figures and word "MYF (8251 to 8850)" shall be omitted.

(d) In the entry relating to Serial No. 1, Bangalore Rural District, in Column No. 3, after the letters, brackets, figures and word "MYF (1301 to 2300)", the figures, brackets and words "(9451 to 9750)" shall be added.

(e) In the entry relating to Serial No. 9, Dharwar District in Column No. 3 after letters, brackets, figures and words "MYF (3601 to 3800) (4601 to 4800) (4901 to 5600)" the brackets, figures and words "(8251 to 8850)" shall be added.

(f) In the entry relating to Serial No. 11 Hassan District, in Column No. 3, after the letters, brackets, figures and word "MYF (6201 to 6700)" the brackets, figures and words "(7451 to 7500) (9751 to 9850)" shall be added.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government I/c,
Home Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stg. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bangalore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, MARCH 16, 1976
(PHALGUNA 26, SAKA ERA 1897)

No. 1475

Social Welfare and Labour Secretariat

Notification No. SWL 99 SFS 75.

Bangalore, dated 12/15th March 1976.

G. S. R. 85.—The draft of the following rules which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897 (Central Act 4 of 1897) as amended by the Indian Fisheries (Madras Amendment) Act, 1927 (Madras Act II of 1929) as in force in the Bellary District and Section 5 of the Hyderabad Fisheries Act 1356 (Hyderabad Act XXII of 1356F) as in force in the Gulbarga Area and in supersession of Notification No. AFD 145 VFS 61 of 28th November 1964 and AF 312 VFS 68 dated 20th March 1972, is hereby published for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 30 days from the date of publication of this Notification in the Official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the State Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Secretary to to Government, Social Welfare Department, post Bag No. 5314, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Tungabhadra River (Regulation of Fishing) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Definitions.**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(1) "Fish Sanctuary" means the areas mentioned in the schedule to these rules ;

(2) "Government" means the Government of Karnataka.

3. **Prohibition of Fishing.**—No person shall fish or shall attempt to fish in the Fish Sanctuary except under and in accordance with the conditions of a licence granted by the Government.

4. **Penalties.**—Whoever commits a breach of rule 3 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees and with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every subsequent day during which the breach is proved to have been persisted in.

5. **Forfeiture etc.**—The Magistrate may, while convicting any person for a breach of rule 3, order that any fixed engine, appliances erected or used or net used for fishing shall be forfeited to Government and also order the forfeiture of any fish taken by means of such fixed engine, appliances or nets.

That part of Tungabhadra River,

(1) below the Tungabhadra Dam and upto Railway Bridge on which the Hospet-Hubli Railway line passes lying in the Taluks of Hospet and Mallapur in Bellary District and Koppal in Raichur District ;

(2) in front of Chintamani Mutt from Talavaraghatta Ferry crossing Nava Brindavan Island in Bellary and Raichur Districts;

(3) below the spillaway of the Tungabhadra Dam upto the Railway Bridge on which Hospet—Hubli Railway line passes.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. LAKSHMANA RAO,

Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, MARCH 16, 1976
(PHALGUNA 26, SAKA ERA 1897).

No. 1530

Social Welfare and Labour Secretariat

Notification No. SWD 17 SBR 75,

Bangalore, Dated 15th March 1976.

G. S. R. 90.—The draft of the following rules for the Prohibition of ggary, 1975, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in rcise of the powers conferred by Section 40 (1) of the Karnataka hibition of Beggary Act, 1975 (Karnataka Act 27 of 1975) is hereby blished as required by Section 40(5) of the said Act for the information he persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 30th March 1976.

ny objection or suggestions, which may be received from any person h respect to the draft rules by the State Government before the date cified above will be considered by Government. Objections or sugges- is if any may be addressed to the Secretary to Government of rnataka, Social Welfare and Labour Department, Vidhana Soudha, ngalore-560001.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. Narayanaswamy,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

(Section 40 of the Act)

PART—I

Preliminary

1. (1) These Rules may be called the Rules for the Karnataka Prohibition of Beggary, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force at once

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject context,—

(i) Act means Prohibition of Beggary Act, 1975.

(ii) Section or sub-section means a Section or sub-section of the Act

(iii) Government means the State Government.

(iv) 'Indoor Relief' means and includes provision for food, clothing shelter, health, education, occupational training and recreation.

(v) Officer-in-charge means any person in-charge of any receiving relief centre or both.

(vi) Chairman means Chairman of the Central Relief Committee.

(vii) All other words and expressions used in the Rules shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Act.

(viii) "Controller of State Accounts" means the Controller of State Accounts in Karnataka State.

(ix) "Fund Account" means the Central Relief Fund as defined in Section 30 of the Karnataka Prohibition of Beggary Act, 1975.

PART—II

Central and Local Relief Committees

3. The Organisation and working of Beggar Relief measures under the provisions of the Act shall vest in Relief Committees Central and Local.

4. Constitution—(i) The Central Relief Committee to be constituted by the Government under Section 4 shall consist of not less than 15 members and not exceeding 30 members, inclusive of the Chairman.

(ii) In filling up casual or other vacancies occurring during the course of the term, as far as possible regard shall be had to the same princip

which governed the appointment of the member who held that position immediately before the vacancy arose.

5. (i) A local Relief Committee to be constituted by the Central Relief Committee for any area under section 5 shall consist of not less than eight members and not more than 12 members inclusive of the Chairman.

(ii) The term of office of the members of the Committee shall be for three years.

Provided that if a member of the Committee absents himself without permission of the Committee for two consecutive meetings of the Committee he shall cease to be a member.

(iii) Any casual vacancy occurring before the expiry of a term shall be filled up, as far as possible, on the same considerations as are applicable to the Central Relief Committee.

6. Any vacancy occurring in the Central Relief Committee or Local Relief Committee on account of absence of the member for two consecutive meetings without permission of the Committee shall be filled up as it were a casual vacancy.

7. **Functions and Powers**—The functions to be performed and the powers to be exercised by the Central Relief Committee and the Chairman shall include the following :—

(i) Making recommendations to the Government to apply the provisions of the Act to any specified area [section 1(3) proviso].

(ii) Issuing licenses to religious mendicants or giving permission for collecting subscriptions for any public Institutions or for public good [section 2(2) proviso].

(iii) Constituting Local Relief Committees for specified areas to administer relief under its control (Section 5).

(iv) Establishing receiving and relief Centres or declaring any Institution as such (Section 7 and 8).

(v) Providing for proper management of receiving and relief Centres and for the care and discipline of the inmates therein either under its direct control, or through, Local Relief Committees (Section 6 and 9).

(vi) Determining the Strength of the Establishment to be entertained and sanctioned by the Government.

(vii) Sanctioning the staff required for Local Relief Committees

(viii) Arranging for collection of donations and subscriptions to the Central Relief Fund (Section 30).

(ix) Allotting grants to Local Relief Committee from the Central Relief Fund wherever possible.

(x) Considering the Budget to be submitted to the Government for approval (Section 36).

(xi) Approving the administration report and the annual accounts of receipts and expenditure to be submitted to the Government, after the close of the year (Sec. 36 and 37).

(xii) Considering audit and inspection reports (Sections 36).

(xiii) Constituting a Board of Appeal consisting of three members selected from among its members to hear appeals against the orders of the Chairman of a Local Relief Committee.

8. (i) The Chairman of the Central Relief Committee is the Executive Officer and will carry out the policy and measures approved by the Committee subject to the general orders of the Government.

(ii) He will exercise such of the powers and functions as are delegated to him by the Central Relief Committee.

(iii) In all emergencies he is at liberty to take such action as he deems fit in any matter and report the same to the Central Relief Committee at its next meeting.

(iv) As Head of the Department of Beggar Relief he is empowered—

(*a*) To make all appointments to posts sanctioned by the Government.

(*b*) The Administrative and financial powers vested with the different persons of Central Relief Committee are as indicated in Statement-I.

(*c*) To incur or sanction expenditure upto Rs. 20,000 within the limits of the provision in the Budget, for all supplies, services and contingent items.

(*d*) To purchase or sanction the purchase of stationery articles locally upto a limit of Rs. 1,000 under Articles 140 of Karnataka Financial Code, 1958.

9. A Local Relief Committee and its Chairman will possess such powers and perform such functions as may be necessary for the administrations of local institutions with the previous sanction of the Chairman of the Central Relief Committee.

10 Meetings and Procedure.

(i) The Central Relief Committee shall be convened for the transaction of ordinary business once a quarter in the months of January, April, July and October.

(ii) The Chairman will preside over all the meetings of the Committee and in his absence any members selected by the Committee for the time being will do so.

(iii) Every member of the Committee will be given notice of an ordinary meeting at least one month before the date of which it is held and he will be entitled to send motions for consideration at least 15 days before the date of the meeting.

(iv) The agenda of the meeting will be forwarded to the members at least 10 days before the meeting.

(v) Special meetings of the Committee of which 15 days notice shall be given may be summoned by the Chairman at any time and notice will be accompanied by the agenda of the Special motions to be discussed thereat.

(vi) Special meetings of the Committee of which notice as in the preceding rule shall be given may also be summoned on a written requisition by not less than one fourth of the number of members of the Committee provided that such requisition mentions what special motions are to be discussed thereat.

(vii) A motion shall be admitted by the Chairman : (*a*) if the matter to which it relates is within the scope of the Committee's functions and powers, (*b*) if it is clearly and precisely expressed raising substantially one definite issue and (*c*) if it is free from arguments, inferences and reflections.

(viii) For a meeting of the committee one-third of the total number of members including the Chairman shall form a quorum. If a quorum is not formed for 20 minutes after the time appointed for the meeting the meeting shall stand adjourned to such future date as the Chairman may appoint. The business at an adjourned meeting may be transacted without regard to the quorum, unless the Chairman holds otherwise for reasons to be recorded in writing.

(ix) After a motion has been moved any member may move an amendment to it, provided notice thereof has been given three clear days before the date of the meeting.

(x) An amendment must be relevant to, and within the scope of the motion to which it is moved.

(xi) Every motion or amendment shall be put to vote by the Chairman as a question for the determination of the Committee and the result thereof announced by him.

(xii) In the event of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall, in addition to his vote as a member of the committee, have a second or a casting vote.

(xiii) All points of order relating to the admissibility of a subject for discussion or to the conduct of business at meetings will be decided by the Chairman and his decision shall be final.

(xiv) Any subject not disposed of at any original or adjourned meeting shall be deemed to have lapsed and may be brought up again at any subsequent meeting.

(xv) A copy of the minutes of each meeting shall be sent to each member as early as possible after it is over.

11. A local Relief Committee shall adopt rules similar to the above for holding its meeting and any modifications considered necessary therein may be made with the approval of the Central Relief Committee.

PART III

Central Relief Fund

12. The Central Relief Fund formed under section 30 shall be under the general control of the Government and all expenditure incurred or sanctioned for performing the duties and meeting the obligations under the provisions of the Act shall be debited to it.

13. In operating upon the Fund it shall be necessary to frame a Budget of expected receipts and expenditure under different heads for any official year and have it sanctioned by the Government.

14. All establishment and contingent bills and other bills for supplies and services passed by the Chairman within the limit of his powers shall be forwarded to the Controller of State Accounts for Audit and arranging payment from the Central Relief Fund account.

15. Arrangements shall be made to audit the accounts of the Central Relief Committee and the Central Relief Fund at least once a year.

Note :—The Rules in the Karnataka Civil Accounts Code applicable to Government Departments in regard to audit and accounting will also apply to this fund.

16. A Local Relief Committee shall prepare its own budget of income and expenditure for any official year and have it sanctioned by the Central Relief Committee. It will make its own arrangements to draw upon its moneys and to account for the same.

PART IV

Institutions for Reception and Relief.

17. The Receiving and Relief Centres run directly by the Central Relief Committee shall be in charge of one or more persons, honorary or paid, who shall manage them, subject to the orders of the Chairman of the Committee.

Establishment :

18. The Officer-in-charge of the each centre shall be assisted by an establishment the strength of which shall be sanctioned by the Government on the recommendation of the Central Relief Committee.

19. The Staff of each centre shall be under the immediate control of the Officer-in-charge who shall issue orders from time to time prescribing the duties of the various members of the Staff. All such orders issued by him shall be recorded in duty Register.

20. An attendance Register shall be maintained for the Staff of each Centre.

Reports and Registers :

21. The Officer-in-charge shall attend the Centre from 8 A.M. to 12 NOON and from 3 P.M., to 5 P.M., every day. He shall also visit at nights often and satisfy himself that every thing is in order and that the night duty watchmen are alert.

23. All complaints of the inmates shall be recorded by him in a Register of Compla ints and he will either redress any genuine grievance himself or submit a report on it to the Chairman.

24. Any out break of an epidemic disease or an unusual sickness, any serious breach of discipline, escape, attempt, at escape, recapture, accident, suicide or death from any cause, shall be reported at once to the Chairman.

25. The daily attendance of beggers at each centre shall be exhibited on a Notice Board and a copy thereof submitted to the Chairman for information.

26. He shall submit a report of administration and a statement of accounts within a month after the close of the official year and also a Budget Statement three months before the next official year commences.

Note : The official year shall be the year commencing from 1st April and closing with 31st March of the succeding year.

27. In addition to the usual accounts, the registers and reports enjoined by the provisions of the Act and these rules shall be maintained by him in such forms as may be approved by the Chairman.

Receiving Centre :—

28 (i) Soon after a begger is brought to a Receiving Centre by a Police Officer or such other Officer as may be authorised in this behalf, the Officer-in-charge shall hold an enquiry into the particulars necessary for dealing with him and embody the results of it in an Enquiry Register.

(ii) Beggars who are not immediately released by Receiving Officer shall be searched in his presence and any cash or other valuables found with them shall be taken for safe custody and noted in a Register of properties.

(iii) They shall then be examined by a medical officer who shall note the particulars of health of each begger in a Health Register maintained by him.

(iv) The Receiving Officer shall make all necessary arrangement for feeding, accommodating and medically treating (if required) the beggares during the time of their retention in the Centre and for conveying them to the Court, Hospital and Relief Centres.

(v) The Receiving Officer shall also attend and aid the Court in dealing with the cases of beggars produced before it for enquiry and

Relief Centre :—*Preliminary*—

29 (i) Whenever a beggar is sent to a Relief Centre by a Receiving Officer, the person-in-charge shall enquiry into the particulars to be recorded in an inmate Register.

(ii) The particulars contained in an extract of the property Register sent from the Receiving Centre with the beggar concenred shall be verified and transferred to a Register of the properties and Income.

(iii) Every inmate shall be subjected to medical examination and the results thereof noted in a History Ticket. An extract of the Health Register of the Beggar concenred shall also be received from the Receiving Centre for varification.

(iv) After the preliminaries are over, each inmate shall be given a disinfectant bath and immediately supplied with clothing, the clothing worm by him at the time being destroyed, if it is in rags or in a filthy or verminous condition.

Accommodation :-

30. Beggars shall be classified as able-bodied, disabled, diseased, mentally deranged, infectiously affected, etc., and as males, females and children and each group shall as far as possible, be accommodated separately from the rest. Care shall be taken that inmates suffering from infections disease do not mingle with others.

Care of Health :-

31. (i) Those requiring medical treatment shall be attended to by the medical officer in the Centre or sent to any Government Hospital.

(ii) The Health of every inmate shall be examined by the Medical Officer once in every fortnight and the result thereof noted in the history ticket of the inmate.

Diet :—

32. The Officer-in-charge shall see that every beggar is given ganjee or wheat cake at 7 A.M. in the morning and two meals in the forenoon at 12 NOON and in the evening at 6 P.M. The daily scale of diet shall be as follows :-

	Rate per Head
Ragi floor for Ganjee	100 Grams
Ragi Floor for Balls	300 „

3. Rice	..	300	Grams.
4. Pulses	..	28	„
5. Dhall	..	80	„
6. Vegetables	..	200	„
7. Ground-nut-oil	..	10	„
8. Curry Powder	..	14	„
9. Salt	..	28	„
10. Tamrind	..	10	„
11. Onions	..	15	„
12. Milk or Butter Milk	..	1/20	Litre

(ii) In the case of sick persons the diet may be altered either in regar the scale or ingredient on the advice of the Medical Officer and the fac corded in the history Ticket.

(iii) Each inmate will be supplied with an unbreakable Plate and umbler.

(iv) The warder shall personally supervise the distribution of foo each inmate.

(v) The food shall be cooked under the supervision of one of the aff who shall be detailed for the work by a person in charge.

(vi) The person in charge shall also visit the Kitchen at least once day and see that the place and utensils are kept clean and tidy and at the cooking is done with care and in time.

othing and Bedding :—

33 (i) Every beggar shall get the following articles of clothing and dding for his use.

Male :—(i) 1 Shirt, (ii) 1 Chaddi or a panche of 2 metres, (iii) One Cap, (iv) One Towel.

Female :—(i) One Blouse, (ii) One Petticoat, (iii) One Saree of 5.5 tres, (iv) One towel.

Bedding : Male or Female :—

(i) One Kambali or Blanket, (ii) One Mat, (iii) One Pillow, (iv) One

(ii) Each inmate shall get two sets of clothes, and one set of bedding for one whose year.

Attention to Cleanliness :—

34 (i) All inmates except the sick shall bathe once every day. Every inmate shall be given for this purpose 28 gram of Soapnut Powder per week.

(ii) Every female in addition shall be provided with 4 drams of Coconut Oil per week for dressing the hair. A comb and a looking glass also will be made available for them.

(iii) The Officer-in-charge shall see that every inmate keeps his person as well as the clothing, bedding and other articles given to him neat and tidy.

(iv) Every inmate shall wash his own clothing at least once a week usually on Sundays and at such other times as the Officer-in-charge may direct. On special cases, however, when any inmate is physically unable to do it shall be arranged to have it done by the staff of the Centre.

(v) Washing Soap shall be supplied for washing the clothing in the following scale.

Male :—20 gram each per week.
Female :—40 grams each per week.

(vi) The Officer-in-charge shall also see that every male inmate is given a shave twice a month unless the condition of his health prevents it.

Work and Training :—

35 (i) Such inmates whom the Officer-in-charge considers fit for work shall do the work allotted to him. In allotting work due regard shall be paid to any ailment from which an inmate may be suffering.

(ii) Arrangements shall be made to impart elementary education to the inmates and to train them in agricultural or industrial occupations.

(iii) Daily hours of work shall not exceed six and the wages earned by an inmate under a system of wages prescribed by separate rules shall be deposited and paid to him at the time of discharge.

Daily Routine and Discipline :

(i) All inmates except the sick shall rise at 6 A.M., and get into bed at 9 P.M., every day. The several hours shall be announced by ringing a bell.

(ii) Rolls shall be called twice daily by the warder on duty at 11 A.M., and 4–30 P.M.

(iii) Inmates shall behave in an orderly manner and be respectful to the authorities and visitors to the Centre.

(iv) The inmates shall not gamble, sing, make any loud noise, quarrel, use threatening or abusive language or cause intentional annoyance to other inmates or to any member of the establishment.

(v) No inmates shall bring or cause to be brought into the Centre or make use of tobacco, spirits or luxuries of other description except when permitted by the person incharge on medical grounds.

(vi) No inmates shall have dealings with any member of the Staff of the Centre.

(vii) The inmates shall not cause damage or injury to the property of the Centre.

(viii) The inmates shall obey the lawful orders of the Officer-in-charge, warder and other persons having authority to exercise control over the inmates.

Punishments :

37. The Officer-in-charge may award any of the following punishments for breach of any of the rules or for insubordination or misbehaviour :—

(i) Formal Warning, (ii) forfeiture of privileges such as permission to go out or receive visits for a period not exceeding three months, (iii) reduction in number or quantity of meals, (iv) imposition of extra work.

Discharge and Permission :

38. (i) A begger may obtain an order of discharge from the Magistrate or permission to go out for short periods from the Officer-in-charge on being able to show to their satisfaction that he will lead a normal life and not resort to begging if discharged or permitted.

(ii) A begger may be discharged at any time if any interested relative or friend undertakes to take care of him and not to allow him to beg and executes a surety bond to that effect to the satisfaction of the court.

(iii) All cases, of discharge or permission shall be listed from time to time and submitted to the Central Relief Committee for information.

(iv) On the day of discharge or permission the State of health and weight of the inmate concerned shall be recorded by the Medical Officer

in the History ticket. The belongings of the inmate shall be handed over to him under his signature or thumb impression.

Miscellaneous :—

39 (i) A child below 7 years of age in the care of its mother who is committed to the Relief Centre may also be permitted to remain with her if it cannot be placed with any relative or otherwise provided for If any question arises as to whether a child is below 7 years of age or not, it shall be determined by the Officer-in-charge.

(ii) A child born after the committal of its mother may remain with her.

(iii) Arrangements shall be made to maintain and train all children above 7 years and below 12 years of age either in the Relief Centre or outside when any relative or other trustworthy person is forthcoming.

40. If any religious of charitable body or individual offers on festival occasions, small luxuries in the shape of fruits and sweetmeats, they may be received by the Officer-in-charge in his discretion and distributed to well-behaved inmates . If cash is received, fruits and sweets shall be purchased and distributed.

41. Any relation of an inmate may be permitted to visit him by the Officer-in-charge. Such visits shall be once in 15 days and shall not each exceed 30 minutes in duration. In case of grave illness more frequent visits may be allowed by the person in his discretion.

42. Daily prayers may be arranged according to the faith and persuation of the inmates. Arrangements shall also be made to give simple moral instructions once a week to all inmates.

43. The rules, regulating the working of the Receiving and Relief Centres run by the Central Relief Committee shall be adopted by Local Relief Committees with such changes as are considered necessary and approved by the Central Relief Committee.

44. The Board of visitors to be appointed by the Government for any local area under Section 30 shall consists of not more than five persons

who shall visit the institutions in that area at least once a month and record their observations and suggestions in a book kept for the purpose.

45. The Board of appeal to be constituted by the Central Relief Committee to hear second appeals under Section 34(2) shall comprise of three members and either the Chairman of the Central Relief Committee or its Secretary shall act as its Chairman.

PART V

Arrest and Prosecution :

46. Any Police Officer or such other officer as may be authorised by the Government in this behalf shall usually act under the instructions of the Officer-in-charge of the Receiving Centre in performing the duties under the provisions of the Act.

47. Such duties include the following :—

(i) Arresting persons found begging (11, 13, 16 and 18)and removing them to the nearest Receiving Centre.

(ii) Producing such persons before the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction as often as may be necessary (Sec. 11(3) 16(2) after the Officer in charge of the Receiving Centre has enquired into their cases.

(iii) Removing beggars from the Receiving Centres to the Relief Centre under the Orders of the Receiving Officer (Sec. 13).

(iv) Re-arresting beggers who abscond without an order of discharge or permission or resort to begging after obtaining such an order or permission and producing them before the Magistrate (Sec. 16).

(v) Arrest of abettors and their prosecution before a court of law (Sec. 16).

(vi) Removing beggars to the Jail when sentences of imprisonment are passed in cases under Sections 16, 17 and 18).

(vii) Aiding enquiries by the Receiving Office or the Magistrate by tracing the relatives and properties of beggars and by ascertaining the solvency or otherwise of sureties offered.

(viii) Removal of foreigners outside the State (Sec. 22).

(ix) Recovery of fines ordered by the Magistrate.

(x) Guard Work of receiving and Relief Centres.

(xi) Attending to other duties when directed by the Chairman in

PART-VI

General

48. Beggars may be transferred from one Relief Centre to another under the Orders of the Chairman of the Central Relief Committee.

49. The Central or any Local Relief Committees is at liberty to make any bye-laws not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act and these rules so as to facilitate proper exercise of its powers and functions.

N. NARAYANASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

Administrative and Financial powers vested with different persons of the Central Beggar Relief Committee.

Item No.	*Nature of Power*	*Superintendent*	*Secretary*	*Chairman*	*Committe*
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	To draw monthly salary of all staff including Superintendent.	Full Powers	Full Powers	Full Powers	
2.	Sanction of Increment to all staff.	do	do		
3.	Sanction of arrears of increments and withholding of increments.	One	Two	lore than T	
4.	To draw the Supplimental bill of Pay, D.A., A.D.A., etc., which are sanctioned by the Government.	Full Powers	Full Powers	Full Powers	
5.	Casual leave, Earned leave and Furlough leave.	Full powers for sanction of C.L., and one month for E.L., commutation P.L.. and	More than one month for E.L., and F.L.	Full Powers	

6. Suspension, Fines and dismissal.	Full powers except dismissal.	Full power (except dismissal).	Ful powers
7. To sanction Uniform allowance at Rs. 10 for warders, Head Warders, Chief Warders, Drivers.	Full Powers to draw after sanction.	Full Powers	Full Powers
8 Sanction of Surrender leave encashment.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers	Full Powers
9 To sanction Festival advance.	Full Powers	Full Powers	Full Powers
10 To sanction Cycle Advance	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full Powers	Full Powers
11 To sanction Medical reimbursement Bill.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full Powers	Full Powers
12 To sanction House Purchase Advance.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers upto Rs. 10,000.	Full powers upt Rs. 15,000
13 To sanction Deputation allowance as per rules.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers	Full powers
14 To sanction Typing Conveyance, Driving Allowances.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers	Full powers
15 T.A. of the Staff ..	Rs. 30	Rs. 100	Above Rs. 100
16 T.A. of Superintendent. ..	..	Rs. 200	Above Rs. 200
17 Pension and Leave Salary contribution as per rules.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers	Full powers

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Ration and Dietary and Essential Articles			
1	Purchase of Diet articles Agricultural inputs such as seed, fertiliser, Chemicals, Poultry feed and animal feed.	Full powers to purchase the required quantity from Co-operatives for outside purchase upto Rs. 2,000 as per purchase rules.	Full powers to purchase the required quantity from Co-operatives for outside purchase upto Rs. 5,000 as per purchase rules.	Full powers to purchase the required quantity from Co-operatives for outside purchase upto Rs. 10,000 as per purchase rules.	Full powers to purchase the required quantity either Co-operatives for out side purchase as per purchase rules for the required quantity for one year.
2	Power of Passing above bills.	Full powers for Co-operatives outside purchse upto Rs. 500.	Full powers for Co operatives outside purchase upto Rs. 5,000.	Full powers for Co-operatives outside purchase upto Rs. 10,000.	Full powers for co-operatives outside purchse above Rs. 10,000.

3	To purchase Bedding clothing, uniforms (Khadi or Mill made).	Full powers upto Rs. 1,000 subject to purchse Rules.	Full powers upto Rs. 5,000 subject to purchase Rules.	Full powers above Rs. 5,000 subject to purchase Rules
4	Petrol, Diesel and other Lubricants.	Full powers to draw the required quantity.	Full powers to sanction the bills.	Full powers
5	Purchase of Vessels and Agricultural Implements and other necessary articles	Full powers upto Rs. 500 in each item.	Full powers upto Rs. 2,000 in each item.	Full powers more than Rs. 2,000.
6	Light Bills, Water Bills and Telephone Bills.	Full powers	Full powers	Full powers
7	Repairs to Van, Tractor and other machinaries.	Full powers upto Rs. 200 for one year.	Full powers upto Rs. 1,000 for one year.	Full powers upto Rs. 5,000 for one year.
8	Repairs of Building, Vessels, Furniture, Water supply, Light Typewriter, Radio, Sewing Machine, Telephone etc.	Full powers upto Rs. 500.	Full powers upto Rs. 2,000.	Full powers upto Rs. 5,000.
9	Celebration of National Festival including Special diet to inmates.	Upto Rs. 250	Upto Rs. 500	Upto Rs. 1,000
10	Meetings and other functions.	Upto Rs. 50 at a time.	Upto Rs. 250 at a time.	Upto Rs. 500

1	2	3	4	5	6
11	Furniture and other requirements.	Upto Rs. 500	Upto Rs. 2,000	Upto Rs. 5,000	Above Rs. 5,000.
12	Stationery and contingencies.	Upto Rs. 100	Upto Rs. 500	Upto Rs. 1,000	Above Rs. 1,000.
			Development		
1	Special Medicine ..	Rs. 100	Rs. 500	Rs. 2,000	More than Rs 2,000.
2	Agriculture and Gardening	Rs. 1,500	Rs 3,000	Rs. 10,000	Above Rs. 10,000.
3	Poultry ..	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 10,000	Above Rs. 10,000
4	Building ..	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 10,000	Rs. 25,000	Above Rs. 25,000
5	Industry ..	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs 10,000	Above Rs. 10,000
6	Purchase of New Motor Cycle, Jeep, Van, Tractor, any other Machines.				Full Powerss

N. NARAYANASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stv. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Ooty

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV 2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 1976
(CHAITRA 5, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 1668

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 447 LRM 75

Bangalore, dated 25th March 1976.

G.S R. 106.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, the draft of the said rules having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section in Notification No. R. D. 447 LRM 75 (S. O. 744) dated the 11th March 1976 Part IV Section 2-C (ii) of *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated 13th March 1976, namely.—

1 **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2 **Insertion of new rule 21 A:**—After rule 21 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules 1974 (hereinafter referred

to as the said rules), the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"**21A Grant of assistance under Section 53 (1A):**— (1) The tenant, as decided by the Tribunal as entitled to be registered as occupant, may make an application in Form 10A for grant of loan to the Primary Land Development Bank having jurisdiction in the area. A copy of the application shall be sent to the concerned Tahsildar.

(2) On receipt of the copy of application, the Tahsildar may, after such verification and enquiry as may be necessary, recommend the application to the concerned Primary Land Development Bank, for advancing loan to the applicant.

(3) On receipt of the recommendation of the Tahsildar, the Primary Land Development Bank may advance the loan to the tenant and adjust the amount of loan against the amount payable by the tenant after obtaining an authorisation in this behalf from the tenant. The amount so adjusted may be remitted to the Tahsildar for credit to the Government account.

3. Amendment of rule 23:—In rule 23 of the said rules after sub rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(4) The declaration of holding to be furnished under sub-section (4) of Section 66 shall also be in form 11. The declaration shall contain the particulars specified in sub-rule (3)"

4. Insertion of new Form 10A:—After Form 10 of the said rules the following form shall be inserted namely :—

Form-10A

(*Rule 21A*)

To

The Primary Land Development Bank,
.....Taluk

1 Name of the tenant; age and address
2 Village :
3 Taluk :
4 District :
5 Sy. No.
6 Plot No. or Hissa No.
7 Amount required for payment of premium :

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information furnished in this Form is true and correct.

Place : Signature of the [applicant.

Date :

Copy to the Tahsildar/Special Tahsildar
.....Taluk

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

B. M. NAGARAJ,
Asst. Spl. Officer for L. R. and EX-Officio
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2 C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 1976
(CHAITRA 5, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 1669

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 55 LRM 76.

Bangalore, dated 24th March 1976.

G. S. R. 105.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, the draft of the said rules having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section in Notification No. RD 55 LRM 76 (S. O. 743), dated the 11th March 1976 Part IV Section 2-C (ii) of *Karnataka Gazette*, Extraordinary dated 13th March 1976, namely.—

1. **Title and commencement** —(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Second Amendment) Rules; 1976.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1st day of March, 1974.

2. **Amendment of rule 19**:—In sub-rule (1) of rule 19 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974, for the words "the entries in the Record of Rights after getting the concerned registers himself and also note" the words "the revenue records including the Record of Rights wherever they are prepared and also note" shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

B. M. NAGARAJ,

Assistant Special Officer for L.R. and Ex-officio
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1976
(CHAITRA 7, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 173

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. RD 161 LRM 76.

Bangalore, dated the 26th March 1976.

G.S.R 108.—The draft of the following rules fur th to amend the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974, whic the Government of Karnataka proposes to make i exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of th Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 10 o 1962) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) o the said Section, for the information of all persons likel to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that th said draft will be taken into consideration on or afte 15th April 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be receive from any person with respect to the said draft by th State Government before the date specified above will b considered by the State Government. Objections o suggestions may be addressed to the Revenue Commis sioner and the Secretary to Government, Revenue Depart ment, Post Bag No. 5349, Vidhana Soudha, Banga lore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Substitution of new rule for rule 46.**—For rule 46 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974, the following rule shall be substituted, namely,—

"**46 General procedure.**—No fee shall be levied for service of summons or notice when served by local delivery through an official. The fee levied when such summons or notices are sent by registered post, shall be the actual cost, incurred."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. M. NAGARAJ,

Asst. Spl. Officer for L.R. and Ex-officio
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Karnataka Gazett

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, APRIL 1, 1976. (CHAITRA 12, SAKA ERA 1898) | No. 17

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification No. SWD 17 SBR 75

Bangalore, dated 1st April 1976.

S.R. 113.—WHEREAS the draft of the Rules for th Prohibition of Beggary, 1975, was published as required b sub-section (1) of Section 40 of the Karnataka Prohibitio of Beggary Act, 1975 (Karnataka Act 27 of 1975) i Notification No. GSR 90 (SWD 17 SBR 75), dated 15t March 1976, in Part IV—Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnatak Gazette* Extraordinary, dated 16th March 1976, invitin objections or suggestions from all persons likely to b affected thereby on or before 30th March, 1976 ;

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available t the Public on 16th March 1976 ;

AND WHEREAS no objection or suggestion has bee received on the said draft :

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) read with sub section (5) of Section 40 of the Karnataka Prohibition of Beggary Act, 1975 (Karnataka Act 27 of 1975); the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

RULES FOR THE PROHIBITION OF BEGGARY, 1975

PART—I

1. (1) These Rules may be called the Rules for the Karnataka Prohibition of Beggary, 1975.

(2) They shall come into force at once

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(i) "Act" means Prohibition of Beggary Act, 1975.

(ii) "Chairman" means Chairman of the Central Relief Committee.

(iii) "Controller of State Accounts" means the Controller of State Accounts in Karnataka State.

(iv) "Fund Account" means the Central Relief Fund as defined in Section 30 of the Karnataka Prohibition of Beggary Act, 1975.

(v) "Government" means the State Government.

(vi) "Indoor Relief" means and includes provision for food, clothing shelter, health, education, occupational training and recreation.

(vii) "Officer-in-charge" means any person in charge of any receiving or relief centre or both.

(viii) "Section or sub-section" means a Section or sub-section of the Act.

(ix) All other words and expressions used in [illegible]

4. **Constitution**—(i) The Central Relief Committee to be constituted by the Government under Section 4 shall consist of not less than 15 members and not exceeding 30 members, inclusive of the Chairman.

(ii) In filling up casual or other vacancies occurring during the course of the term, as far as possible regard shall be had to the same principles which governed the appointment of the member who held that position immediately before the vacancy arose.

5. (i) A Local Relief Committee to be constituted by the Central Relief Committee for any area under Section 5 shall comprise of not less than eight members and not more than 12 members inclusive of the Chairman.

(ii) The term of office of the members of the Committee shall be for three years.

Provided that if a member of the C absents himself without permission of the Committee for two consecutive meetings of the Committee, he shall cease to be a member.

(iii) Any casual vacancy occurring before the expiry of a term shall be filled up, as far as possible, on the same considerations as are applicable to the Central Relief Committee.

6. Any vacancy occurring in the Central Relief Committee or Local Relief Committee on account of absence of the member for two consecutive meetings without permission of the Committee shall be filled up as it were a casual vacancy.

7. **Functions and Powers**—The functions to be performed and the powers to be exercised by the Central Relief Committee and the Chairman shall include the following :—

(i) Making recommendations to the Government to apply the provisions of the Act to any specified area [Section 1(3) proviso].

(ii) Issuing licenses to religious mendicants or giving permission for collecting subscriptions for any public Institutions or for public good [Section 2(2) proviso].

(iii) Constituting Local Relief Committees for specified areas to administer relief under its control (Section 5).

(iv) Establishing receiving and Relief Centres or declaring any Institution as such (Sections 7 and 8).

(v) Providing for proper management of receiving and relief Centres and for the care and discipline of the inmates therein either under its direct control, or through, Local Relief Committees (Sections 6 and 9).

(vi) Determining the strength of the Establishment to be entertained and sanctioned by the Government.

(vii) Sanctioning the staff required for Local Relief Committees.

(viii) Arranging for collection of donations and subscriptions to the Central Relief Fund (Section 30).

(ix) Allotting grants to Local Relief Committee from the Central Relief Fund wherever possible.

(x) Considering the Budget to be submitted to the Government for approval (Section 36).

(xi) Approving the administration report and the annual accounts of receipts and expenditure to be submitted to the Government, after the close of the year (Sections 36 and 37).

(xii) Considering audit and inspection reports (Section 36).

(xiii) Constituting a Board of Appeal consisting of three members selected from among its members to hear appeals against the orders of the Chairman of a Local Relief Committee.

8. (i) The Chairman of the Central Relief Committee is the Executive Officer and will carry out the policy and measures approved by the Committee subject to the general orders of the Government.

(ii) He will exercise such of the powers and functions as are delegated to him by the Central Relief Committee.

(iii) In all emergencies he is at liberty to take such action as he deems fit in any matter and report the same to the Central Relief Committee at its next meeting.

(iv) As Head of the Department of Beggar Relief he is empowered—

(*a*) To make all appointments to posts sanctioned by the Government.

(*b*) The Administrative and financial powers vested with the different persons of Central Relief Committee are as indicated in Statement-I.

(*c*) To incur or sanction expenditure upto Rs. 20,000 within the limits of the provision in the Budget, for all supplies, services and con-

(*d*) To purchase or sanction the purchase of stationery articles locally upto a limit of Rs. 1,000 under Articles 140 of Karnataka Financial Code 1958

9. A Local Relief Committee and its Chairman will possess such powers and perform such functions as may be necessary for the administrations of local institutions with the previous sanction of the Chairman of the Central Relief Committee.

10 **Meetings and Procedure.**

(i) The Central Relief Committee shall be convened for the transaction of ordinary business once a quarter in the months of January, April, July and October.

(ii) The Chairman will preside over all the meetings of the Committee and in his absence any members selected by the Committee for the time being will do so.

(iii) Every member of the Committee will be given notice of an ordinary meeting at least one month before the date of which it is held and he will be entitled to send motions for consideration at least 15 days before the date of the meeting.

(iv) The agenda of the meeting will be forwarded to the members at least 10 days before the meeting.

(v) Special meetings of the Committee of which 15 days notice shall be given may be summoned by the Chairman at any time and notice will be accompained by the agenda of the special motions to be discussed thereat.

(vi) Special meetings of the Committee of which notice as in the prece ding rule shall be given may also be summoned on a written requisition by not less than one fourth of the number of members of the Committee, provided that such requisition mentions what special motions are to be discussed there at.

(vii) A motion shall be admitted by the Chairman : (*a*) if the matter to which it relates is within the scope of the Committee's functions and powers, (*b*) if it is clearly and precisely expressed raising substantially one definite issue and (*c*) if it is free from arguments, inferences and reflections.

(viii) For a meeting of the committee one-third of the total number of members including the Chairman shall form a quorum. If a quorum is not formed for 20 minutes after the time appointed for the meeting, the meeting shall stand adjourned to such future date as the Chairman may appoint. The business at an adjourned meeting may be transacted without regard to the quorum, unless the Chairman holds otherwise fo-

(ix) After a motion has been moved any member may move an amendment to it, provided notice thereof has been given three clear days before the date of the meeting.

(x) An amendment must be relevant to, and within the scope of the motion to which it is moved.

(xi) Every motion or amendment shall be put to vote by the Chairman as a question for the determination of the Committee and the result thereof announced by him.

(xii) In the event of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall, in addition to his vote as a member of the committee, have a second or a casting vote.

(xiii) All points of order relating to the admissibility of a subject for discussion or to the conduct of business at meetings will be decided by the Chairman and his decision shall be final.

(xiv) Any subject not disposed of at any original or adjourned meeting shall be deemed to have lapsed and may be brought up again at any subsequent meeting.

(xv) A copy of the minutes of each meeting shall be sent to each member as early as possible after it is over.

11. A Local Relief Committee shall adopt rules similar to the abov for holding its meeting and any modifications considered necessary therein may be made with the approval of the Central Relief Committee.

PART III

Central Relief Fund

12. The Central Relief Fund formed under Section 30 Shall be under the general control of the Government and all expenditure incurred or sanctioned for performing the duties and meeting the obligations under the provisions of the Act shall be debited to it.

13. In operating upon the Fund it shall be necessary to frame a Budget of expected receipts and expenditure under different heads for any official year and have it sanctioned by the Government.

14. All establishment and contingent Bills and other Bills for supplies and services passed by the Chairman within the limit of his powers shall be forwarded to the Controller of State Accounts for Audit and arranging payment from the Central Relief Fund Account.

Note - The Rules in the Karnataka Civil Accounts Code applicable to Government Departments in regard to audit and accounting will also apply to this fund.

16. A Local Relief Committee shall prepare its own budget of income and expenditure for any official year and have it sanctioned by the Central Relief Committee. It will make its own arrangements to draw upon its moneys and to account for the same.

PART IV

Institutions for Reception and Relief.

17. The Receiving and Relief Centres run directly by the Central Relief Committee shall be in charge of one or more persons, honorary or paid who shall manage them, subject to the orders of the Chairman of the Committee.

Establishment :

18. The Officer-in-charge of the each Centre shall be assisted by an establishment the strength of which shall be sanctioned by the Government on the recommendation of the Central Relief Committee.

19. The staff of each centre shall be under the immediate control of the Officer-in-charge who shall issue orders from time to time prescribing the duties of the various members of the staff. All such orders issued by him shall be recorded in duty Register.

20. An Attendance Register shall be maintained for the Staff of each Centre.

Reports and Registers :

21. The Officer-in-charge shall attend the Centre from 8 A.M. to 12 noon and from 3 P.M., to 6 P.M. every day. He shall also visit at nights often and satisfy himself that every thing is in order and that the night duty watchmen are alert.

22. He shall maintain a Diary of work attended to by him daily.

23. All complaints of the inmates shall be recorded by him in a Register of Complaints and he will either redress any genuine grievance himself or submit a report on it to the Chairman.

24. Any out break of an epidemic disease or an unusual sickness, any serious breach of discipline, escape, attempt, at escape, recapture, accident, suicide or death from any cause, shall be reported at once to the

25. The daily attendance of beggars at each centre shall be exhibited on a Notice Board and a copy thereof submitted to the Chairman for information.

26. He shall submit a report of administration and a statement of accounts within a month after the close of the official year and also a Budget Statement three months before the next official year commences

Note—The official year shall be the year commencing from 1st April and closing with 31st March of the succeeding year.

27. In addition to the usual accounts, the registers and reports enjoined by the provisions of the Act and these rules shall be maintained by him in such forms as may be approved by the Chairman.

Receiving Centre :

28 (i) Soon after a beggar is _____ing Centre by a Police Officer or such other officer as may be authorised in this behalf, the Officer-in-charge shall hold an equiry into the particulars necessary for dealing with him and embody the results of it in an Enquiry Register.

(ii) Beggars who are not immediately released by Receiving Officer shall be searched in his presence and any cash or other valuables found with them shall be taken for safe custody and noted in a Register of Properties.

(iii) They shall then be examined by a Medical Officer who shall note the particulars of health of each beggar in a Health Register maintained by him.

(iv) The Receiving Officer shall make all necessary arrangement for feeding, accommodation and medically a treating (if required) the beggars during the time of their retention in the Centre and for conveying them to the Court, Hospital and Relief Centres.

(v) The Receiving Officer shall also attend and aid the Court in dealing with the cases of beggars produced before it for enquiry and orders.

Relief Centre :—*Preliminary*—

29 (i) Whenever a beggar is sent to a Relief Centre by a Receiving Officer, the person-in-charge shall enquiry into the particulars to be recorded in an inmate Register.

(ii) The particulars contained in an extract of the property Register sent from the Receiving Centre with the beggar concenred shall be verified and transferred to a Register of the properties and Income

(iii) Every inmate shall be subjected to medical examination and the results thereof noted in a History Ticket. An extract of the Health Register of the Beggar concerned shall also be received from the Receiving Centre for verification.

(iv) After the preliminaries are over, each inmate shall be given disinfectant bath and immediately supplied with clothing, the clothing worn by him at the time being destroyed, if it is in rags or in a filthy or verminous condition.

Accommodation :

30. Beggars shall be classified as able-bodied, disabled, diseased mentally deranged, infectiously affected, etc., and as males, females and children and each group shall, as far as possible, be accommodated separately from the rest. Care shall be taken that inmates suffering from infectious disease do not mingle with others.

Care of Health :

31. (i) Those requiring medical treatment shall be attended to by the Medical officer in the Centre or sent to any Government Hospital.

(ii) The Health of every inmate shall be examined by the Medical Officer once in every fortnight and the result thereof noted in the history ticket of the inmate.

Diet :

32. The Officer-in-charge shall see that every beggar is given ganji or wheat cake at 7 A.M. in the morning and two meals in the forenoon at 12 noon and in the evening at 6 P.M. The daily scale of diet shall be as follows :—

	Rate per Head
1. Ragi floor for Canjee ...	100 Grams
2. Ragi Floor for Balls ...	300 ,,
3. Rice ...	300 ,,
4. Pulses	28 ,,
5. Dhall	80 ,,
6. Vegetables	200 ,,
7. Ground nut oil	10 ,,
8. Curry Powder	14 ,,
9. Salt	28 ,,
10. Tamarind	10 ,,
11. Onions	15 ,,
12. Milk or Butter Milk ...	1/20 Litre

(ii) In the case of sick persons the diet may be altered either in regard to the scale or ingredient on the advice of the Medical Officer and the fact recorded in the History Ticket.

(iii) Each inmate will be supplied with an unbreakable Plate and a tumbler.

(iv) The warden shall personally supervise the distribution of food to each inmate.

(v) The food shall be cooked under the supervision of one of the staff who shall be detained for the work by a person in charge.

(vi) The person in charge shall also visit the Kitchen at least once a day and see that the place and utensils are kept clean and tidy and that the cooking is done with care and in time.

Clothing and Bedding :

33 (i) Every beggar shall get the following articles of clothing and bedding for his use.

Male.—(i) 1 Shirts, (ii) 1 Chaddi or a panche of 2 metres, (iii) One Cap (iv) One Towel.

Female.—(i) One Blouse, (ii) One Petticoat, (iii) One Saree of 5.5 metres, (iv) One towel.

Bedding - Male or female —

(i) One Kambali or Blanket, (ii) One Mat, (iii) One Pillow, (iv) One Dupti.

(ii) Each inmate shall get two sets of clothes, and one set of bedding for one whole year.

Attention to Cleanliness :

34 (i) All inmates except the sick shall bathe once every day. Every inmate shall be given for this purpose 28 gram of soapnut Powder per week.

(ii) Every female in addition shall be provided with 4 grams of Coconut Oil per week for dressing the hair. A comb and a looking glass also will be made available for them.

(iii) The Officer-in-charge shall see that every inmate keeps his person as well as the clothing, bedding and other articles given to him neat and tidy.

(iv) Every inmate shall wash his own clothing at least once a week usually on Sundays and at such other times as the Officer-in-charge may direct. On special cases, however, when any inmate is physically unable to do it shall be arranged to have it done by the staff of the Centre.

(v) Washing soap shall be supplied for washing the clothing in the following scale.

Male: 20 gram each per week.

Female: 40 grams each per week.

(vi) The Officer-in-charge shall also see that every male inmate is given a shave twice a month unless the condition of his health prevents it.

Work and Training;

35 (i) Such inmates whom the Officer-in-charge considers fit for work shall do the work allotted to him. In allotting work due regard shall be paid to any ailment from which an inmate may be suffering.

(ii) Arrangements shall be made to impart elementary education to the inmates and to train them in agricultural or industrial occupations.

(iii) Daily hours of work shall not exceed six and the wages earned by an inmate under a system of wages prescribed by separate rules shall be deposited and paid to him at the time of discharge.

Daily Routine and Discipline :

(i) All inmates except the sick shall rise at 6 A.M. and get into bed at 9 P.M., every day. The several hours shall be announced by ringing a bell.

(ii) Rolls shall be called twice daily by the Warden on duty at 11 A.M. and 4-30 P.M.

(iii) Inmates shall behave in an orderly manner and be respectful to the authorities and visitors to the Centre.

(iv) The inmates shall not gamble, sing, make any loud noise, quarrel, use threatening or abusive language or cause intentional annoyance to other inmates or to any member of the establishment.

(v) No inmates shall bring or cause to be brought into the Centre or make use of tobacco, spirits or luxuries of other description except when permitted by the person incharge on medical grounds.

(vi) No inmates shall have dealings with any member of the staff of the Centre.

(vii) The inmates shall not cause damage or injury to the property of the Centre.

(viii) The inmates shall obey the lawful orders of the Officer-in-charge, Warden and other persons having authority to exercise control over the inmates.

Punishments :

37. The Officer-in-charge may award any of the following punishments for breach of any of the rules or for insubordination or misbehaviour :—

(i) Formal Warning, (ii) forfeiture of privileges such as permission to go out or receive visits for a period not exceeding three months, (iii) reduction in number or quantity of meals, (iv) imposition of extra work.

Discharge and Permission :

38. (i) A beggar may obtain an order of discharge from the Magistrate or permission to go out for short periods from the Officer-in-charge on being able to show to their satisfaction that he will lead a normal life and not resort to begging if discharged or permitted.

(ii) A beggar may be discharged at any time if any interested relative or friend undertakes to take care of him and not to allow him to beg and executes a surety bond to that effect to the satisfaction of the court.

(iii) All cases, of discharge or permission shall be listed from time to time and submitted to the Central Relief Committee for information.

(iv) On the day of discharge or permission the state of health and weight of the inmate concerned shall be recorded by the Medical Officer in the History Ticket. The belongings of the inmate shall be handedover to him under his signature or thumb impression.

Miscellaneous :

39 (i) A child below 7 years of age in the care of its mother who is committed to the Relief Centre may also be permitted to remain with her if it cannot be placed with any relative or otherwise provided for. If any question arises as to whether a child is below 7 years of age or not it shall be determined by the Officer-in-charge.

(ii) A child born after the committal of its mother may remain with her.

(iii) Arrangements shall be made to maintain and train all children above 7 years and below 12 years of age either in the Relief Centre or outside when any relative or other trustworthy person is forthcoming.

40. If any religious of charitable body or individual offers on festive occasions, small luxuries in the shape of fruits and sweetmeats, they may be received by the Officer-in-charge in his discretion and distributed to well-behaved inmates . If cash is received, fruits and sweets shall be purchased and distributed.

41. Any relation of an inmate may be permitted to visit him by the Officer-in-charge. Such visits shall be once in 15 days and shall not each exceed 30 minutes in duration. In case of grave illness more frequent visits may be allowed by the person in his discretion.

42. Daily prayers may be arranged according to the faith and persuasion of the inmates. Arrangements shall also be made to give simple moral instructions once a week to all inmates.

43. The rules, regulating the working of the Receiving and Relief Centres ran by the Central Relief Committee shall be adopted by Local Relief Committees with such changes as are considered necessary and approved by the Central Relief Committee.

44. The Board of visitors to be appointed by the Government for any local area under Section 30 shall consists of not more than five persons who shall visit the institutions in that area at least once a month and record their observations and suggestions in a book kept for the purpose.

45. The Board of appeal to be constituted by the Central Relief Committee to hear second appeals under Section 34(2) shall comprise of three members and either the Chairman of the Central Relief Committee or its Secretary shall act as its Chairman.

PART V

Arrest and Prosecution :

46. Any Police Officer or such other officer as may be authorised by the Government in this behalf shall usually act under the instructions of the Officer-in-charge of the Receiving Centre in performing the duties under the provisions of the Act.

47. Such duties include the following :—

(i) Arresting persons found begging (11, 13, 16 and 18) and removing them to the nearest Receiving Centre.

(ii) Producing such persons before the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction as often as may be necessary[(Sec. 11(3) 16(2)]after the Officer in charge of the Receiving Centre has enquired into their cases.

(iii) Removing beggars from the Receiving Centres to the Relief Centre under the Orders of the Receiving Officer (Section 13).

(iv) Re-arresting beggars who abscond without an order of discharge or permission or resort to begging after obtaining such an order or permission and producing them before the Magistrate (Section 16).

(v) Arrest of abettors and their prosecution before a court of law (Section 16).

(vi) Removing beggars to the Jail when sentences of imprisonment are passed in cases under Sections 16, 17 and 18)

(vii) Aiding enquiries by the Receiving Office or the Magistrate by tracing the relatives and properties of beggars and by ascertaining the solvency or otherwise of sureties of offered.

(viii) Removal of foreigners outside the State (Section 22

(ix) Recovery of fines ordered by the Magistrate.

(x) Guard Work of receiving and Relief Centres.

(xi) Attending to other duties when directed by the Chairman in behalf

PART VI

5. Beggars may be transferred from one Relief Centre to another ex the Orders of the Chairman of the Central Relief Committee.

). The Central or any Local Relief Committees is at liberty to make bye-laws not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act and these s so as to facilitate proper exercise of its powers and functions.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. NARAYANASWAMY,

Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

STATEMENT I

Administrative and Financial powers vested with different persons of the Central Beggar Relief Committee.

m	*Nature of Power*	*Superintendent*	*Secretary*	*Chairman*	*Committee*
	2	3	4	5	6
.	To draw monthly salary of all staff including Superintendent.	Full Powers	Full Powers	Full Powers	
.	Sanction of Increment to all staff.	do	do	do	
.	Sanction of arrears of increments and withholding of increments.	One	Two	More than Two	
.	To draw the Supplimental bill of Pay, D.A., A.D.A., etc., which are sanctioned by the Government.	Full Powers	Full Powers	Full Powers	
	Casual leave, Earned leave and Furlough leave.	Full powers for sanction of C.L., and one month for E.L., commutation P.L., and	More than one month for E.L., and F.L.	Full Powers	

1	2	3	4	5
6.	Suspension, Fines and dismissal.	Full powers except dismissal.	Full powers (except dismissal).	Full powers
7.	To sanction Uniform allowance at Rs. 10 for warders, Head Warders, Chief Warders, Drivers.	Full Powers to draw after sanction.	Full Powers	Full Powers
8	Sanction of Surrender leave encashment.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers	Full Powers
9	To sanction Festival advance.	Full Powers	Full Powers	Full Powers
10	To sanction Cycle Advance	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full Powers	Full Powers
11	To sanction Medical reimbursement Bill.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full Powers	Full Powers
12	To sanction House Purchase Advance.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers upto Rs. 10,000.	Full powers upto Rs. 15,000
13	To sanction Deputation allowance as per rules.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers	Full powers
14	To sanction Typing Conveyance, Driving Allowances.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers	Full powers

15	T.A. of the Staff ..	Rs. 30	Rs. 100	Above Rs. 100	..
16	T.A. of Superintendent ..	—	Rs. 200	Above Rs. 200	..
17	Pension and Leave Salary contribution as per rules.	Full powers to draw after sanction.	Full powers	Full powers	..
	Ration and Dietary and Essential Articles				
1	Purchase of Diet articles Agricultural inputs such as seed, fertiliser, Chemicals, Poultry feed and animal feed.	Full powers to purchase the required quantity from Co-operatives for outside purchase upto Rs. 2,000 as per purchase rules.	Full powers to purchase the required quantity from Co-operatives for outside purchase upto Rs. 5,000 as per purchase rules.	Full powers to purchase the required quantity from Co-operatives for outside purchase upto Rs. 10,000 as per purchase rules.	Full powers to purchase the required quantity either Co-operatives for out side purchase as per purchase rules for the required quantity for one year
2	Power of Passing above bills.	Full powers for Co-operatives outside purchse upto Rs. 500.	Full powers for Co-operatives outside purchase upto Rs. 5,000.	Full powers for Co-operatives outside purchase upto Rs. 10,000.	Full powers for co-operatives outside purchase above Rs. 10,000.

2	3	4	5
To purchase bedding clothing, uniforms (Khadi or Mill made).	Full powers upto Rs. 1,000 subject to purchase Rules.	Full powers upto Rs. 5,000 subject to purchase Rules.	Full powers above Rs. 5,000 subject to purchase Rule
Petrol, Diesel and other Lubricants.	Full powers to draw the required quantity.	Full powers to sanction the bills.	Full powers
Purchase of Vessels and Agricultural Implements and other necessary articles	Full powers upto Rs. 500 in each item.	Full powers upto Rs. 2,000 in each item.	Full powers more than Rs. 2,000.
Light Bills, Water Bills and Telephone Bills.	Full powers	Full powers	Full powers
Repairs to Van, Tractor and other machinaries.	Full powers upto Rs. 200 for one year.	Full powers upto Rs. 1,000 for one year.	Full powers upto Rs. 5,000 for one year.
Repairs of Building, Vessels, Furniture, Water supply, Light Typewriter, Radio, Sewing Machine, Telephone, etc.	Full powers upto Rs. 500.	Full powers upto Rs. 2,000.	Full powers upto Rs. 5,000.
Celebration of National Festival including Special	Upto Rs. 250	Upto Rs. 500	Upto Rs. 1,000

10 Meetings and other functions.	Upto Rs. 50 at a time.	Upto Rs. 250 at a time.	Upto Rs. 500	More tha Rs. 1,000.
11 Furniture and other requirements.	Upto Rs. 500	Upto Rs. 2,000	Upto Rs. 5,000	Above Rs. 5,000.
12 Stationery and contingencies.	Upto Rs. 100	Upto Rs. 500	Upto Rs. 1,000	Above Rs. 1,000.
		Development		
1 Special Medicine ..	Rs. 100	Rs. 500	Rs. 2,000	More than Rs 2,000.
2 Agriculture and Gardening	Rs. 1,500	Rs 3,000	Rs. 10,000	Above Rs. 10,000
3 Poultry ..	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 10,000	Above Rs. 10,000
4 Building ..	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 10,000	Rs. 25,000	Above Rs. 25,000
5 Industry ..	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs 10,000	Above Rs. 10,000
6 Purchase of New Motor Cycle, Jeep, Van, Tractor, any other Machines.	..	..	..	Full Power

N. NARAYANASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Departmen

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

EXTRAORDINARY

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 14, 1976
(CHAITRA 25, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 203

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 207 MNX 75,
Bangalore, dated 14th April 1976.

G. S. R.— 121

The draft of the Karnataka Improvement Boards Rule 1975 which the Government of Karnataka proposes t make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 69 c the Karnataka Improvement Boards Act, 1976 (Karnatak Act No. 11 of 1976) is hereby published as required by sul section (1) of the said section for the information of a persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is heret given that the said draft rules will be taken up for consid ration on or after 15th May 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received fro any person in respect of the said draft rules by the Sta Government before the date specified above will be con dered by the Government.

Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Health and Municipal Administration and Secretary to Government, Health and Municipal Administration Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Improvement Boards Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Definitions.—In these Rules unless the context otherwise requires.—

(1) " allottee " means the person to whom a site is allotted under these Rules.

(2) " Backward Class " a person shall be considered to belong to the backward class if,—

(i) He is

(a) an actual cultivator :

(b) an artisan :

(c) a petty businessman :

(d) holding an appointment in inferior service (i.e., Class IV) in Government service or corresponding service under local bodies, autonomous bodies or private employment including casual labour) ; or

(e) engaged in any occupation involving manual labour.

(3) " Board " means an improvement Board established for any urban area under Section 3.

(4) " Chairman " means a chairman of the Board.

(5) " Family " in relation to a person means such person, the wife or husband as the case may be of such person, and the children, grand children, parents, sisters and brothers of such person and wholly dependent on such

Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Health and Municipal Administration and Secretary to Government, Health and Municipal Administration Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Improvement Boards Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Definitions.—In these Rules unless the context otherwise requires.—

(1) "allottee" means the person to whom a site is allotted under these Rules.

(2) "Backward Class" a person shall be considered to belong to the backward class if,—

(i) He is

(a) an actual cultivator:

(b) an artisan:

(c) a petty businessman:

(d) holding an appointment in inferior service (i.e., Class IV) in Government service or corresponding service under local bodies, autonomous bodies or private employment including casual labour); or

(e) engaged in any occupation involving manual labour.

(3) "Board" means an improvement Board established for any urban area under Section 3.

(4) "Chairman" means a chairman of the Board.

(5) "Family" in relation to a person means such person, the wife or husband as the case may be of such person, and the children, grand children, parents, sisters and brothers of such person and wholly dependent on such

(6) " Form " means a form appended to these rules.

(7) " Income " means the fixed annual income of a person.

(8) " Member " means a member of the Board.

(9) " Act " means the Karnataka Improvement Boards Act, 1976 (Karnataka Act No. 11 of 1976).

(10) " State Government " means the Government of State of Karnataka.

(11) " Section " means a section of the Act.

(12) " Stray Site " means a site which was once allotted but subsequently was either cancelled by the Board or surrendered by the allottee for a site left over inadvertantly while notifying the sites for allotment or a site which has been formed on account of readjustment in the plan subsequent to the issue of notification inviting applications for allotment of sites.

3. Allowance.—(1) Where an official is appointed as Chairman of the Board he shall be paid his grade pay plus a special pay of Rs. 150 per month. Where a non-official is appointed as Chairman of the Board he shall be paid remuneration and other allowances as may be fixed by Government :

Provided that where the person appointed is a minister or a legislator he shall not be entitled to any remuneration.

(2) Every member of the Board shall be entitled only to sitting fee of Rs. 40 per day of sitting at the meeting of the Board and no other allowances or remuneration.

4. Leave.—(1) The power to grant leave to the Chairman shall vest in the State Government :

(2) Chairman shall be the authority to grant leave of absence to the non-official members to attend the meetings.

5. Travelling allowance.—(1) The Chairman performing urney for the purpose of the Board, shall be entitled to avelling allowance at the rates and subject to the condi-ons specified in the Karnataka Civil Services Rules plicable to officer of Class I from time to time.

(2) An official member shall until he retires from such rvice or post, continue, to be governed by the travelling lowances rules applicable to him in such service or post. fter retirement from such service or post, he shall be overned as regards travelling allowance by sub-rule (1).

6. Proceedings.—The proceedings of every meeting of e Board shall be recorded in a minute book kept for the urpose and shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting that day or at the next succeeding meeting.

7. Restrictions on matters to be discussed at meetings.— lotwithstanding anything contained in these rules the Board all not be bound to furnish any information at a meeting f the Board, if, in the opinion of the Chairman or member f the board presiding at the meeting it would not be in the ublic interest to furnish such information.

8. Offer of site for allotment.—(1) Whenever the Board as formed an extention or layout in pursuance of any cheme, the Board may, subject to the general or special rders of the Government, offer any or all the sites in such xtension or lay-out for allotment of sites under these rules.

(2) Due publicity shall be given in respect of the sites or allotment specifying their location, number the amount ayable as earnest money, the last date of submission of pplications and such other particulars as the Chairman nay consider necessary by affixing a notice to the notice oard of the office of the Board, and in other office as the Chairman may decide from time to time and by publica-ion in any one or more daily newspapers published in he concerned city having a wide circulation.

9. Reservation of sites.—(1) The Board may with the previous sanction of the Government, set apart sites in any area for allotment to any specified class or specified classes of persons or purposes as it may consider necessary.

(2) Where sites are set apart under sub-rule (1), the procedure to be followed to the allotment of those sites subject to the general or special orders of the Government, be determined by the Board.

10. Allotment of Stray sites.—Notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 8 the Board may allot a stray site to a person who is eligible for allotment of a site under Rule 15.

11. Disposal of sites for charitable purposes.—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, sites may be allotted on lease basis, to registered charitable institutions for purposes of construction of schools, colleges, play grounds, hostels, temples, community centres and recreation clubs on such rent as may be fixed by the Board. The Government may call for the records and revise the rent if it is satisfied that the rent fixed is too low. After the expiry of the lease period the entire land with buildings and constructions therein shall vest in the Board free from all encumbrances. But, such sites may be conveyed by the Board to such institution, after recovering such expenditure if any, as it may have incurred:

Provided that no amount towards such expenditure shall be recovered by the Board in the case of persons belonging to Backward class, Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribe if so directed by Government.

12. Allottee to be lessee.—The site allotted under Rule 8 or Rule 10 shall be deemed to have been leased to the allottee until the lease is determined or the site is conveyed in the name of the allottee in accordance with these rules. During the period of lease, the allottee shall pay to the

Board rent at the rate of rupees three per annum where the area of the site does not exceed two hundred square metres, rupees six per annum where the area of the site exceeds two hundred square meters, but does not exceed five hundred square metres and rupees twelve per annum where the area of the site exceeds five hundred square metres before the commencement of each year.

13. Applications.—(1) Applications, for allotment of sites shall be in Form 1 which may be obtained from the offices of the Board on payment of a sum of two rupees which amount shall not be refunded. The application shall be attested by a Magistrate of the First Class.

(2) Every application shall be accompanied by the receipt, challan or draft evidencing the deposit of the earnest money under Rule 14.

(3) Every applicant shall indicate the dimensions of the site required by him.

(4) When applications are invited under Rule 8, the application shall be presented in person or sent by registered post so as to reach the office of the Board before the date and time fixed for receipt of such applications. Applications received after the date and time so fixed shall be rejected.

14. Earnest money.—Every applicant for a site shall deposit as earnest money an amount equal to twelve and a half per cent of the value of a site of the dimensions applied for and enclose with the application the receipt obtained in token of such deposit, or challan for having credited the amount to the Reserve Bank of India or a draft for the amount drawn in favour of the chairman :

Provided that the money to be deposited by a member of the Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe or wandering tribe or nomadic tribe or semi-nomadic tribe or a denotified tribe shall be three per cent of the value of the site.

15. Eligibility for allotment.—No person,—

(1) Who is no ordinarily resident (Living independently or with his family members) in the area within the jurisdiction of the Board for not less than five years immediately before the last date fixed for making application.

(2) who or any member of his family owns or is a lessee entitled to demand conveyance eventually or has been allotted a site or a house by the Board or any authority shall be eligible to apply for the allotment of a site:

Provided that the Board may relax the conditions in the case of persons who are domiciled in Karnataka, but have gone out side the State for employment, business, studies or training and who intent to reside in such area.

16. Principles for selection of applicants for allotment of sites.—(1) The Board shall consider the case of each applicants on merits and shall have regard to the following principles in making selection:—

(i) The status of the applicant, i.e., whether he is married or single and his dependant children.

(ii) The income of the applicant and his capacity to purchase a site and build a house therein for his residence:

Provided that this condition shall not be considered in case of applicants belonging to scheduled caste, scheduled tribes, wandering tribes, nomadic tribes and other backward classes.

(iii) The number of years the applicant has been waiting for an allotment of site and the fact that he did not secure a site either earlier though he is eligible and had applied for a site.

(iv) Persons who are ex-servicemen or members of the family of the deceased servicemen killed in action during the last ten years.

(2) The sites may be allotted among the different class f persons as indicated hereunder :

(a) Wandering tribes, nomadic tribes, denotifie ribes, semi-nomadic tribes—two per cent.

(b) Scheduled Tribes—three per cent.

(c) Scheduled Castes—Thirteen per cent.

(d) Ex-servicemen or Members of the family c eceased servicemen and members of the armed forces c ıe Union—nine per cent.

(e) State Government servants—twelve per cent.

(f) Servants of the Central Government and Corpora ons—ten per cent.

(g) General public—fifty-one per cent.

Explanation.—At the time of making an allotment i ıfficient number of applications from persons belonging t ıtegory (a) are not received then the remaining site :served for that category shall be transferred to categor)) ; and if sufficient number of applications from person elonging to categories (a) and (b) are not received, the ıe remaining sites reserved for those categories shall b ansferred to category (c) ; and if sufficient number o ɔplications from persons belonging to categories (a), (b ıd (c) are not received, then the remaining sites reserve ır those categories shall be transferred to category (g).

17. Committees.—The Board shall constitute a committe ılled " allotment committee " consisting of three member ır considering applications and making recommendation ı the Board for allotment. The Chairman of the Boar(ıall be the chairman of the committee. Of the other tw(embers one shall be elected by the Board from among th(embers nominated by Government and the other fron nong the members representing the concerned Municipa ouncil or Corporation.

18. Selection of applicants.—The Board shall consider the recommendations of the allotment committee and after such further enquiry as it deem it fit makes allotment.

19. Revocation of proposal for allotment of site.—(1) The Board may at any time revoke any proposal to dispose off any site under these rules if in its opinion, the area covered by such site has to be reserved for any purpose for the use of inhabitants of the extension concerned.

(2) When a rvocation is made under sub-rule (1), the applicants for sites in such area shall be given option to apply for other sites in the extension and any application made accordingly shall be considered along with the other applications for sites in such extensions.

20. Decision of the Board.—The Board shall have the right to reject the allotment of sites applied for by an applicant without asigning any reasons. The decision of the Board shall be final and binding on every applicant.

21. Value of site.—The value of a site mentioned while inviting applications may be altered by the Board with the sanction of the Government and an allottee may accept the site at the altered price or decline the allotment.

Provided that a person whose annual income is less than rupees three thousand and six hundred shall be entitled to get a site measurement 9.14M×12.19M (30'×40') or less at fifty per cent of the value of the site fixed by the Board.

22. Conditions of allotment and Sale of site.—The allotment of a site under these rules shall be subject to the following conditions.—

(1) The allottee shall within a period of 15 days from the date of receipt of notice of allotment, pay to the Board twelve and a half per cent of the price of the site and if no such payment is made the allottee shall be deemed to have declined the allotment.

(2) The balance of the value of site (less a sum of rupees thirty where the area of the site does not exceed two hundred square metres, rupees sixty where the area of the site exceeds two hundred square metres and does not exceed five hundred square metres and rupees one hundred and twenty where the area exceeds five hundred square metres) shall be paid within 90 days from the date of receipt of the notice of allotment or such extended period not exceeding one year as the Chairman may specify. Interest at fifteen per cent shall be paid on the said amount for the extended period. If the said amount is not paid within the period of ninety days or the extended period the earnest money paid by the allottee shall be liable to forfeiture and the allotment may be cancelled.

Provided that where an allottee is a person:

(i) Whose annual income does not exceed two thousand and four hundred rupees, he may choose to pay the balance value of the site in quarterly, half yearly or annual instalments and the rate of interest on the said amount for the extended period for quarterly payment will be two per cent, for half yearly payment will be three per cent and for annual payments four per cent:

(ii) Whose annual income exceeds two thousand and four hundred rupees but does not exceed seven thousand and two hundred rupees interest at twelve per cent per annum shall be paid on the said amount for the extended period:

Provided further that where an allottee is a person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe or other backward classes or a nomadic tribe or a wandering tribe or a denotified tribe or a family of defence personnel killed or disabled during the recent war and whose annual income from all sources does not exceed rupees five thousand, the balance value of the site required to be paid under this sub-rule shall be paid by him without interest within a period

(3) Until the site is conveyed to the allottee the amount paid by the allottee for the purchase of the site shall be held by the Board as security deposit for the due performance of the terms and conditions of the allotment and the lease-**cum**-sale agreement entered into between the Board and the allottee.

(4) After the payment under sub-rule (2) is made the Board shall intimate the allottee the actual measurement of the site and the particulars thereof and a lease-**cum**-sale agreement in Form II shall thereafter be executed by the allottee and the Board and registered by the allottee. If the agreement is not executed within forty-five days after the Board has intimated the actual measurements and price of the site to the allottee, the earnest money paid by the allottee may be forfeited, the allotment of the site may be cancelled and the amount paid by the allottee after deducting the earnest money be refunded to him. Every allottee shall construct a building on the site in accordance with the plan and design approved by the Board. If in any case it is considered necessary to add any additional conditions in the agreement the Board may make such conditions. Approval of the concerned Municipal Council or Corporation of the plans and designs shall be necessary when the lay-out in which the site is situated is transferred to the control of the said Municipal Council or Corporation.

(5) The allottee shall comply with the conditions of the agreement executed by him and the buildings and other Bye-laws of the Board or the concerned Municipality as the case may be for the time being in force.

(6) The allottee shall construct a building within a period of two years from the date of execution of the agreement or such extended period as the Board may in any specified case by written order from him. If the building is not constructed within the said period the allotment may, after reasonable notice to the allottee, be cancelled, the agreement revoked, the lease determined and the allottee

evicted from the site from the Board and after forfeiting twelveve and a half per cent of the value of the site paid by the allottee the Board shall refund the balance to the allottee.

(7) (a) On the expiry of the period of ten years and if the allotment has not been cancelled or the lease has not been determined in accordance with these rules or the terms of the agreement in the mean while the Board shall by notice call upon the allottee to get the sale deed of the site executed at his own cost within the time specified in the said notice.

(b) If the allottee fails to get the sale deed executed within the time so specified the Board shall itself execute the sale deed and recover the cost and other charges, if any, incidental thereto from the allottee as if the said amount is due to the Board.

(8) The allottee shall ordinarily reside or himself make use of the building constructed on the site allotted to him.

(9) With effect from the date of taking possession of the site the allottee or his heirs and successors shall be liable to pay the taxes, fees and cesses payable in respect of the site and any building erected thereon.

(10) If the particulars furnished by the applicant in the prescribed application form for allotment of site are found incorrect or false subsequently, twelve and a half per cent of the site value shall be forfeited after the site is resumed by the Board and the balance amount of site value refunded to the applicant.

23. Restrictions, conditions and limitations on sale of sites.—(1) Notwithstanding anything contained—

(i) These rules or any other rules, Bye-laws or orders governing the allotment, grant or sale of sites by the Board for construction of buildings; or

(ii) Any instrument executed in respect of any site allotted, granted or sold by the Board for constructions of buildings.

The Chairman may at the request of the allottee, grantee or purchaser of a site executed a deed of conveyance subject to the restrictions, conditions, limitations specified in sub-rule (2).

(2) The conveyance by the Chairman of a site in favour of an allottee, grantee or purchaser of a site (hereinafter referred to as purchaser) shall be subject to the following restrictions, conditions and limitations namely :—

(a) In the case of a site on which a building has not been constructed—

(i) The purchaser shall construct a building on the site within such period as may be specified by the Board, as per plans, designs and conditions to be approved by the Board or in conformity with the provisions of the Municipals Laws and the Bye-laws made thereunder.

(ii) The purchaser shall not without the approval of the Board, construct on the site any building other than a building for the construction of which a site was allotted, granted or sold :

(iii) The purchaser shall not alienate site within a period of ten years from the date of allotment except by mortgage in favour of the Government of India, the Government of Karnataka, the Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Karnataka Housing Board or any co-operative society approved by the Board or any corporation set-up, owned or controlled by the State Government or the Central Government to secure moneys advanced by such Government, Corporation Board, Society or Corporations as the case may be for the construction of the building on the site.

(b) In the case of a site on which a building has been constructed, the purchaser shall not alienate the site and the building constructed thereon within a period of ten years from the date of allotment, except.—

(i) By mortgage in favour of the Government of India. The Government of Karnataka. The Life Insurance Corporation of India or the Karnataka Housing Board or any Co-operative Society approved by the Board to secure moneys advanced by such Government, Corporation, Board or Society for the construction of the building on the site, or

(ii) With the previous approval of the Board.

(c) In the event of purchaser committing breach of any of the conditions in Clause (a) or Clause (b), the Board may at any time after giving to the purchaser reasonable notice resume the site free from all encumbrances. The purchaser may remove all things which he has attached to the earth :

Provided he leaves the site in the state in which he received it. All transactions entered into in contravention of conditions specified in Clause (a) and (b) shall be null and void **abinitio** :

Explanation.—In this rule reference to the Board shall be deemed to include the Chairman when authorised by the Board by a general resolution to exercise any power vested in the Board.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (2) the Board may with the previous approval of the State Government and payment of such sum not exceeding twelve and a half per cent of the value of the site allotted by the lessee, by order in writing permit the alienation during the period of the lease of the site and the building, if any, constructed thereon, on account of the inability of the lessee to reside in the said site or house for reasons beyond his control or the insolvency or impecuniosity of the lessee. Where such permission is granted, the alienee shall for the purpose of this rules be the lessee subject to all the terms and conditions of the lease deed already executed

24. Voluntary surrender.—An allottee may at any time after allotment surrender the site allotted to him to the Board. On such surrender the Board shall refund all amounts paid by the allottee to the Board in respect of the said site.

25. Revision.—(1) Government may **suo moto** or otherwise call for the record on any decision, order or proceedings of the Chairman or the Board under these rules for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of such decision, order or proceeding.

(2) If in any case, it appears to the Government that any decision, order or proceedings so called for should be modified, annulled or reversed, Government may pass such order as it may deem fit:

Provided that no decision or order shall be modified, annulled or reversed unless a notice has been served on the parties interested and opportunity given to them for making representation to the Government.

26. Savings.—Nothing in these rules shall be applicable to the sale or transfer of sites by the Board to—

(a) The Karnataka Housing Board for construction of Houses:

(b) The State Government for any purposes:

(c) The Life Insurance Corporation of India, the Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation and the Karnataka Electricity Board.

FORM I

(*See* Sub-Rule (1) of Rule 13)

Form of Application for purchase of site

To

The Chairman,
Improvement Board,

Sir,

I wish to purchase a building site measuring in.....— Extension, I agree to abide by the conditions of allotment and sale of the site contained in rule 23 (b) of the Karnataka Improvement Boards) Rules, 1976, and the terms of the lease-cum-sale agreement, copies of which are enclosed in duplicate. I also enclose the duplicate copies of the conditions of allotment and sale and lease-cum-sale agreement duly signed in token of having accepted the conditions therein.

Particulars about me are given below :

1. Name (in Block letters)	
2. Father's/Husband's name	
3. Age	
4. Whether the applicant belongs to Sch Caste or Sch. Tribes, Nomadic Tribes, Semi-Nomadic Tribes, Backward classes Denotified Tribes	
5. Whether married or single	

(a) Residential address : Permanent, (House No. name of Street, locality & town) (b) Present Address : (if different from above) for correspondence with the Board.	
(i) Occupation or post. (ii) Address (iii) Place of employment or business	
(a) Annual income of the applicant (both from profession) and from properties, if any) (b) Any other means indicating the capacity of the applicant to purchase the site applied for and to building a house thereon	
Whether the applicant is ordinary resident in the City or within the jurisdiction of the local authority and the period of such residence.	
0. Whether any member of the family of which the applicant is a member owns or has been allotted site or a house by the Board or any other authority, within the jurisdiction of local authority (furnish details)	

) Whether the applicant already owns a house or a house-site : ...

(a) in the City (with details) ...

(b) outside the city (with details) ...

) Whether he/she has any share in such property and the value of the share thereof ...

Whether the applicant's wife /husband/minor child owns a house or a house-site. ...

) in the City (with details) ...

) outside the City (with details) ...

Whether the applicant's wife /husband/minor child has any share in share in such property and the value of the share thereof. ...

Whether the applicant has transferred the ownership or rights in the house or house-site already allotted him/her in any of the schemes of the Board or any other authority to some body else (if so, furnish details) ...

14	Whether the applicant or any members of his/her family has already availed of any housing or loan scheme of Govt., local body or Co-operative Society, if so, give details ...	
15	Whether the applicant applied for allotment of a site or a site with a building, in any of the scheme of the Board or and other authority and whether his/her deposit was refund (if so, furnish details)	
16	Amount of earnest money deposited now with challan No. & date.	

I hereby solemnly declare that all the above information given by me is true. I shall furnish any additional information in my possession which you may require. If there is any delay on my part to furnish the necessary information required for the Board, it will be within the discretion of the Board to reject my application.

If at any time it is found that the information given by me above is incorrect, the Board can cancel the allotment, resume possession of the site and forfeit part or whole of the amount paid by me till then towards cost of the site or deposit.

I am aware that under the rules, I have to build the House myself with my own resources.

Station — Signature of Applicant

Date

Attested — Magistrate of the First Class

Date

FORM No.

(See Rule 22 (4)

LEASE-CUM-SALE AGREEMENT

An agreement made this.....day of .....197 . between the..... Improvement Board of..... hereinafter called the Lessor/Vendor which term shall wherever the context so permits mean and include its successors in interest and assigns of the ONE PART and..... .....hereinafter called Lessee/Purchaser (which term shall wherever the context so permits mean and include his/her heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives) of the OTHER PART :

Whereas the.....Improvements Board of advertised for sale building sites in.....Extension :

And whereas one of such building site in Site No..... .....more fully described in the Schedule hereunder and referred to as property :

And whereas there were negotiations between the Lessee Purchaser on the one hand and the Lessor/Vendor on the other for allowing the Lessee/Purchaser to occupy the property as Lessee until the payment in full of the price of the aforesaid site as might be fixed by the Lessor/Vendor as hereinafter provided.

And whereas there the Lessor/Vendor agreed to do so subject to the terms and conditions specified in the Karnataka Improvement Boards Rules, 1976 and the terms and conditions hereinafter contained:

And whereas thus the Lessor/Vendor has agreed to lease the property and the Lessee/Purchaser has agreed to take it on lease subject to the terms and conditions specified in the said rules and the terms and conditions specified hereunder.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH

1. The Lessee/Purchaser is hereby put in possession of the property and the Lessee/Purchaser shall occupy the property as a tenant thereof for a period of ten years from (Here enter the date of giving possession).....or in the event of the lease being determined earlier till the date of such termination. The amount

"2 The Lessee/Purchaser shall pay a sum of rupees ..... per years as rent on or before.....commencing from.....

3 The Lessor/Purchaser shall construct a building in the property as per plans, designs and conditions to be approved by the Lessee/Vendor and in conformity with the provisions of the Karnataka Municipalities Act, 1964 and the Bye-laws made thereunder within two years from the date of this agreement :

Provided that where the Lessor/Vendor for sufficient reasons extends in any particular case the time for construction of such building, the Lessee/Purchaser shall construct the building within such extended period.

4 The Lessee/Purchaser shall not sub-divide the property or construct more than one dwelling house on it.

The expression "dwelling house" means a building constructed to be used wholly for human habitation and shall not include any apartments to the building whether attached thereto or not, used as a shop or a building of warehouse or building in which manufactory operations are conducted by mechanical power or otherwise.

5 The Lessee/Purchaser shall not alienate the site or the building that may be constructed thereon during the period to the tenancy. The Lessor/Vendor may, however permit the mortgage of the right, title and interest of the Lessee/Purchaser in favour of the Government of Karnataka the Central Government or bodies corporate like the Karnataka Housing Board or the Life Insurance Corporation of India, Housing Co-Operative Societies or Banks to secure moneys advanced by such Government or bodies for the construction of the building.

6 The Lessee/Purchaser agrees that the Lessor/Vendor may take over possession of the property with the structure thereon if there is any misrepresentation in the application for allotment of site.

7 The property shall not be put to any use except as a residential building without the consent in writing of Lessor/Vendor.

8 The Lessee/Purchaser shall be liable to pay all outgoings with reference to the property including taxes due to the Government and the Municipality/Corporation

9 On matters not specifically stipulated in these presents the Lessor/Vendor shall be entitled to give directions to the Lessor/Purchaser which the Lessee/Purchaser shall carry out and default in carrying out such directions will be a breach of conditions of these presents.

10 In the event of the Lessee/Purchaser committing default in the payment of rent or committing breach of any of the conditions of this agreement or the provisions of the Karnataka Improvemen t

Board Rules, 1976, the Lessor/Vendor may determine the tenancy at any time after giving the Lessee/Purchaser fifteen days notice ending with the month of the tenancy and take possession of the property. The Lessor/Vendor may also forefeit twelve and a half per cent of the amount treated as security deposit under Clause I of these presents.

11 At the end of ten years referred to in Clause I the total amount of rent paid by the Lessee/Purchaser for the period of the tenancy shall be adjusted towards the balance of the value of the property.

12 If the Lessee/Purchaser has performed all the conditions mentioned herein and committed no breach thereof the Lessor/Vendor shall at the end of ten years referred to in Clause I sell the property to the Lessee/Purchaser and all attendant expenses in connection with such sale such as stamp duty registration charges, etc., shall be borne by the Lessee/Purchaser.

13 The Lessee/Purchaser hereby also confirms that this agreement shall be subject to the terms and conditions specified in the Karnataka Improvement Boards Rules, 1976 and agreed to by the Lessee/Purchaser in his/her application for allotment of the site.

14 In case the Lessee/Purchaser is evicted under Clause 9 he shall not be entitled to claim from the Lessor/Vendor and compensation towards the value of the Improvement or the super-structure erected by him on the Scheduled property by virtue of and in pursuance of these presents.

15. It is also agreed between the parties hereto that Rs.....
.....(Rupees.....)
in the hands of the Lessor/Vendor received by them from the Lessee/Purchaser shall be held by them as security for any loss or expense that the Lessor/Vendor may be put to in connection with any legal proceedings including eviction proceedings that may be, taken against the Lessee/Purchaser and all such expenses shall be appropriated by the Lessor/Vendor from and out of the moneys of the Lessee/Purchaser held in their hands.

THE SCHEDULE

Site No.....formed by the Improvement Boar
of in Block No.....—...in the.....
extension.

Site bound on :—
East by :—
West by :—
North by :—
South by :—

and measuring east to west.....,.....north to south.....
.....in all measuring.....sqare feet.

In witness whereof the parties have affixed their signatures t
this agreement.

The Improvement Board.....

Witnesses :

1.
2.

Witnesses :

1.
2.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. G. RAJANNA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Municipal Administration Department.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY APRIL 15, 1976
(CHAITRA 26. SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 2040

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 39 TMR 75.

Bangalore, dated 8th April 1976.

G. S. R. 120 —WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939) in Notification No. G. S. R. 76 (HD 39 TMR 75), dated 5th March 1976 in Part IV Section 2(c) (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated 6th March 1976, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 22nd March 1976 :

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the Public on 6th March 1976 ;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft rules ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the section 41 of the Motor Vehicles Act. 1939 (Central Act 4 of 1939), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely.—

1. **Title and commencement:**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Appendix III.**—In Appendix III to the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963

(a) in the entry relating to Serial No. 1, Bangalore Rural Dist., in column No. 3, after the letters, bracket; figures and word "MYF (1301 to 300)", the figures, bracket and word "(9451 to 9750)" shall be added.

(b) in the entry relating to Serial No. 9, Dharwar District in column No. 3, after letters, brackets, figures and words "MYF (3601 to 3800) (4601 to 4800) (4901 to 5600)" the brackets, figures and word "(8251 to 8850)" shall be added.

(c) in the entry relating to Serial No. 11, Hassan District, in column No. 3, after the letters, brackets, figures and word "MYF (6201 to 6700)" the brackets, figures and words "(7451 to 7500) (9751 to 9850)" shall be added.

(d) in the entry relating to Serial No. 13, Mandya District in column No. 3, the letters, brackets, figures and word "MYF (7451 to 7500)" shall be omitted.

(e) in the entry relating to Serial No 16, Shimoga District, in column No. 3 the letters, bracket, figures, and word "MYF (8251 to 8850)" shall be omitted.

(f) in the entry relating to Serial No. 18, Tumkur District, in column No 3, the letters, bracket, figures and word "MYF (9751 to 9850)" shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, Bl'lore

Reg. No. KRNA 26

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (ii)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28, 1976.
(VAISHAKHA 8, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 2210

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 48 CUP 76
Bangalore, dated 20/24th April 1976

S. O. 1192 —In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of Section 2 of the Urban Land (Ceiling and Regulation) Act, 1976 (Central Act 33 of 1976) and in modification of Notification No S. O. 834 dated 19th March 1976. the Government of Karnataka hereby appoints Sri M. Bhimmaiah, Assistant Commissioner for detection of Under Valuation, Bangalore as competent authority with effect from 2nd April 1976 for the area within and included in the jurisdiction of the Sub-Registrar of Shivajinagar for performing the functions specified below under the said Act

1. Receiving notices given under sub-section (1) of Section 26.
2. Receiving applications under sub-section (2) of Section 27 and granting or refusing such permission under sub-section (3) of the said section.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

S. R. SAKHARE,
Asst. Spl. Officer for L. R. and Ex-Officio,
Under Secretary to Government
Revenue Department I/c.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (ii)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28, 1976
(VAISHAKHA 8, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 2211

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 80 LAC 76

Bangalore, dated the 24th April 1976.

S. O. 1193.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Karnataka Civil Courts Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1964), the Government of Karnataka, in consultation with the High Court of Karnataka, fixes the number of Munsiffs to be appointed to the Court of the Munsiff, Yadgir to be two, for the period from 2nd April 1976 to 18th April 1976 (both days inclusive).

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. NAGESHA RAO.

Under Secretary to Government,
Deptt of Law and Parly. Affairs

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (ii)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY APRIL 29, 1976 (VAISHAKHA 9, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 221

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. 324 CSL 75

Bangalore, dated 28th April 1976.

S. O 1195.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8A of the Karnataka Sales Tax Act 1957 (Karnataka Act 25 of 1957,) the Government of Karnataka hereby, reduces with effect from 1st May 1976 the rate of tax payable in respect of sale of Motor Cars from Fifteen per cent to Twelve per cent.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

T. M. VASUDEVAN,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (ii)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, APRIL 22, 1976
(VAISHAKHA 2, SAKA ERA 1898),

No. 2151

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 45 PMT 75.

Bangalore, dated 22nd April 1976.

S. O. 1139.—In exercise of the powers conferred by tions 34, 46, 47 and 48 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 ntral Act XV of 1908), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendments to Notification No. PWD 22 PMT 72, dated 23rd March 1974 namely.—

Amendment

In the said Notification for item (i) and entries thereof the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" (i) that with effect on and from 5th May 1976 the rate of Port Dues to be levied on vessels specified in column 4 of the Schedule appended to Notification No.

ND 35 ESP 62-1, dated 28th February 1963, entering the ort of Mangalore shall be,

(a) Thirty paise per cubic metre in the case of foreign ship or steamer calling at the Port,

(b) Ten paise per cubic metre in the case of coasting ship calling at the port ;

(c) Twenty paise per cubic metre in the case of coasting steamer calling at the Port. "

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRIAH,

Under Secretary to Government,
ublic Works and Electricity Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

:E, MONDAY, APRIL 26, 1976
SHAKHA 6, SAKA ERA 1898)

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD. 437 LRM 7

Bangalore, dated .....

G. S. R. 129.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, the draft of the said rules having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section in Notification No. RD 437 LRM 75 (GSR No. 146), dated 28th January 1976 Part IV Section 2-C (i) of *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated 28th January 1976 namely :—

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

2. **Insertion of new rule 26A.**—After rule 26 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

'**26A. Procedure for grant of land by the Tribunal under Section 77.**—(1) In respect of all lands, other than those reserved by the Government for any public purpose under sub-section (3) of Section 77, which the Tribunal is empowered to grant under the said section, the Secretary of the Tribunal shall simultaneously publish—

(i) in the office of the Tahsildar of the Taluk; and

(ii) in thechawadies of the village and in the office of the panchayat concerned, a statement containing the full details of all lands to be granted, inviting applications from all persons specified in the said section, within fifteen days from the date of publication of such statement.

(2) Every application under sub-rule (1) shall be in Form 11B.

(3) The Tribunal shall after the period of fifteen days specified in sub-rule (1) consider every application received and may after observing the reservations and priorities specified in Section 77, grant land.

(4) Applications received under sub-rule (2) shall be registered in the order in which they were received in

The Secretary,

..... Land Tribunal,

Taluk.

Name and age of the applicant
Full address
Place of residence (Name of village)
Present profession and average annual income from all sources including that of the family members.
Number of members of family with ages and relationship.
Whether the applicant is— (a) Displaced tenant having no land (b) Landless agricultural labourer (c) Landless person including ex-military personnel whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand (d) Other person residing in village in the same unit and whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand.

	The extent of land, if any already owned by the applicant or his/her family if he/she is a member of a joint family.
9.	The particulars of the land applied for.
9.	Whether the applicant belongs to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe.
10.	Whether the applicant has been granted any land previously in Darkhast and if so, particulars of such lands.

Yours faithfully,

Place :

Date : Signature of the Applicant.

Note :—The information given above, if found to be incomplete or incorrect, the applicant is liable to conviction and levy of penalties as provided under Section 125 of the Act. The application shall be presented to the Tahsildar/Special Tahsildar of the Taluk who is the Secretary of the Tribunal.

Register of applications for grant of lands in the Taluk of.....

Sl. No.	Date of receipt of application	Name of applicant and residence	Particulars of land applied for	Whether the applicant is a	Full particulars of land already held by the applicant	Whether the applicant belongs to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe	Extent of surplus land granted with full descriptions	Purchase price payable for the surplus land granted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			(a) Village (b) Survey No. (c) Description (d) Extent (e) Assessment	(a) Displaced tenant having no land (b) Landless agricultural labourer. (c) Landless person including Ex-mili-	(a) Village (b) Survey No. (c) Description (d) Extent (e) Assessment	(a) Village (b) Survey No. (c) Description (d) Extent (e) Assessment		

5	6	7	8	9	10
Other persons residing in villages in the same unit and whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand.					

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

B. M. NAGARAJ,

Assistant Special Officer for L. R. and Ex-officio
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (I)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, APRIL 26, 1976
(VAISHAKHA 6, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 2164

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD. 437 LRM 75.

Bangalore, dated .....

G. S. R. 129.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, the draft of the said rules having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said Section in Notification No. RD 437 LRM 75 (GSR No. 146), dated 28th January 1976 Part IV Section 2-C (i) of *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated 28th January 1976 namely :—

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1975.

2. **Insertion of new rule 26A.**—After rule 26 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"**26A. Procedure for grant of land by the Tribunal under Section 77.**—(1) In respect of all lands, other than those reserved by the Government for any public purpose under sub-section (3) of Section 77, which the Tribunal is empowered to grant under the said section, the Secretary of the Tribunal shall simultaneously publish—

(i) in the office of the Tahsildar of the Taluk; and

(ii) in thechawadies of the village and in the office of the panchayat concerned, a statement containing the full details of all lands to be granted, inviting applications from all persons specified in the said section, within fifteen days from the date of publication of such statement.

(2) Every application under sub-rule (1) shall be in Form 11B.

(3) The Tribunal shall after the period of fifteen days specified in sub-rule (1) consider every application received and may after observing the reservations and priorities specified in Section 77, grant land.

(4) Applications received under sub-rule (2) shall be registered in the order in which they were received in Form 11C :

3. **Insertion of new Forms 11B. and 11C.**—After Form 11A of the said rules, the following Forms shall be

Form of application for grant of surplus land.

To

The Secretary,

..... Land Tribunal,

..... Taluk.

1. Name and age of the applicant	
2. Full address	
3. Place of residence (Name of village)	
4. Present profession and average annual income from all sources including that of the family members.	
5. Number of members of family with ages and relationship.	
6 Whether the applicant is— (a) Displaced tenant having no land ; (b) Landless agricultural labourer; (c) Landless person including ex-military personnel whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand (d) Other person residing in village in the same unit and whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand.	

7.	The extent of land, if any already owned by the applicant or his/her family if he/she is a member of a joint family.
8.	The particulars of the land applied for.
9.	Whether the applicant belongs to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe.
10.	Whether the applicant has been granted any land previously in Darkhast and if so, particulars of such lands.

Yours faithfully,

Place :

Date : Signature of the Applicant.

Note :—The information given above, if found to be incomplete or incorrect, the applicant is liable to conviction and levy of penalties as provided under Section 136 of the Act. The application shall be presented to the Tahsildar/Special Tahsildar of the Taluk who is the Secretary of the Tribunal.

[(*See Rule* 26 (4)]

egister of applications for grant of lands in the Taluk o

application Name of applicant and residence	Particulars of land applied for	Whether the applicant is a	Full particulars of land already held by the applicant	Whether the applicant belongs to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe	Extent of surplus land granted with full descriptions	Purchase price payable for the surplus land granted
2 - 3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(a) Village (b) Survey No. (c) Description (d) Extent (e) Assessment	(a) Displaced tenant having no land (b) Landless agricultural labourer. (c) Landless person including Ex-military personnel	(a) Village (b) Survey No. (c) Description (d) Extent (e) Assessment	(a) Village (b) Survey No. (c) Description (d) Extent (e) Assessment		

5	6	7	8	9	10
(d) . Other persons residing in villages in the same unit and whose gross annual income does not exceed rupees two thousand.					

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

B. M. NAGARAJ,

Assistant Special Officer for L. R. and Ex-officio
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, APRIL 30, 1976.
(VAISHAKHA 10, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 227

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 161 LRM 76

Bangalore, dated 29th April 1976.

G. S. R. 132.—In exercise of the powers conferred b Section 137 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 196 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1962), the Government o Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, the Draft of the said rules having been previously published as require by sub-section (1) of the said Section in Notification No. Rl 161 LRM 76 (S. O. 108) dated the 26th March 1976, Part IV Section 2-C (i) of *Karnataka Gazette* Extraordinary dated 30th March, 1976, namely :—

1 **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules ma be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Amendment) Rule 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Substitution of new rule for rule 46.—For rule 46 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974, the following rule shall be substituted, namely,—

"**46 General Procedure.**—No fee shall be levied for service of summons or notices when served by local delivery through an official. The fee levied, when such summons or notices are sent by registered post, shall be the actual cost incurred".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. R. Sakhare,

Asst. Spl. Officer for L. R. and Ex-Officio,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, MAY 21, 1976
(VAISHAKHA 31, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 2696

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. SWL 38 LLE 76, Bangalore, dated 19th May 1976.

G.S.R 146.—

The following draft rules further to amend the Industrial Disputes (Karnataka) Rules, 1957, which the State Government proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 38 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (Central Act 14 of 1947) is hereby published as required by the said sub-section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the expiry of a period of *fifteen days* from the date of publication of this notification in the official Gazette;

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any persons in respect of the said draft before the expiry of the period so specified will be considered by the State Government.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title.**—These rules may be called the Industria Disputes (Karnataka) (Amendment) Rules 1976.

2. *Insertion of new rule 76B.*—After rule 76A of th Industrial Disputes (Karnataka Rules, 1967 (hereinafte referred to as the said rules), the following rule shall b inserted namely :—

...."**76B. Application for permission for lay-off unde section 25M.**—(1) Application for permission to lay-off an workman under sub-section (1) ; or for permission t continue a lay-off under sub-section (2) of section 25M shall be made in Form 0-3 and delivered to the authorit specified under sub-section (1) either personally or b registered post acknowledgement due and where th application is sent by registered post the date on which th same is delivered to the said authority shall be deemed o be the date on which the application is made for the purpose of sub--section (4) of the said Section.

(2) The application for permission shall be made i triplicate and sufficient number of copies of the applicatio for service on the workmen concerned shall also be sub mitted along with the application.

(3) The employer concerned shall furnish to th authority to whom the application for permission has beer made such further information as the authority consider necessary for arriving at a decision on the application a and when called for by such authority, so as to enable the authority to communicate the permission or refusal tc grant permission within the period specified in sub-section (4) of Section 25M.

(4) Where the permission to lay-off has been granted by the said authority, the employer concerned shall give to the Commissioner of Labour in Karnataka, Bangalore, a notice of commencement and termination of such lay-off in Form 0-1 and 0-2 respectively and where permission to

continue a lay-off has been granted by the said authority, employer shall give to the Commissioner of Labour in Karnataka a notice of commencement of such lay-off in Form 0-1, in case such a notice has not already been given under sub-rule (1) of rule 76A, and a notice of termination of such lay-off in Form 0-2.

(5) The Notice of commencement and termination of lay-off referred to in sub-rule (4) shall be given within the period specified in sub-Rule (1) of Rule 76A."

3. 3. Substitution of new rule 77, 77A, 77B and 77C for rule 77 :—For rule 77 of the said rules, the following rules shall be substituted, namely :—

"**77. Notice of retrenchment.**—If any employer desires to retrench any workman employed in his industrial establishment who has been in continuous service for not less than one year under him (hereinafter referred to as 'workman' in this rule and in rules 78 and 79), he shall give notice of such retrenchment as in Form P to the State Government, the Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner and the Employment Exchange concerned and such notice shall be served on the Government, the Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner and the Employment Exchange by registered post in the following manner :—

(a) Where notice is given to the workman, notice of retrenchment shall be sent within three days from the date on which notice is given to the workman ;

(b) Where no notice is given to the workman and he is paid one monts's wages in lieu thereof, notice of retrenchment shall be sent within three days from the date on which such wages are paid ; and

(c) Where retrenchment is carried out under an agreement which specifies a date for the termination of service, notice of retrenchment shall be sent so as to reach the State Government, the Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner, and the Employ-

ment Exchange concerned, at least one month before suc date.

Provided that if the date of termination of servic agreed upon is within 30 days of the agreement, the notic of retrenchment shall be sent to the State Government, th Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labou Commissioner, and the Employment Exchange within days of the agreement.

77A. *Notice of and application for permission fo retrenchment.*—(1) Notice under clause (c) of sub-sectio (1) of Section 25N for retrenchment shall be served i Form PA and served on the State Government or suc authority as may be specified by that Government unde the said clause either personally or by registered pos acknowledgement due and where the notice is served b registered post, the date on which the same is delivered t the State Government or the authority shall be deemed t be the date of service of the notice for the purposes of sub section (3) of the said Section.

(2) Application for permission for retrenchmen under sub-section 4 of section 25N shall be made in Form PB (with attested copy of the notice given by the employe under clause (a) of Section 25F appended thereto) anc delivered to the State Government or to such authority a may be specified by that Government either personally o by registered post acknowledgement due and where th application is sent by registered post the date on which th same is delivered to the State Government on the authority shall be deemed to be the date on which the application i made for the purposes of sub-section (5) of the said Section.

(3) The notice or, as the case may be, the application shall be served or made in triplicate and sufficient number of copies of the application for service on the workmen concerned shall be submitted along with the notice or, as the case may be, the application.

(4) The Employer concerned shall furnish to the State Government or the authority to whom the notice for retrenchment has been given or the application for permission for retrenchment has been made under clause (c) of sub-section (1) or as the case may be, sub-section (4) of Section 25N, such further information as the State Government, or as the case may be, the authority considers necessary for arriving at a decision on the notice or, as the case may be, the application as and when called for by such authority so as to enable the State Government or the authority to communicate its permission or refusal to grant permission within the period specified in sub-section (3) or, as the case may be, sub-section (5) of the said Section 25N."

77B. Notice of closure.—If an employer intends to close down an undertaking, he shall give notice of such closure in Form Q to the State Government, the Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner and the Employment Exchange concerned, by registered post.

77C. Notice of, and application for permission for closure.—(1) Notice under sub-section (1) of section 25-0 of intended closure shall be given in Form QA and served on the State Government either personally or by registered post acknowledgement due.

(2) Application for permission to close down an undertaking under sub-section (3) of Section 25-0 shall be made in Form QB (with attested copy of the notice served by the employer under sub-section (1) of Section 25 FFA appended thereto) and delivered to the State Government either personally or by registered post acknowledgement due and where the application is sent by registered post the date on which the application is sent by registered post the date on which the same is delivered to the State Government shall be deemed to be the date on which the application is made for the purposes of sub-section (4) of the said Section

(3) The notice, or, as the case may be, the application shall be made in triplicate.

(4) The employer concerned shall furnish to the State Government to whom the notice of intended closure has been given or the application for permission to close down has been made such further information as the Government considers necessary and calls for from such employer, for arriving at a decision on the notice, or, as the case may be, the application.

4. Insertion of new Form 0-3.—After Form 0-2 to the said rules the following Form shall be inserted namely :—

FORM 0.3

(*See* Rule 76B (1)

Form of application for permission to lay-off workmen in industrial establishments to which provisions of Chapter VB of the Industrial Dispute Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) apply.

To

.....

.....

(The authority specified under sub-section (1) of section 25M of the Act)

Sir,

Under sub-section (1)/sub-section (2) of section 25M of Industrial Dispute Act, 1947 (14) of 1947) read with sub-rule (1) of rule 76B of the Industrial Disputes (Karnataka) Rules 1957, I/We hereby apply for* permission to lay off/permission to continue the lay-off of .....workmen of a total of .....workmen employed in my/our establishment with effect from.....for the reasons set out in the Annexure.

Permission is solicited* for the lay-off/to continue the lay-off of the said workmen.

Such of the workmen permitted to be laid-off will be paid such compensation, if any, to which he is entitled under sub-section (6) of section 25M read with section 25C, of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947).

Yours faithfully,

(Signature)

(Please give replies against each item)

tem No.

1. Name of the undertaking with complete postal address, including telegraphic addresses and telephone number.
2. (*a*)*Names and addresses of the affected workmen proposed to be laid-off/names and addresses of the workmen laid-off before the commencement of the Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1976 (32 of 1976) and the dates from which each of them have been laid off.
   (*b*) The nature of the duties of the workmen referred to in sub-item(*a*) the units/sections shops where they are working and the wages drawn by them.
3. Product/Products of the undertaking ..
4. Details relating to installed capacity, licenced capacity and utilised capacity.
5. (i) Annual production, item-wise for preceding three years.
   (ii) Production figures, monthwise for the proceeding twelve months.
6. Work-in-progress, item-wise and value-wise ..
7. Any arrangement regarding off-loading or sub-contracting of products or any components thereof.
8. Position of the order book, item-wise and value-wise for a period of six months, and one year, next following and for the period after the expiry of the said one year.
9. Number of working days in a week with the number of shifts per day and the strength of workmen per each shift.
10. Balance-sheets, profit and loss accounts and audit reports for the last three years.
11. Financial position of the company . ..
12. Names of the inter-connected companies or companies

13. (i) the total number of workmen and the number of employees other than workmen as defined under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), employed in the undertaking.

(ii) Percentage of wages of workmen to the total cost of production.

14. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year in the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

15. Details of lay-offs resorted to in the last three years (other than the lay-off for which permission is sought) including the periods of such lay-offs, the number of workmen involved in each such lay-off and the reasons therefor.

16. Anticipated savings due to the * proposed lay-off/lay-off f the continuance of which permission is sought.

17. Any proposal for effecting savings on account of reduction in—

(i) managerial remuneration,

(ii) sales promotion cost, and

(iii) general administration expenses.

18. Position of stocks on last day of the month in the preceding twelve months.

19. Annual sales figures for the last three years and month-wise sales figures for the preceding twelve months, both itemwise and valuewise.

20. Reasons for the * proposed lay-off/lay-off for the continuance of which permission is sought.

21. Any specific attempts made so far to avoid the * proposed lay-off/lay-off for the continuance of which permission is sought.

22. Any other relevant factors with details thereof."

To be made in triplicate with additional number of copies for service on the workmen concerned).

Form of notice for permission for retrenchment of workmen to be given by an employer under clause (*c*) of sub-section (1) of section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947).

Date.....

To

.....

.....

(* The State Government/authority specified under clause (*c*) of sub section (1) of section 25N of the Act.)

Sir,

Under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), I/We hereby inform you that I/We propose to retrench *.....workmen (being workmen to whom sub-section (1) of section 25N applies) with effect from..... for the reasons set out in the Annexure.

2. The Workmen concerned have been given notice in writing as required under clause (*a*) of sub-section (1) of section 25N of the Act/have not been given notice since the retrenchment being proposed to be effected under an agreement (a copy of which is enclosed) as provided in the proviso to the said clause.

3. The total number of workmen employed in the industrial establishment is.....and the total number of those who will be affected by the proposed retrenchment is as given below :—

Category and designation of workmen to be retrenched.)	*No. of workmen*	
	(*Employed*)	(*to be retrenched*)
	(2)	(3)

... is solicited for the proposed retrenchment, under clause (*c*) sub-section (1) of section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of)47).

5. I/We hereby declare that the workmen permitted to be retrenched will : paid compensation due to them under clause (*b*) of sub-section (1 of) ction 25N of the Act.

Yours faithfully,
(Signature)

*Strike out whatever is inapplicable.

ANNEXURE

(Please give replies against each item)

em No.

.. Name of the undertaking with complete postal address, including telegraphic addresses and telephone number.

2. Names and addresses of the workmen proposed to be retrenched and the nature of their duties, the units/ sections/shops where they are working and the wages drawn by them.

3. Product/Products of the undertaking

4. Details relating to installed capacity, licenced capacity and the utilised capacity.

5. (i) Annual production, item wise for preceding three years.
(ii) Production figures monthwise for the preceding twelve months.

6. Work in progress—item-wise and valuewise.

7. Any agreement regarding off loading or sub contracting of products or any components thereof.

8. Position of the order book item-wise and value wise for a period of six months and one year, next following and for the period after the expiry of the said one year.

9. Number of working days in a week with number of shifts per day and strength of workmen per each shift.

0. Balance sheet, profit and loss account and audit reports

11. Financial position of the company.

12. Names of the inter-connected companies or companies under the same management.

13. (i) The total number of workmen and the number of employees other than workmen as defined in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) employed in the undertaking.

(ii) Percentage of wages of workmen to the total cost of production:

14. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year for the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

15. Details of retrenchment resorted to in the last three years, including dates of retrenchment, the number of workmen involved in each case, and the reasons therefor.

16. Has any of the retrenched workmen been given re-employment and if so, when ? Give details.

17. Are seniority lists maintained in respect of the categories of workmen proposed to be retrenched and if so, the details and the position of the workmen affected indicating their length of service including broken periods of service

18. Anticipated savings due to the proposed retrenchment.

19. Any proposal for effecting savings on account of reduction in—

(i) managerial remuneration,

(ii) sales promotion cost and

(iii) administration expenses.

20. Position of stock on the last day of the month in the preceding twelve months.

21. Annual sales figures for the last three years and month wise sales figures—for the preceding twelve months both item-wise and value-wise.

22. Reasons for the proposed retrenchment

23. Any specific attempt made so far to avoid the proposed retrenchment.

24. Any other relevant factors with details thereof.

FORM—PB

(*See* rule 77A(2))

To be made in triplicate with additional number of copies for service on the workmen concerned).

Form of application for permission for retrenchment of workmen in cases where at the commencement of the Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1976, (Act 32 of 1976), the period of notice given under clause (*a*) of section 25F for the retrenchment has not expired.

Date.....

To

.....

.....

The State Government/authority referred to in sub-section (1) of section 25N of the Act).

Sir,

I/We have given notice on..... under clause (*a*) of section 25N for the retrenchment of the workman/workmen specified below (Attested copy/copies of the notice is/are appended hereto) :—

Name and addresses of workmen (1)	*Category and designation* (2)

2. The period of notice referred to above has not expired.

3. I/We hereby solicit permission for the retrenchment of the workmen referred to above under sub-section (4) of section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) for the reasons set out in the Annexure.

Yours faithfully,

Signature.

ANNEXURE

(Please give replies against each item).

Item No.

1. Name of the undertaking with complete postal address, including telegraphic addresses and telephone number.

2. (*a*) Names of the workmen proposed to be retrenched and the nature of their duties, the units/sections/shops where they are working and the wages drawn by them.

   (*b*) Date of the notice of retrenchment given to the workman concerned under section 25F (*a*) and the dates on which the said notice was served on each workman concerned.

3. Product/products of the undertaking .. ..

4. Details relating to installed capacity, licensed capacity and the utilised capacity.

5. (i) Annual production, item-wise for preceding three years.

   (ii) Production figures month-wise for the preceding twelve months.

6. Work in progress—item-wise and value-wise ..

7. Any arrangement regarding off-loading or sub-contracting of products or any components thereof.

8. Position of the order book—item-wise and value-wise for a period of six months, and one year, next following and for the period after the expiry of the said one year.

9. Number of working days in a week with number of shifts per day and strength of workmen per each shift.

10. Balance sheet ; profit and loss account and audit reports for the last three years.

11. Financial position of the company .. ..

12. Names of the inter-connected companies or companies under the same management.

[3. (i) The total of workmen and the number of employees other than workmen as defined in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), employed in the undertaking.

(ii) Percentage of wages of workmen to the total cost of production.

14. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year for the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

15. Details of retrenchment resorted to in the last three years, including the dates of retrenchment, the number of workmen involved in each case and the reasons therefor.

16. Has any of the retrenched workmen been given re-employment and if so, when ? Give details.

17. Are seniority lists maintained in respect of the categories of workmen proposed to be retrenched and if so, the details and the position of the workmen affected indicating their length of service including broken periods of service ?

18. Anticipated savings due to the proposed retrenchment..

19. Any proposal for effecting savings on account of reduction in—

(i) managerial remuneration ;

(ii) sales promotion cost ; and

(iii) general administration expenses.

20. Position of stock on the last day of the month in the preceding twelve months.

21. Annual sales figures for the last three years and month-wise sales figures for the preceding twelve months—both item-wise and value wise.

22. Reasons for the proposed retrenchment .. ..

23. Any specific attempt made so far to avoid proposed retrenchment.

24. Any other relevant factors with details thereof

In the Schedule.—

(*a*) in Form P, in Annexe, after the entry "(2) Assistant Commissione of Labour" the following entry shall be inserted, namely.—

"(3) Employment Officer, Employment Exchange,..... ..... (enter the full addres of the Employment Exchange concerned).

(*b*) After Form P, the following Form shall be inserted, namely.—

"FORM Q"

Form of Notice of closure to be given by an employer under Sectio 25FFA of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.

Name of the Employer .....

Address .....

Dated the ..... Day of..... 19....

To

The Secretary to the Government of Karnataka,
Social Welfare and Labou r Department,
'Vidhana Soudha', BANGALORE-560001.

Sir,

Under Section 25FFA of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), I/We hereby inform you that I/We have decided to close down..... name of the undertaking) with effect from..... for the easons explained in the Annexure. The number of workmen whose ervices would be terminated on account of the closure of the undertaking s ..... (number of workmen).

Yours faithfully

**

** (here insert the position which the person who signs this letter hold with the employer issuing this letter.)

ANNEXURE

Copy to : **Statement of Reasons**

(1) The Commissioner of Labour in Karnataka, Bangalore.
(2) The Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner,.....
(3) The Employment Exchange .....

* (Here enter the office address of the Commissioner of Labour, Deputy Labour Commissioner and the Employment Exchange, in the local area concerned).

FORM –QA

[*See* rule 77C(1)]

(To be submitted in triplicate)

Form of notice for permission of closure to be given by an employer under sub-section (1) of Section 25-0 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947).

To Date.....

The Secretary to the Government of Karnataka,
Social Welfare and Labour Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

Sir,

Under Section 25-0 of the Industrial Disputes Act,1947 (14 of 1947) I/We hereby inform you that I/We propose to close down the undertakings specified below of..... (name of the Industria establishment).

(Give details of the undertaking)

.....
.....

with effect from.....for the reasons explained in the Annexure.

2. The number of workmen whose services will be terminated on account of the closure of the undertaking is..... (number of workmen).

3. Permission is solicited for the proposed closure.

4. I/We hereby declare that in the event of approval for the closure being granted, every workman in the undertaking to whom sub-section (7) of the said section 25-0 applies will be given notice and paid compensation as specified in section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) as if the workman had been retrenched under that section.

Name of the Industrial establishment with complete postal addresses, including telegraphic address and telephone number.

1. The total number and categories of workmen affected by the proposed closure, along with the addresses of the workmen and the details of wages drawn by them.
2. Product/products of the undertaking.
3. Details relating to licensed capacity installed capacity and the utilised capacity.
4. (i) Annual production item-wise for preceding three years,

   (ii) Production figures monthwise for the preceding twelve months.,
5. Work in progress—itemwise and value-wise
6. Any arrangement regarding off-loading or sub-contacting of products or any component thereof.
7. Details of persons or the organisations to whom the job(s) is (are) being entrusted relationship/interest of the persons/organisation with the director(s) or the officers(s) of the company.
8. Position of the order book-itemwise and value-wise for a period of six months, and one year, next following and for the period after the expiry of the said one year.
9. Number of working days in a week with the number of shifts per day and the strength of workmen per each shift.
10. Balance sheet and profit and loss account and audit reports for the last three years.
11. Financial position of the company.
12. (i) Names of any interconnected company or companies under the same management

    (ii) Details about inter-corporate investments and changes during the last one year.

(iii) Interest of any of the directors/officers of the undertaking producing same or similar type of product.

14. Percentage of wages of workmen to the total cost of production.

15. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year for the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

16. Inventory position item-wise and value-wise for the preceding twelve months (Inventories to be shown in respect of finished products, components and raw-materials to be shown separately item-wise and value-wise).

17. Selling arrangment for the last three years and any change in the selling arrangement in preceding twelve months.

18. Full details of the interests of the directors and officers of the company in the organisations/persons involved in selling products of the undertaking.

19. Buying arrangements for raw materials and componen

20. Interests of the directors and officers with the organisations/persons involved in buying raw materials and components for the undertaking.

21. Annual sales figures for the last three years and month-wise sales figures for the preceding twelve months both item-wise and value-wise.

22. Reasons for the proposed closure.

23. Any specific attempts made so far to avoid the closure.

24. Any other relevant factors with details thereof".

FORM QB

(*See* Rule 77B(2))

(To be submitted in triplicate)

Form of application for permission to close down an undertaking i
ases where at the commencement of the Industrial Disputes (Amendment
ct, 1976 (Act 32 of 1976), the period of notice given under sub-sectio
1) of section 25FFA of intention to close down an undertaking has no
xpired

Date :

To

The Secretary to the Government of Karnataka,
Social Welfare and Labour Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalor

Sir,

I/We have given notice on.....under sub-section (1) of Sectio
5FFA of our intention to close down an undertaking specified below c
Name of Industrial establishment).....(Attested copy of the notic
s appended hereto.

(Give details of the undertaking)

.....

.....

.....

2. The period of notice referred to above has not expired.

3. I/We hereby solicit permission to close down the said undertakin
nder sub-section (3) of Section 25-O of the Industrial Disputes Act, 194
(14 of 1947) for the reasons set out in the Annexure.

4. I/We hereby declare that in the event of permission for the closu
being granted every workman in the undertaking to whom sub-sectio
(7) of the said section 25-O applies will be given notice and paid com
pensation as specified in Section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Ac
1947 (14 of 1947) as if the workman had been retrenched under tha
section.

ANNEXURE

(Please give replies against each item.)

Item No.

1. Name of the Industrial establishment with complet postal address, including telegraphic addresses an telephone number.
2. Date of the notice under sub-section (1) of Sectio 25FFA and the date on which the said notice was serve on the appropriate Government.
3. The total number and categories of workmen affecte by the proposed closure, alongwith the addresses of th workmen and details of wages drawn by them.
4. Product/products of the undertaking.
5. Details relating to licensed capacity installed capacit and the utilised capacity.
6. (i) Annual production item-wise for preceding thr years.
   (ii) Production figures monthwise for the precedin twelve months.
7. Work in progress item-wise and value-wise.
8. Any arrangement regarding off-loading or sub-co tracting of products or any component thereof.
9. Details of persons or the organisations to whom t job(s) is (are) being entrusted relationship/interest the persons/organisations with the director(s) or t officer(s) of the company.
10. Position of the order book-item-wies and value-wis for a period of six months ; and one year, next followi and for the period after the expiry of the said one yea
11. Number of working days in a week with the number shifts per day and the strength of workmen per ea shift.
12. Balance sheet and profit and loss account and aud reports for the last three years.
13. Financial position of the company.
14. (i) Names of any inter-connected company or compani

(ii) Details about inter-corporate investments and changes during the last one year.

(iii) Interest of any of the directors/officers of the undertaking producing same or similar type of product.

15. Percentage or wages of workmen to the total cost of production.

16. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year for the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

17. Inventory position item-wise and value-wise for the preceding twelve months. (Inventories to be shown in respect of finished products, components and raw-materials to be shown separately item-wise and value-wise.)

18. Selling arrangement for the last three years any change selling arrangement in preceding twelve months.

19. Full details of the interests of the directors and officers of the company in the organisations/persons involved in selling products of the undertaking.

20. Buying arrangements for raw materials and components.

21. Interests of the Directors and officers, with the orgasations/persons invloved in buying raw materials and components for the undertaking.

22. Annual sales figures for the last three years and month wise sales figures for the preceding twelve months, both item-wise and value-wise.

23. Reasons for the proposed closure. ..

24. Any specific attempts made so far to avoid the closure.

25. Any other relevant factors with details thereof." ..

By Order and in the name of the Governor o

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, MAY 10, 1976
(VAISHAKHA 20, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 240

FINANCE SECRETARIAT
(COMMERCIAL TAXES)

Notification No. FD 108 CSM 76.

Bangalore, dated 6th May 1976.

G. S. R. 137.—Ordered that the Karnataka Tax o Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Rules 1976 be published in the *Karnataka Gazette* for genera information.

THE KARNATAKA TAX ON PROFESSIONS, TRAD AND EMPLOYMENTS RULES 1976.

(CONTENTS)

Part-I

Preliminary

ule No.

1 Short title and Commencement
2 Definitions.

Part-II

Registration and Enrolment

3 Grant of certificate of Registration.
4 Grant of certificate of Enrolment.
5 Amendment of certificate of Registration.
6 Amendment of Certificate of Enrolment.
7 Cancellation of Certificate.
8 Exhibition of Certificate.
9 Issue of duplicate copy of certificate.

Part-III

ule No. Returns, Notice and Payments of Tax.

10 Commissioner to give a public Notice.
11 Return and Assessment.
12 Notice under Section 5 (6), 6 (3) and 7.
13 Notice under Section 5(5). and Section 12.
14 Notice of Demand under Section 7(4) Etc.
15 Payment of Tax by Employers.
16 Deduction of tax amount from the Salary or Wages of employees
17 Collection Agents to maintain account of collection of tax Etc.
18 Employer to keep account of deduction of tax from Salary of the employees.
19 Payment of tax by enrolled persons

Part-IV

Appeals

20 Appeal to the Deputy Commissioner
21 Appeal to the Appellate Tribunal.
22 Appeal to the High Court.

23 Action for default by an enrolled.
24 Notice under section 8 or 9.
25 Treasury Officers to forward quadruplica the Government Computer Centre.
26 Shifting of place of work.
27 Service of Notices.
28 Grant of copies.
29 Refund of Tax.
30 Composition of offenc

FORM ... 1
FORM ... 2
FORM ... 3
FORM ... 4
FORM ... 5
FORM ... 6
FORM ... 7
FORM ... 8
FORM ... 9
FORM ... 10
FORM ... 11
FORM ... 12
FORM ... 13
FORM ... 14
FORM ... 15
FORM ... 16
FORM ... 17
FORM ... 18
FORM ... 19
FORM ... 20
FORM ... 21
FORM ... 22

WHEREAS the Government of Karnataka is satisfied that cumstances exist which render it necessary to take mediate action to make rules under the Karnataka Tax Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 76 (Act No. 35 of 1976) and to dispense with the previous blication thereof:

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by ction 33 of the said Act and of all the powers enabling in this behalf, the Government of Karnataka hereby penses with the condition of previous publication of and ike the following rules, namely:

e Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Rules, 1976.

PART I

PRELIMINARY

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) These rules may called the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, allings and Employments Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on e first day of April, 1976.

2. *Definitions.*—(1) In these rules unless the context herwise requires—

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Tax on Professions rades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976;

(b) "form" means a form appended to these rules;

(c) "place of work", in relation to a person o mployer, means the place where such person or employe rdinarily carries on his profession, rade calling o mployment.

(d) "section" means a section of the Act;

(e) "treasury" means the treasury of the District he Taluk or Sub-Taluk and includes the Reserve Bank o ndia or any of its agency Banks in places where the casl

transactions of the Government are handled by the Reserve Bank or any of its agency Banks.

(2) The terms not defined in these rules shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Act.

PART II

Registration and Enrolment

3. *Grant of certificate of registration.*—(1) An application for a certificate of registration under sub-section (1) of section 5 shall be made in Form-1. An employer having places of work within the jurisdiction of different assessing authorities shall make an application for registration separately to each such authority in respect of his place of work within the jurisdiction of that authority:

Provided that the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing and subject to such conditions as he may stipulate, exempt an employer having places of work within the jurisdiction of different assessing authorities from making application to the assessing authorities other than the assessing authority having jurisdiction over the principal place of work of the employer in the State.

(2) (a) On receipt of an application for a certificate of registration, the assessing authority shall grant to the applicant a certificate of registration in Form-3 if it is satisfied that the application is in order and the necessary particulars have been furnished by the applicant.

(b) If the assessing authority finds that the application is not in order or that all the particulars necessary for issue of the certificate of registration have not been furnished, it shall direct the applicant to file a revised application and the additional information, the assessing may be considered necessary. After considering the revised application and the addtional information, the assessing authority shall grant a certificate of registration in Form-3.

4. *Grant of certificate of enrolment.*—(1) An application for a certificate of enrolment under sub-section (2) of Section 5 shall be made in Form-2. A person having more

than one place of work in the State of Karnataka, whether within the jurisdiction of the assessing authority or outside such jurisdiction, shall be granted only one certificate of enrolment.

(2) Where the person has more than one place of work within the State of Karnataka, he shall make a single application in respect of all such places, name in such application one of such place as the principal place of work for the purposes of these rules and submit such application to the assessing authority in whose jurisdiction the said principal place of work is situated.

(3) On receipt of an application in Form-2, the assessing authority may call upon the person to furnish such additional information or evidence as may be necessary for determining the amount of tax payable by him according to the Schedule to the Act.

(4) After considering the application and such additional information or evidence as may be furnished, the assessing authority shall grant a certificate of enrolment in Form-4.

(5) Where the person has more than one place of work in the State, as many copies of the certificate shall be issued to him as there are places of work, in addition to the principal place of work.

5. *Amendment of certificate of registration.*—Where the holder of a certificate of registration granted under rule 3 desires the certificate to be amended, he shall submit an application for this purpose to the assessing authority setting out the specific matters in respect of which he desires such amendment and reasons therefor, together with the certificate of registration, and such authority may, if satisfied with the reasons given, make such amendments as it thinks necessary in the certificate of registration.

6. *Amendment of certificate of enrolment.*—(1) The certificate of enrolment granted under rule 4 shall remain valid so long as it is not cancelled under sub-rule (2) of rule 7.

(2) An application for a revised certificate of enrolment shall be made in Form-2. On receipt of such application the assessing authority may call upon the applicant to furnish such additional information or evidence as may be necessary for determining the amount of tax payable by him according to the Schedule to the Act and after so determining the amount of tax payable by the applicant, the assessing authority shall make necessary amendments, in the certificate of enrolment under his dated signature indicating the year from which the tax at the revised rate shall be payable.

7. *Cancellation of certificate.*—(1) The certificate of registration granted under rule 3 may be cancelled by the assessing authority after it has satisfied itself that the employer to whom such a certificate was granted has ceased to be an employer.

(2) The certificate of enrolment granted under rule 4 may be cancelled by the assessing authority after it is satisfied that the enrolled person is dead or his liability to pay tax has ceased.

8. *Exhibition of certificate.*—The holder of the certificate of registration or the certificate of enrolment, as the case may be, shall display conspicuously at his places of work the certificate of registration or the certificate of enrolment or a copy thereof.

9. *Issue of duplicate copy of certificate.*—If a certificate of registration or a certificate of enrolment granted under these rules is lost, destroyed or defaced or becomes illegible, the holder of the certificate may apply along with a court fee stamp of Rupee one to the assessing authority for the grant of a duplicate copy of such certificate. The said authority shall, after such verification as may be necessary, issue to the holder of the certificate a copy of the original certificate, after stamping thereon the words "Duplicate copy".

10. *Commissioner to give a public notice.*—The Com missioner shall in the month of April every year give public notice by publication in the news papers directing a persons liable to pay tax under the Act to get themselve registered or enrolled as the case may be (unless they ar already registered or enrolled), and to furnish returns an pay the tax according to the provisions of the Act and tres rules.

11. *Return and Assessment.*—(1) The return unde sub-section (1) of section 6 shall be furnished in Form-5.

(2) Before an order of assessment is made unde clause (c) of sub-section (2) or under sub-section (3) c section 7, the assessee shall be aforded a reasonabl opportunity of showing cause against such assessment an for this purpose he shall be served with a notice in Form 1

12. *Notice under sections* 5(6), 6(3) *and* 7.—Th notice under sub-section (6) of section 5, under sub-sectio (3) of section 6 or under clause (a) of sub-section (2) o sub-section (3) of section 7, shall be issued by the assessin authority in Form 6.

13. *Notice under section* 5(5) *and section* 12.—Th notice under sub-section (5) of section 5 or under sectio 12 shall be issued by the assessing authority in Form-7.

14. *Notice of demand under section* 7(4), *etc.*,—Th notice of demand under sub-section (4) of section 7 an other demands, including any penalty or interest impose under the Act, shall be issued by the assessing authority i Form-8.

15. *Payment of tax by employers.*—An employer sha make payment of tax and interest and penalty (if any) b deposit of the requisite amount in the treasury by Challa in Form-9 in quadruplicate. The copies marked *Origin* and *Duplicate* shall be returned to the employer dul receipted, of which the copy marked *Duplicate* shall b

submitted by the employer other than an officer referred to in Rule 16 to the assessing authority along with the return prescribed by rule 11. An officer referred to in rule 16 shall forward such receipted copies of challans marked *Duplicate* to the assessing authority along with the statement prescribed in the said rule.

16. *Deduction of tax amount from the salary or wages of employees.*—(1) The drawing and disbursing officer in the case of non-gazetted Government servants and the treasury officer or the Pay and Accounts Officer, as the case may be, in the case of gazetted Government servants, shall be responsible for the deduction of due amount of tax from the pay bill of the employees. The deduction shall be made every month, and the pay or wages of such an employee for the month of February shall not be permitted to be drawn unless the tax due for the period March, to February or part thereof or from the month in which the employee has attracted liability to pay the tax to February, as the case may be, has been fully deducted and a statement showing such deduction has been enclosed with the pay bill. The The drawing and disbursing officer or the treasury officer as the case may be, shall furnish to the assessing authority not later than the 30th April, a statement relating to the payment of salary made to the Government servants along with a certificate that the tax payable in respect of the employees for whom they drew or passed pay bills during tre year immediately preceding has been deducted in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to the Act Such statement shall show the name of the employee, the details of salary drawn, the amount of tax deducted therefrom and the period to which the tax relates.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions contained in rule 16 and sub-rule (1), the liability of an employee to pay tax shall not cease until the due amount of tax in respect of him has been fully paid to the Government account, and without prejudice to the aforesaid provisions, the said amount may be recovered from him if the employer or the assessing authority is satisfied that the amount has not

17. *Collecting Agents to maintain an account of Collection of tax etc.*—Every Collecting Agent shall maintain proper accounts of the tax and other amounts collected by him under the Act. He shall also maintain a register in Form 22 in which he shall enter the tax and other amounts as and when collected.

18. *Employer to keep account of deduction of tax from salary of the employees.*—Every employer liable to pay tax shall maintain a register in which shall be entered the amount of salary and wages paid to each of the persons in his employ and the said register shall contain a column in which shall be shown the amount deducted from the salary and wages of the employee on account of the tax.

19. *Payment of tax by enrolled persons.*—(1) A person enrolled under sub-section (2) of section 5 and liable to pay tax shall make payment of tax within the period specified in sub-section (2) of section 10 by paying the requisite amount into the treasury by challan in Form 9 in quadruplicate. The copies marked *Original* and *Duplicate shall be returned* to the person duly receipted of which the copy of marked *Duplicate* shall be submitted by him to the assessing authority as proof of payment of tax.

(2) Where payment of tax, interest and penalty (if any) is required to be made to a Collecting Agent appointed under section 15 such payment shall be made within such time as may be notified by means of a paying-in-slip duly filled, in Form 10 in duplicate.

(3) The Collecting Agent shall credit to the treasury by challan in Form 9 in quadruplicate on or or before the 10th of each month the amount of tax, interest and penalty collected by him during the preceeding month under sub-rule (2) and forward the receipted copy of the challan marked Duplicate to such authority as may be specified by the Commissioner along with a statement of collection in Form 14 signed and verified by him.

Every appeal under section 16 to the Deputy Commissioner shall be in Form 18 and shall be verified in the manner specified therein.

(2) The appeal may be sent to the appellate authority by registered post or may be presented to the authority or to such other officer as the appellate authority may appoint in this behalf, by the appellant or by his authorised agent or a legal practitioner or an accountant or sales tax practitioner duly authorised by the appellant in writing.

21. *Appeal to Appellate Tribunal.*—An appeal under section 17 to the Tribunal shall be in Form 19 and shall be verified in the manner specified therein.

22. *Appeal to the High Court.*—An appeal to the High Court under sub-section (4) of section 18 shall be in Form-20 and shall be verified in the manner specified therein.

PART V

MISCELLANEOUS

23. *Action for default by an enrolled person.*—(1) If it comes to the notice of the assessing authority that a person enrolled under sub-section (2) of section 5 has failed to pay the amount of tax due from him, in the manner laid down in rule 19, he shall serve on that person a notice in Form 13 requiring him on a date specified in the notice, to attend in person or through an authorised representative for showing cause regarding non-payment of tax. After giving such a person a reasonable opportunity of being heard and after holding such inquiry as may be deemed fit, or otherwise, if the assessing authority is satisfied that the tax is payable but it has not been paid, that authority shall serve a notice of demand in Form 16

on that person or his representative to pay the amount within fifteen days of the receipt of the notice.

(2) If a person, liable to pay tax has wilfully failed to get himself enrolled, then without prejudice to the action that may be taken against him under sub-section (5) of section 5, the assessing authority shall after giving that person a reasonable opportunity of being heard and after such inquiry, as may be deemed fit, or otherwise, assess the tax due to the best of its judgment and serve on him a notice of demand in Form 17 to pay the tax within fifteen days of the receipt of the notice. Notice of hearing in such case shall be issued by the assessing authority in Form 11. The notice under sub-section (6) of section 5 in respect of persons liable for enrolment shall also be in Form 11.

24. *Notice under Section* 8 *or* 9.—Notice under Section 8 or 9 shall be issued in Form 14.

25. *Treasury officer to forward quadruplicate copies of Challans to the Government Computer centre.*—The receipted copies of challans in Form 9 marked *Quadruplicate* in respect of each month shall be forwarded by the Officer in charge of the Treasury to the Government Computer Centre, Bangalore within the 15th of the succeeding month.

26. *Shifting of place of work.*—(1) If the holder of a certificate of registration or a certificate of enrolment in one area shifts his place of work to another area, he shall within fifteen days of such shifting, give notice thereof to the assessing authority from whose office the certificate was issued, and shall, at the same time, send a copy of such notice to the assessing authority exercising jurisdiction over the area to which the place of work is being or has been shifted.

(2) With effect from the commencement of the month immediately succeeding that in which the notice is given, the assessing authority having jurisdiction over the area to which the place of work has been shifted shall exercise all powers and discharge all functions pertaining to the deter-

mination and recovery of tax, and matters ancillary thereto, in respect of the sender of such notice.

27. *Service of notices.*—(1) Notices under the Act or the rules made thereunder may be served by any of following methods, namely :—

(i) by delivering or tendering a copy of the notice to the addressee or any adult member of his family residing with him or to a person regularly employed by him ; or

(ii) by Registered post :

Provided that, if upon an attempt having been made to serve any such notice by any of the above mentioned methods the authority under whose orders the notice was issued is satisfied that the addressee is keeping out of the way for the purpose of avoiding service or that, for any other reasons, the notice cannot be served by any of the above mentioned methods, the said authority shall order the service of the notice to be effected by affixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the addressee's place of work or residence last notified by him and such service shall be deemed to have been made on the addressee personally.

(2) When the serving officer delivers or tenders a copy of the notice to the addressee personally or to any of the persons referred to in clause (i) of sub-rule (1), he shall require the signature of the person to whom the copy is so delivered or tendered to an acknowledgement of service endorsed on the original notice.

(3) When the notice is served by affixing a copy there of in accordance with the proviso to sub-rule (1) the serving officer shall return the original to the authority which issued the notice with a report endorsed thereon or annexed thereto stating that he so affixed the copy, the circumstances under which he did so and the name and address of the person, if any, by whom the addressee's place of work or residence is or was located was identified and in whose presence the copy was affixed. The serving officer shall also obtain the signature or thumb impression of the person identifying the addressee's place of work or

(4) The authority under whose orders the notice was issued shall, on being satisfied from the report of the messenger or the postal acknowledgement or by taking such evidence as he deems proper that the notice has been served in accordance with this rule, record the fact and make an order to that effect.

(5) If the authority is not satisfied that the notice has been properly served, he may after recording an order to that effect, direct the issue of a fresh notice.

28. *Grant of copies.*—(1) If any assessee wants to have a certified copy of a document filed by him or of an order concerning him passed by any authority, he shall make to the authority concerned an application bearing adhesive court fee stamp of the value of twenty five paise for an ordinary copy or such stamp of the value of rupee one and twenty five paise of ra copy which he desires to be supplied within two days of his applying for the same.

(2) On receipt of the application, the said authority shall inform the applicant of the amount of court-fee stamps required, under the provisions of sub-rule (3) for supply of the copy. After the requisite amount of court-fee stamp is furnished by the applicant, the said authority shall cause a certified copy of the document or order to be prepared and granted to the applicant.

(3) Additional fee in the shape of court fee stamp shall be payable for the grant of copies at the rates given below :—

(a) Copying fee for the first 100 words or less of the documents ..	Seventy-five paise.
(b) For every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	Forty paise

29. *Refund of Tax.*—Where the Assessing authority receives an application for refund of tax under Section 22 he shall, if he is satisfied that a refund is due to the applicant in terms of the provisions of the said section, record an order showing the amount of refund due and shall issue to the applicant a refund payment order in form 21.

30. *Composition of offences.*—The assessing authority shall exercise the powers specified in section 26 subject to the control and direction of the Deputy Commissioner and

Under the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment Act, 1976:

(See rule 3 (I))

I hereby apply for a Certificate of Registration under the above mentioned Act as per particulars given below —

Sl. No.	Particulars	
1	Name of the applicant	
2	Full Postal Address	
3	Class of employer. Individual-1, Partner-2 Firm-3, Company-4, Corporation-5, Society-6 Club and Association-7 Others specify-8.	
4	Status of person signing this from. Proprietor-1, Partner-2 Principal Officer-3, Agent-4, Manager-5 Director-6, Secretary-7, Others specify-8	

The above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date..... Signature with Status.

Registration No.....

Signature of the Issuing Officer.

Date of Issue.....

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

(Particulars of name and address to be filled in by applicant)

Received an application for Registration in Form-1.

From Application No.....

Name	
Address	

FORM-2

Application No.....

Application for Certificate of Enrolment/Revision of Certificate o rolment under the Karnataka tax on Professions, Trades, Calling d Employment Act, 1976.

(*See* Rule 4 (1) and 6 (2)

I hereby apply for a Certificate of Enrolment/revision of Certifi te of Enrolment under the above mentioned Act as per particular ven below.

Name of the Applicant	
Full Postal Address	
Date of birth and age	
Profession, Trade or Calling	
Period of standing in profession in years and months	
No. of other places of work Please give the address of the places on the reverse	
Annual Turnover of all sales/ purchases	
No. of workers engaged in the factory	
No. of employees in the Establishment	

*10	If Co-op. Society whether State level, District level or Taluk level	
*11	No. of vehicles for which tax is permit under M.V. Act is held	3 Wheelers Trucks and Buses Total
*12	Enrolment No. of previous certificate, if any.	
*13	Grounds on which revision is sought.	

*Please fill up which ever is applicable.

@To be filled in by persons covered by Sl. No. 2, 3 and 8 of the Schedule.

The above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date..... Signature with State

(FOR OFFICE USE ONLY)

Enrolment No

Date of Enrolment Signature of Issuing Officer

Acknowledgement

(Particulars of name and address to be filled by Applicant)

Received an application for Enrolment in Form-2

from

Name: Application No.....

Address: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Certificate of Registration issued under Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment Act, 1976.

[*See* Rule 3 (2)]

Registration No. Date of Registration

This is to Certify that the.....
known as.....and located
at.....
has been registered as an Employer under the above mentioned Act.

Return in the prescribed form shall be furnished by the employer in respect of each month separately. The tax shall be payable monthly with the return and receipted challan in token of payment of the tax shall be attached to the return.

Office Seal Signature.

Place :

Date :

FORM-4.

Certificate of Enrolment issued under Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment Act, 1976.

[*See* Rule 4 (4)]

Enrolment No. Date of Enrolment

This is to certify that .....
engaged in the Profession/Trade/Calling .....
..... located at
.....
has been enrolled under the above mentioned Act.

The holder of this certificate has additional places of work, at the following addresses in the State.

1.
2.

The holder of this Certificate shall pay the tax at the rate of Rs .....per annum on or before the 30th September of every year/on or before..... in the manner prescribed in rule 18 of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades/Callings and Employments Rule 1976.

Return of tax payable by employer under sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976
(*See* Rule *11*)

Return of tax payable for the month ending on.....

Name of the Employer.....

Address

Registration Certificate No.....

Number of employees during the month in respect of whom t tax is payable is as under :—

Employees whose monthly salaries or wages or both are	Number of employees	Rate of Tax per month	Amount of Tax deducted
(i) Less than Rs. 500			
(ii) Rs. 500 or more but less than Rs. 600			
(iii) Rs. 600 or more but less than Rs. 800			
(iv) Rs. 800 or more but less than Rs. 1,000			
(v) Rs. 1,000 or more but less than Rs. 1,200			
(vi) Rs. 1,200 or more but less than Rs. 1,500			
(vii) Rs. 1,500 or more			
Total	Rs.		
Add, simple interest payable (if any) on the above amount at two per cent per month or part thereof (*vide* section 11(2) of the Act).	Rs.		
Grand Total	Rs.		

Amount paid under Challan No ..... Dated.....

I certify that all the employees who are liable to pay the tax i my employ during the period of return have been covered by th foregoing particulars. I also certify that the necessary revision i the amount of tax deductible from the salary or wages of the empl yees on account of variation in the salary or wages earned by the has been made where necessary.

I, Shri..... solemnly declare that th above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and be ief.

(FOR OFFICIAL USE)

The return is accepted on varification

Tax assessed ... Rs.....

Tax paid ... Rs.....

Balance ... Rs.....

ASSESSING AUTHORITY

Note: Where the return is not acceptable separate order of assessment should be passed.

FORM-6

Notice of hearing to an employer under sub-section (6) of Section 5, sub-section (3) of section 6, clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976

(*See* rule *12*)

To

.....

.....

.....

Registration Certificate No. .....
(if any)

(a) Whereas being liable to registration you have deliberately given false information in your application under section 5,

I hereby give you notice to attend in person or through an authorised representative and show cause why a penalty not exceeding rupees one thousand should not be imposed upon you under sub-section (6) of section 5,

(b) Whereas I am not satisfied that the returns furnished by you for the month/period ..... is/are correct and complete;

I hereby give you notice to attend in person or through an authorised representative, along with the accounts, papers and other evidence in support of your return/s.

(c) Whereas you have wilfully failed to get yourself registered/ having been registered you have failed to file the return/s, within the required time, for the moth/period .....

I hereby give you notice to attend in person or through an authorised representative and show cause why a penalty not exceeding rupees five for each day of delay should not be imposed upon you.

I hereby give you notice to attend in person or through an authorised representative along with the accounts and other evidence relating to your employees and the monthly gross expenditure, incurred over the disbursement of salaries and wages to them.

Please take notice that exparte orders may be passed in the event of default to appear personally or through an authorised representative on ....., at .....

Notice for showing cause under sub-section (5) of Section 5 or section 12 of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act 1976.

(*See* Rule 13)

To

.....

.....

.....

Notice of demand for payment of tax/interest/penalty under the Karnataka Tax on Profession, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976.

(See **Rule 14)**

To

.....

Registration certificate No.....

Enrolment certificate No.....

Please take notice that

Whereas your *Assessment*
Appeal
Revision
Rectification
Penalty

Proceedings for the period.....has been duly disposed of under section/under rule.....you are hereby directed to deposit the following amount in the Government Treasury within 15 days of receipt of this notice :—

		Rs.	Ps.
(i)	Tax assessed		
(ii)	Interest payable, if any		
(iii)	Penalty, if any		
	Total :		
	Less amount already paid if any		
	Net Demand/Excess		
	Amount in words		

(For the Paye

The Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976.

"028' Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure–1. Taxes o Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments–I. Tax on Profe sion Trades and Callings/II Tax on Employments/III Other Receipts*.

Challan of tax, interest, penalty and composition money paid t the.....Treasury/Sub–Treasury/Branch of the State Bank of India Reserve Bank of India .....for the period from..... to.....

Payment on account of* Amou (in figure

By whom tendered Rs. P

.....

.....

Name and address of the person on whose behalf money is paid

.....

.....

(a) Tax
(b) Interest
(c) Penalty under section
(d) Compoistion money

Total

(1) Registration Certificate No.
or
(2) Enrolment or Certificate No.

Rupees (in words).....

Date Signature of Depositor.

* Registered persons to strike off (I) and enrolled persons t strike off (II)

* Enter tax, interest, penalty and composition money separatel

(For use in the Treasury)

1. Received payment of Rs.....(in figures) Rupee .....(in words).

2. Date of entry.....Challan No.....

Treasurer Accountant Treasury Officer/ Agent or Manager.

Form-9

CHALLAN

DUPLICATE

(To be Sent to the Profession Tax Officer)

The Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976.

"028' Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure I Taxes on fessions, Trades, callings and Employments I Tax on professions, des and callir gs II Tax on Employments III other Receipts".

Challan of tax, interest, penalty and composition money paid to .....Treasury/Sub-Treasury/Branch of the State Bank of ia/Reserve Bank of India.....for the period from..... .....

.....

Payment on account of* Amount (in figures)

By whom tendered Rs. Ps.

.....

.....

Name and address of the Person on whose behalf money is paid * (a) Tax
(b) Interest
(c) Penalty under section
(d) Composition money.

.....

.....

.....

Total

(1) Registration Certificate No.
or
(2) Enrolment Certificate No.

Rupees (in words) .....

Date. Signature of Depositor.

*Registered persons to strike off (I) and enrolled persons to strike II).

*Enter tax, interest, penalty and composition money separately.

(For Use in the Treasury)

1. Received payment of Rs .....(in figures) Rupees..... .....(in words).

2. Date or entry.....Challan No.....

....

Treasurer Accountant Treasury Officer Agent or Manager

(FOR THE TREASURY

The Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976.

"028, Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure 1. Taxes on Professions. Trades, Callings and Employments I Tax on Professions, Trades and Callings II Tax on Employments III Other Receipts*.

Challan of tax, interest, penalty and composition money paid to he.....Treasury/Sub-Treasury/Branch of State Bank of ndia/Reserve Bank of India.....for the period rom.....to.....

Payment on account of *Amount (in figures)

Rs. Ps.

y whom tendered

.....

.....

Name and address of the * erson on whose behalf money is paid

.....

.....

.....

(a) Tax
(b) Interest
(c) Penalty under section
(d) Compesition money
Total :

1) Registration Certificate No.
OR
2) Enrolment Certificate No.

Rupees (in words).....

Date : Signature of Depositor.

* Registered persons to strike off (I) and enrolled persons to trike off (II).

* Enter tax, interest, penalty and composition money separately

(For Use in the Treasury)

1. Received payment of Rs..... (in figures) upees.....(in words).

2. Date of entry.....Challan No.....

.....

Treasury *Accountant* *Treasury Officer Agent or Manager.*

(QUADRUPLICATE)

(To be sent by the Treasury to Computer Centre)

FROM-9

Challan

The Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976.

"028' Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure Taxes on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments (I) Tax on Professions, Trades and Callings (II) Tax on Employments (III) Other Receipts *

Challan of Tax, interest, penalty and composition money paid to the.....Treasury/Sub-Treasury/Branch of the State Bank of India/Reserve Bank of India.....for the period from.....—.....to.....

By whom tendered

.....—.....

.....—.....

Name and address of the person on whose behalf money is paid

.....

.....

.....—.....

Payment on account of Amount (in figures)

Rs. Ps.

(a) Tax

(b) Interest

(c) Penalty under Section

(d) Composition money

Tota.

.....—...

.....

1) Registration or Certificate No.

2) Enrolment or Certificate No.

Rupees (in words) .....

Date

Signature of Depositor

*Registered Persons to strike off (I) and enrolled persons to strike off (II)

Enter tax, interest, penalty and composition money separately.

(For Use in the Treasury)

Received payment of Rs.....(in figures) Rupees.....

.....(in words).

Date of entry.....Challan No.....

....

Treasurer Accountant Treasury Officer/Agent or Manager.

Paying in Slip for making payment to the Collecting Agents.
The Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976.

[*See* Rule 19 (2)]

Paying in slip, or tax, interest, penalty and composition money paid to.....

(Name of the Collecting Agent)

for the period from.....to.....
By whom tendered.

	Payment on account of	Amount (in figures) Rs. Ps.
.....	(a) Tax ...	
.....	(b) Interest ...	
Name and address of the person	(c) Penalty ...	
on whose behalf the money is paid	(d) Composition money	
.....		
.....	Total	

Enrolment Certificate No.

Rupees (in words) .....

Date :

Signature.

(To be used by the Collecting Agent)

Received the payment of Rupees.....(in figures).
Rupees.....(in words)

(for the collecting Agent)

Paying in slip for making payment to the Collecting Agents.

The Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976.

[*See* **Rule 19 (2)**]

Paying in slip for tax, interest. penalty and composition money paid to.....

(Name of the Collecting Agent).....

for the period from.....**to**.....

By whom tendered	**Payment on account of**	**Amount (in figures). Rs. Ps.**
.....		
Name and address of the person on whose behalf the money is paid.	(a) **Tax** :	
	(b) **Interest** :	
	(c) **Penalty** :	
	(d) **Composition money**	
	Total :	

Enrolment Certificate No.

Rupees (in words).....

Date :

Signature.

(To be used by the Collecting Agent)

Received the payment of Rupees.....**(in figures)**

Rupees.....**(in words)**

Date

Slip No. **Receiving Officer.**

Notice of hearing under sub-rule (2) of rule 23 of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades Callings and Employments Rules, 1976 to a person who has failed to get himself enrolled.

(See Sub-rule (2) of rule 23)

To

.....

.....

.....

*(a) Whereas I am satisfied that you are liable to payment of tax and enrolment under section 5 (*1*) of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976 ;

And whereas you have failed to get yourself enrolled and to pay the tax due from you ;

You are hereby given notice to appear in person or through an authorised representative on.....at..... before the undersigned with accounts, registers, documents and other evidence as have been maintained by you.

---

*(b) Whereas I am satisfed that being liable to enrolment you have deliberately given false information in the application submitted under section 5 ;

You are hereby given notice to appear in person or through an authorised representative on.....at..... before the undersigned and show cause why a penalty not exceeding rupees one thousand should not be imposed upon you.

(SEAL)

Place..... Signature.....

Date..... Designation.....

---

* Strike off whichever is not applicable.

.....

Dated :

PROPOSITION NOTICE

To

M/s.....

.....

Whereas you have failed to comply with the terms of the Notic Form 6 served upon you/whereas in the opinion of the undersigne accounts and papers produced by you in respons to the notice i rm 6 are incorrect or incomplete or unreliable, it is propo-ed t ess the tax payable by you to the best of judgment as follows.—

(a) Reasons for non-acceptance of the return (Specify).—

(b) Basis of the proposed assessment (Specify).—

You are hereby called upon to show cause against the propose ssment addvcing evidence, if any, either in person or through (a) practitioner r an agent authorised in writing at..... ling which it will be presumed that you have no objection to th pposed assessment and orders deemed fit will be passed.

Assessing Authority.

Notice for showing cause under sub-rule (1) of Rule 23 to a person enrolled under Section 5 (2) of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment Act, 1976.

(*See* sub-rule (1) of Rule 23)

To

.....

Enrolment Certificate No.....

.....(Address)

Please take notice that.....

Whereas being a person enrolled under sub-section (2) of Section 5 of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976 you have failed to pay tax amounting to Rs..... which is due from you for the year ending.....as per your Enrolment Certificate, within the due date.

You are hereby directed to attend in person or through an authorised representative at.....on.....and to show cause why appropriate action should not be taken against you for recovery of the tax due and interest thereon.

Please note that if you are agreeable to pay the said amount of Rs.....and the interest thereon of Rs .....you may credit the aggregate amount of Rs.....to the Treasury and submit to me on or before.....a receipted copy of the challan for the said amount and in that event you need not attend before me as directed above.

(SEAL)

Place:.....Signature:.....

Date.....Designation.....

Notice to an employer or a person when it is proposed to pass a order which affects him adversely under section 8 and 9 of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act 1976.

(*See* Rule 19(3)

To

.....

.....

Registration Certificate No.....—Enrolment Certificate No.....

Whereas it appears that in the..... order dated the..... passed/given by.....for the period from.....to.....i your case there is the following mistake namely.

.....

.....

Whereas it has been noticed that you have been under-assesse to the tax payable by you under the Karnataka Tax on Professions Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976, for the period from..... .....to.....under the order passed on.....

You are hereby given notice under section 15 of the said Act tha if you wish to prefer any objection against the proposed rectification revision, you should attend either personally or through an authorise representative at the office of the undersigned at .....on.....day of (Place).....a .....

Gist of the rectification or revision propose I to be made.

(SEAL)

Place..... Signature.....

Date..... Designation.....

Note.—The portion in applicable shall be struck out wherever necessary.

Statement of the amount of tax, interest and penalty under t Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employmen Act 1976, credited to the Government Treasury by the Collecti Agents.

Name of the Collecti

Address of the Collecting Ager

Statement for the month of :

Serial No.	Name and address of the person from whom the amount was collected	No. of enrolment certificate or the person	The period to which the payment relates	Amount
1	2	3	4	5

(Rupees.....

Credited to.....t..(Treasury) under Challan No.....

dated.....Certified that the abo particulars are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place..... Singature.....

Date..... Status.

FORM—16.

Notice of Demand to Enrolled person under the Karnataka Ta on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976.

(*See* Sub-Rule (1) of rule 23).

To

.....

.....

Enrolment Certificate No.....

Address .....

.....

Please take notice that :—

The tax amounting to Rs.....for the ye ending.....as per Enrolment Certificate was payable b you on or before.....and whereas you have failed t pay the said amount of tax.

You are hereby directed to pay Rs.....beir the said amount of tax and an interest at Rs.....thereo within 15 days of the receipt of this notice failing which appropriat action to recover the said amount of tax and interest will be take against you.

(SEAL)

Place..... Signature.....

Date ..... Designation.....

FORM—17

Notice of demand under sub-rule (2) of rule 23 of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Rules, 1976, to a person who has failed to get himself enrolled.

(See sub-rule (2) of rule 23)

To

.....

.....

..... (Address)

Whereas the proceedings against you under rule ..... disposed of on.....and an am Rs.....has been assessed as payable by you the period.....

You are hereby directed to pay the said amount within a period of 15 days of the receipt of this notice, failing which appropriate action will be taken against you for the recovery of the amount.

(Seal)

Place..... Signature.....

Date..... Designation.....

orm of Appeal against an order of assessment/penalty/interest Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employ- Act, 1976.

(*See* rule 20)

.....

.....

(i) Registration Certificate No.....Enrolmen Certificate No.....

ii) Name of the assessee and status.....

ii) Style of Profession; Trade, Calling etc.....

v) Location and address.....

v) Period involved under impugned orders against whic Appeal/Revision, is preferred i.e. from.....to.....

vi) (a) Name of the authority who passed the impugned orde .....

(b) Date of passing of the impugned order.....

(c) Date of service of Notice of Demand.....

(d) Amount of (i) Tax.....

(ii) Penalty.....

(iii) Interest.....

Total

(e) Amount of admitted Tax.....

(f) Amount paid (i) Tax.....

(ii) Penalty.....

(iii) Interest.....

(g) Amount in dispute.....

Grounds

.....

(Signed) Appellant(s)

VERIFICATION

I/We.....the appellant(s) named in the above peal do hereby declare that what is stated therein is true to the st of my/our knowledge and belief.

Verified to-day the.....day of.....

.....

(Signed) Appellant(s)

.....

Signed) Authorised Representative

From of Appeal Memorandum to the Appellate Tribunal, Under ction 17 of the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, and Employ ents Act, 1976.

(See rule 21 (1))

APPEAL MEMORANDUM TO THE APPELLATE TRIBUNAL BEFORE THE KARNATAKA APPELLATE TRIBUNAL, BANGALORE

No.

Appellant (s)

Versus

Respondent

(1) District in which assessment was made
(2) Assessment year.
(3) Assessing authority passing assessment orders disputed.
(4) 1 (Deputy Commissioner) of Profession Taxes passing the order in appeal under Section 16.
(5) Date of Communication of the order now appeal against.
(6) Address to which notices may be sent to the Appellant.
(7) Address to wihch notices may be sent to the Respondent.
(8) Ralief claimed in appeal — —
  (a) Tax/Penalty/Interest by the assessing authority.
  (b) Tax/Penalty/Interest on appeal by the Deputy Commisiioner of Profession Tax.
  (c) Relief claimed.

---

(9) Grounds of Appeal

(Signed) Appellant (s)

(Signed) Authorised representative, if

Varification the

I/We.....appellant/appellants do hereby delare that what is stated above is true to the best of y our knowledge and belief

(Signed) Appellant/s

(Signed) Authorised representative. if any

B:—The appeal should be in quadruplicate and should be accompanied by four copies (at least one of which should be the original or an authenticated copy) of the order appealed against and also four copies of the order of the assessing authority.

(Cheques, drafts, hundies or other negotiable instruments will

APPEAL

BEFORE THE HIGH COURT OF KARNATAKA

Memorandum of Appeal against order section 18 (4) of th nataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings, and Employment 1976

(*See* rule-22)

Appeal against order No

Appellant

Versus

Respondent

Appeal against the order of the Commissioner of Profession Ta d and passed in.....

(1) District in which the assessment was made.

(2) Assessment year.

(3) Assessing Authority passing the original order.

(4) Date of communication of the order of the Commissioner of Profession Tax.

(5) Address to which notice may be sent to the appellant.

(6) Address to which notice may be sent to the respondent.

(7) Relief claimed in appeal.

(a) Tax assessed by the assessing authority.

(b) Tax as modified and fixed by the Commissioner o Profession Tax.

(c) Relief claimed.

(d) Grounds of appeal.—

(i) State the facts disputed briefly.

(ii) State the questions of law raised for decision b the High Court.

I/We..... the appellant (s) do hereby declare that what is stated above is true to the best of my/our knowledge and belief.

rified to-day the.....day of.....19

(Signed) Appellant (s)

(Signed) Authorised representative, if any.

N.B.—(1) The appeal should be accompanied by a certified copy of the order of the Commissioner of Profession Tax appealed against.

(2) The appeal should be accompanied by a sum of Rs. 100.

(3) The appeal should be written in English and should set forth concisely and under distinct heads, the facts of the case, the grounds of appeal and the points of law raised consecutively.

Book No. Voucher No.

Refunds

Counterfoil order for the refund of tax undes the Karnaka Tax on Professions, Trader Collings and Employments Act, 1976 Refund payble to ...

Registration Certificate No. Enrolment

Date of order directing refund .....

Amount of refund Rs.....

Number in Collection Register showing the collection of amount regarding which refund is made .....

(Signed) .....

Designation .....

Date.....

Signature of the recipient of the voucher .....

Date of encashment in the Government Treasury .....

Book No. Voucher No

Refunds

Order for the refund of tax under the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976 (payble at the Government Treasury within three months of the date of issue)

To

The Treasury Officer,

.....

1 Certified that with referance to the assessment record of..... bearing Registration / Enrolment Certificate No.....for the period from..... to ..... a refund of Rs..... is due to.....

2 Certified that the amount of Tax concerning which this refund is allowed has been duly credited to the Government Treasury.

3 Certified that no refund order regarding the sum now in question has previously been granted and this order of refund has been entered in the original file of assessment, under my signature

4 Please pay to.....

..... Rupees .....

(in figures)

.....

Date of encashment in Government Treasury.....

Date Place

Pay Rupees —..... only

The.....19

Treasury Officer

Received payment

Claimant s siguature and date.

Registar of Collection to be maintained by a Collecting Age under the Karnataka Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Em loyments Act, 1976.

Date	Name of the person from whom the tax or other amount is collected	Number of the enrolment certificate of the person from whom collection is made.	Amount collected	Whether tax Interest or Penalty	Period to which the payment relates.
1	2		4	5	6

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2C-(1)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2, 1976
(JYESHTA 12, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 301

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 26 TTP 76

Bangalore, dated 1st June 1976.

G.S.R. 155.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso of Rule 4 of the Karnataka Planning Authority Rules, 1965, the Government of Karnataka hereby extends the term of the Planning Authority for Davanagere City Planning Area, Davanagere, constituted in Notification No. HMA 167 TTP 72, dated 3rd April 1973, from 3rd April 1976 to 30th June 1976.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

K. B. CHINNAGIRI,

Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Munpl. Admn. Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 9, 1976 (JYEISHTA 19, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 306

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. LAW 9 EBE 76. Bangalore, dated 9th Jun 1976

G.S.R. 160:—In pursuance of the provision of Section 67 of the Representation of the People Act 1951 (Central Act 43 of 1951), the following declaration are published for general information.

DECLARATIONS

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAKA FROM BANGALORE GRADUATES' CONSTITUENCY

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of the Representation of the People Act 1951, read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that :

(1) **SHRI V. S. KRISHNA IYER,**
No. 23, (New 79)
Shankarapuram,

No. 330, Chanda Kula,
22nd Cross,
I and III East Block,
Jayanagar,
Bangalore,

have been duly elected to fill the seats in that House of two membe retiring on 11th June 1976 on the expiration of their term of Office.

PLACE : BANGALORE — V. BALASUBRAMANIAN,
DATED : 7TH JUNE, 1976 — *Returning Officer.*

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAK FROM KARNATAKA SOUTH-WEST TEACHERS' CONSTITUENC

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of t Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with clause (a) sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 19(I declare that :

SRI S. CHANNABASAVAIAH,
No. 201, Cottonpet Main Road,
Bangalore-2A;

has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House of one memb retiring on 11th June 1976 on the expiration of his term of office.

PLACE : MYSORE — M. ARYA MITRA,
DATED : 7th June, 1976 — *Returning Officer.*

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAK FROM KARNATAKA SOUTH-CENTRAL TEACHERS' CONSTITUENCY

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of th Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with clause (a) of sub rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules 1961, I decla that :—

SRI T. A. REDDY,
Advocate,
Chitradurga.

has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House of one membe retiring on 11th June 1976 on the expiration of his term of office.

Place : Mangalore. — S. B. MUDDAPPA,
Dated : 7th June 1976 — *Returning Officer.*

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAKA FROM GULBARGA LOCAL AUTHORITIES' CONSTITUENCY

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules 1961, I declare that.—

SRI BASWANT RAO SHIVAPGOWD,
Post : Raddewadgi Via Kolkur
Taluk : Jewargi,
District : Gulbarga,

has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House of one member retiring on 11th June 1976 on the expiration of his term of office.

Place : Gulbarga
Dated : 7th June 1976

C. MUNISWAMY,
Returning Officer.

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAKA FROM BANGALORE LOCAL AUTHORITIES' CONSTITUENCY.

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that.—

SRI DAYANANDA SAGAR, R.
No. 1, Vanivilasa Road,
Basavanagudi,
Bangalore-4

has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House of one member retiring on 11th June 1976 on the expiration of his term of office.

Place : Bangalore
Dated : 7th June 1976

V. BALASUBRAMANIAN,
Returning Officer.

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAKA FROM SHIMOGA-*CUM*-CHIKMAGALUR LOCAL AUTHORITIES' CONSTITUENCY

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules 1961, I declar that —

SRI VISWANATHA, B. S.,
Sree Rameswara Rice Mills,
Thirthahalli.

has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House of one membe retiring on 11th June 1976 on the expiration of his term of office.

Place : Shimoga
Dated : 7th June 1976

P. G. PURANIK,
Returning Officer.

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAKA FROM TUMKUR LOCAL AUTHORITIES' CONSTITUENCY

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of the Representation of the People Act 1951 read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that :

SRI B. G. BHAGAVAN,
Kadaba, Gubbi Taluk,
Tumkur District,

has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House of one member retiring on 11th June 1976 on the expiration of his term of office.

Place : Tumkur
Dated : 7th June 1976

H. BASAVAIAH,
Returning Officer.

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAKA FROM MYSORE-*CUM*-GOORG LOCAL AUTHORITIES' CONSTITUENCY

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of the Representation of the People Act 1951, read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that :

SRI D. KARIAPPA GOWDA,
Advocate,
Hunsur,

has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House of one member retiring on 11th June 1976 on the expiration of his term of office.

Place : Mysore
Dated : 7th June 1976

M. ARYA MITRA,
Returning Officer.

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAKA FROM RAICHUR LOCAL AUTHORITIES' CONSTITUENCY

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Election Rules, 1961, I declare that :

SMT. BASAWARAJESWARI SHARANABASWARAJ,
P. O. Dhadesugur,
District Raichur,

ELECTION TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF KARNATAKA FROM BELLARY LOCAL AUTHORITIES' CONSTITUENCY

In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 66 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, read with clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 84 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, I declare that:

SHRI NARAYANASWAMY,
Ward No. 3,
House No. 202,
Hospet City Municipality,
Hospet,

has been duly elected to fill the seat in that House of one member retiring on 11th June 1976 on the expiration of his term of office.

Place : Bellary
Dated : 7th June 1976

C. M. CHANDAWARKAR,
Returning Officer

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. S. GURUSIDDAIAH
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs (Elections)

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JUNE 3, 1976
(JYEISHTA 13, SAKA ERA 1898)

No 3013

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 157 EIG 74
Bangalore, dated 28th May 1976.

G S R. 156 —

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 45 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules and conditions for the grant of licences to electrical contractors, certificates of competency and permits to electrical supervisors and permits to wiremen, namely :—

PART I

Preliminary

1. Title, extent and commencement.—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

PART II

2. Definitions.—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) 'Board' means the Karnataka Electrical Contractors, Supervisors and Wiremen's licensing Advisory and Examinations Board;

(b) 'Contractor' means the electrical contractor licensed under these rules;

(c) 'Form' means a form appended to these Rules;

(d) 'Licence' means a licence granted under these Rules;

(e) 'Rules' means the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956;

(f) 'Supervisor' means an Electrical Supervisor qualified under these Rules;

(g) 'Wireman' means an Electrical Wireman qualified under these Rules;

(h) 'Agreement' means an agreement to be executed by the contractor with the consumer in the prescribed form 'Y'.

PART III

Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board

3. Establishment of the Board.—(1) For advising the State Government in the matter of grant of licences and for carrying out the other purposes of these rules, an Electrical Contractors', Supervisors' and Wiremen's Advisory and Examinations Board (hereinafter referred to as the Board) shall be constituted consisting of the following members, namely :—

(a) The Electrical Inspector to Government of Karnataka;

(b) The Deputy Electrical Inspector to Government of Karnataka, Bangalore;

(c) Two nominees of the Karnataka Electricity Board;

(d) One nominee of the Mysore Power Corporation (MPC), Bangalore;

(e) The Director of Technical Education in Karnataka

(f) One nominee of the Licensed Electrical Contractors' Association, Bangalore who shall be a graduate or a Diploma in Electrical Engineering;

(g) One person nominated by the Mines Department, Government of India.

2. The Electrical Inspector shall be the Chairman and Assistant Electrical Inspector, Office of the Electrical Inspector, shall be the Secretary of the Board.

4. **Functions of the Board.**—The following shall be the functions of the Board, namely:—

(a) to receive and scrutinise applications for the grant of Electrical Contractors Licences and make suitable recommendations to the State Government;

(b) to receive and scrutinise the applications for the grant of certificate of competency and permits to Electrical Supervisors and permits to Wiremen and to make suitable recommendations to Government;

(c) to conduct examinations for purposes of grant of certificates and permits referred to in (b) above;

(d) to enquire into allegations of incompetence, negligence, breach of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, or malpractice on the part of any Electrical Contractors, Supervisors and Wiremen or on breach of any conditions of such licence, certificate or permit and to make recommendations to the Government in the matter; and

(e) generally to advise the State Government regarding all matters related to licences, certificates or permits.

5. **Meeting, etc.**—(1) The Board may meet as often as necessary.

(2) For every meeting the quorum shall be five including the Chairman.

6. **Duties of the Chairman.**—The Chairman shall.—

(a) preside over all the meetings of the Board;

(b) forward the recommendation of the Board to the State Government in the matter of issue of licences to Electrical Contractors.

7. **Duties of the Secretary.**—The Secretary shall.—

(1) Place before the Board all applications from lectrical contractors for issue or renewal of licences for orwardal to the State Government alongwith the recommendations of the Board and assist the Chairman to attend o all correspondence in connection therewith;

(2) scrutinise applications for admission to the examination for supervisors and wiremen and assist the Chairman to attend to all correspondence in connection herewith; and

(3) do all other things directed by the Chairman or the Board.

PART IV

Licences to Electrical Contractors

8. **Licence obligatory.**—No electrical installation work shall be undertaken except by a Contractor licensed under these rules.

9. **Classes of Licensed Electrical Contractors.**—(1) There shall be three classes of Licensed Electrical Contractors, namely: Class I, Class II and Class III Contractors.

(2) Class I Contractors shall be eligible to carryout all kinds of Electrical Wiring and installation works of low, medium, high and extra high voltage as defined in the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956. Class II Contractors shall be eligible to carryout the electrical wiring and installation works of low and medium voltages only. Class III contractors shall be eligible to carryout the electrical wiring and installation works of low voltage only.

10. **Applications etc.**—(1) Applications for the grant of an Electrical Contractor licence shall be addressed to the State Government and shall be made to the Secretary Licensing Advisory and Examination Board, Electrical Inspectorate, Bangalore. An applicant for Class I Contractors licence shall be solvent to the extent of rupees 10,000 and for Class II licence to the tune of rupees 5,00(

Provided that the solvency required for un-employed graduate and diploma holders in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering for Class I or Class II contractor's licence shall be rupees 3,000.

2. The application referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be in form D and it shall be accompanied by the solvency certificate either in form D-I or D-II, as the case might be.

11. **Fee.**—Every application shall be accompanied by the challan or cash receipt for having paid the following fee, namely:—

(a) For grant of Class I Contractor's Licence Rs. 300.00,

(b) For grant of Class II Contractor's Licence Rs. 200.00,

(c) For grant of Class III Contractor's Licence Rs. 100.00.

12. **Board to recommend.**—All applications filed under rule 10 shall be scrutinised by the Board. Applications satisfying the conditions specified in rule 13 shall be recommended for grant of licence to the State Government, provided that the application of any person disqualified under rule 14 shall not be recommended.

13. **Condition for the grant of a Contractor's Licence.**—An Electrical Contractor's licence may be granted to the applicant whether he be a person or a firm who fulfills the following conditions, namely:—

(1) He shall himself hold a valid Electrical Supervisor's permit granted or recognised by the State Government and shall personally supervise the Electrical contract works undertaken by him or maintain in his sole employ a full time electrical supervisor holding a valid Electrical Supervisor's permit granted or recognised by the State Government for direct supervison of the contract works undertaken by the contractor.

(2) He shall always maintain the following testing instruments in good working condition for carrying out the tests required under the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956,

and shall present them whenever called upon to do so, for checking and inspection by any officer of the Electrical Inspectorate Government of Karnataka.

Class I Contractor :

(1) Megger 1000 Volts Class and 500 Volts Class.
(2) Voltmeter 0-600 V. Range.
(3) Ammeter 0-60 Amps. Range.
(4) Phase Sequence Meter.
(5) Live Line tester (One for each Wireman).
(6) Wire guage or Micro-meter.
(7) Hand Rubber Gloves—tested to 15 kV.
(8) Tong Tester—0-600 Amps. range.
(9) Earth Tester with accessories.

Class II Contractors :

(1) Megger—500 V. Class.
(2) Voltmeter—0-600 V. Range.
(3) Ammeter—0-60 Amps. Range.
(4) Live line tester (one for each wireman).
(5) Hand Rubber Gloves tested to 15 kV.
(6) One Wire Guage.

Class III Contractors :

(1) Megger—500 V. Class.
(2) Live Line Tester (one for each wireman).
(3) One wire guage.
(4) Hand Rubber Gloves tested to 5 kV.

14. **Disqualification for grant of licence.**—An applicant whose licence had previously been cancelled on grounds of malpractice shall be disqualified for grant of a licence.

15. **Disposal of applications.**(1) The State Government shall consider the applications and its enclosures and the recommendations of the Board and by order approve or reject the application for grant of the licence.

(2) Every order passed under sub-rule (1) shall be communicated to the applicant by the Electrical Inspector to Government.

(3) The licence shall be granted in form LA-1, LA-2 or

16. **Duration and renewal of licence.**—(1) Every licence granted shall be valid for a period of one year ending on 30th June.

(2) Any licence may, subject to the same terms and conditions as are applicable to grant of licence, be renewed for a further like period: Provided that application for renewal shall be made in form 'E' before the expire of the licence period and is accompanied by a challan or cash receipt for the payment of renewal fee of Rs. 75 only for class I licence, rupees 50 for class II licence and rupees 25 for class III licence as the case might be. Late application for renewal will be considered provided the application is received on or before the last working day of the month of July following, along with a challan or cash receipt for the payment of late fee of Rs. 25 in addition to the payment or regular annual renewal fee as specified above.

17. **Licensee to abide by the conditions.**—(1) Every licensee shall be bound by the provisions of these rules and terms and conditions of the licence.

(2) Whenever it appears to the Government that the licensee has committed default, the licence can be suspended and enquiry instituted. The State Government may cancel the licence if it thinks fit: Provided no licence shall be cancelled except after giving the licensee an opportunity of making representations.

(3) The order of the State Government under sub-rule (2) shall be final.

PART IV

Certificate of Competency and Permits to Industrial Electrical Supervisors.

18. **Prohibition.**—Every work of electrical wirings and installation of low, medium, high and extra-high voltage as defined in the rule shall be done only by persons holding certificates of competency and permits, Provided that (i) graduates, diploma holders and licentiate in electrical or mechancial engineering from any University or institution recognised by the State Government as the case may be, be

authorised by special permission valid for one year granted by the Government, for carrying out wiring of their own installations. Fee for such special permission shall be Rs. 10 only.

(ii) Special wiring permissions valid for one year may be granted by the Government, at their discretion, to the authorities of large concerns to get their own installations wired up under the supervision of a technically qualified person in their employ, who possess qualifications and experience equivalent to those necessary for an electrical supervisor and obtains competency certificate and permits as provided in these rules. Fee for such special wiring permission shall be Rs. 200.

19. Grant of certificates of competency and permits.— (1) Certificates of competency in form H or J and permits in Book form M shall be granted by the Government to persons who have passed the examinations conducted by the Board or to Graduates, Diploma Holders and Licentiates in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering from any University or Institution recognised by the State Government who are exempt from appearing for the Examination conducted by the Board.

(2) Applications for the examination shall be made in Form 'F' to the Secretary of the Board on or before the date specified by the Board. It shall be accompanied by—

(a) A true copy of the educational testimonials, if any;

(b) Testimonials from his present and past employers regarding conduct and practical experience in Form 'Q' appended, or in case he is himself a contractor a declaration in Form 'S' appended;

(c) Government Treasury or Reserve Bank of India challan or cash receipt in support of having paid the examination fee of Rs. 60 under relevant Budget Head;

(d) Three copies of latest photograph (size 2"×2½") with name and signature on the back.

(3) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination if in the opinion of the Board he is not eligible.

20. **Examinations, etc.,**—(1) The examination referred to in rule 19 shall be held at Bangalore and Hubli every year, preferably in the month of June. The Board shall notify the exact date of the Examination.

(2) No person shall be eligible to apply for the examination unless he possess not less than three years practical experience in electrical wirings and is capable of answering written examination in English or in Kannada and has completed the seventh standard course.

21. **Syllabus.**—The syllabus for the examination shall be as in the Schedule-I.

PART V

Certificate of Competency and permits to Electrical Supervisors for working in Mines.

22. **Certificate of compentency and permit.**—(1) Certificate of competency in Form I or K and permit in Book Form 'N' shall be granted by the Government to persons who have passed the examination conducted by the Board or Graduates in Electrical Engineering and holders of Diploma recognised as equivalent to Degree in Electrical Engineering, having practical experience of at least one year in Mining installations shall be exempted from appearing this examination but shall be subject to Oral Test. Holders of Diploma (other than those recognised as equivalent to Degree) in Electrical Engineering of recognised Institution, shall be exempted from appearing this examinations, if they have practical experience of five years, of which at least two years should be in Mining installation, but they shall be subject to oral test.

(2) Every person desirous of taking the examination shall make an application in Form 'G' to the Secretary of the Board on or before the date specified by the Board.

(3) Application shall be accompanied by the following, namely :—

(a) A Government Treasury or Reserve Bank Challan or Cash Receipt in support of having paid the examination

fee of Rs. 60. The fee shall be credited to the relevant budget head.

(b) Copies of testimonials, if any, in respect of his qualification with true copies attested by a Gazetted Officer.

(c) Certificates in Form 'R' (Details if desired in a separate sheet of paper) from his present and past employer.

(d) Three copies of his latest photograph (size 2"×2½") with his name and signature on its back.

23. **Eligibility.**—(1) No person shall be eligible to take examination under rule 22 unless—

(a) he has attained 23 years of age on the date of examination;

(b) possess a certificate of practical training issued by State or Central Government undertakings/sponsored concerns, of at least five years in Electrical Engineering of which at least two years should be in mining installation and should be capable of answering written papers in English or Kannada; and

(c) has completed the Seventh standard course.

(2) The syllabus for the examination shall be as specified in the Schedule-II.

PART VI

Permits for Wiremen

24. **Permit.**—(1) Wireman's permit in Book Form 'O' shall be issued by the State Government to persons who have passed the examination conducted for the purpose by the Board or to persons who possess Wiremen/Electrician Trade Certificates issued by the Institutions recognised by the State Government who are exempt from appearing the examination conducted by the Board.

(2) Such examinations shall be held at Bangalore and Hubli every year, preferably in the month of June. Exact time and date of the examination shall be notified by the

25. **Eligibility.**—No person shall be eligible to take the examination referred to in rule 24 unless—

(a) he has worked on electrical wiring and electrical installation works for not less than one year under a Licensed Electrical Contractor in the State of Karnataka ;

(b) he possess any other electrical training of practical experience which is recognised as satisfactory by the Board ; and

(c) he has completed the VII Standard Course.

26. **Applications, etc.,**—(1) Applications for the said examination shall be made in Form 'F' and shall be accompanied by the following, namely.—

(i) testimonials from employers, regarding good conduct and practical experience, in Form 'Q';

(ii) Government Treasury or Reserve Bank Challan or Cash Receipt in support to having paid the examination fee of Rs. 25 under the relevant budget head ;

(iii) Three copies of the latest photographes (size 2"×2½") with his name and signature on back.

(2) The Syllabus for the examination shall be as in Schedule III.

27. (1) Every permit referred to in Rules 19, 22 and 24 shall be valid for one year ending at the end of December.

(2) Every permit may be renewed for a further like period provided that application for renewal shall be made in form 'T' accompanied with a Treasury or Reserve Bank Challan or Cash Receipt in token of having paid the renewal fee—as indicated below on or before the expiry of the permit period.

Rs. 25 for Industrial and Mining Supervisors permit.

Rs. 10 for wireman permit.

(3) Late applications may also be received within three months after the expiry of the permit period provided the application is accompanied with a Treasury of Reserve Bank Challan or Cash Receipt in token of having paid the renewal fee specified in sub-rule (2) above plus the Treasury or Reserve Bank Challan or Cash Receipt in token of having paid the late fee as indicated below :—

Rs. 15 for Industrial and Mining Supervisor's permit.

28. (1) Every holder of the permit shall be bound by the rovision of these rules and the Indian Electricity Rules)56.

(2) Every permit shall be liable to be suspended whenever appears to the Electrical Inspector to Government that its older has committed a default. Thereafter the Electrical ıspector to Government shall hold an enquiry against the ermit holder and forward the report of enquiry with his re- ommendation to the Government. On consideration of ıe report of enquiry as well as the recommendation of the lectrical Inspector to Government, the State Government ıay cancel the permit.

(3) Against the order of suspension made by the Electrical ıspector to Government, the permit holder may appeal to ıe Government within a period of 15 days from the date of ceipt of order of suspension by him to the Secretary to lovernment, Public Works and Electricity Department. he State Government after consideration of the appeal in ıch manner as deemed necessary may either reject the ppeal or revoke the order of suspension with such condi- ons as may be deemed necessary.

(4) The order of the State Government under sub-rules !) and (3) shall be final.

29. **Issue of Duplicate Licence and Permits.**—Duplicate cence or permit may be issued by the Electrical Inspector) Government on production of satisfactory proof as to its ss, provided the application for issue of duplicate licence r permit is made accompanied with a Treasury or Reserve ank Challan or Cash Receipt in token of having paid the e of Rs. 25.

30. All those who have passed the Supervisor and Wire- ıan Examination under the old rules issued in Notification lo. PWD 39 IPL 58, dated 7th July, 1958 shall be deemed to ave passed the Examination under these Rules.

31. The State Government may recognise on reciprocal asis the certificate of competency and permits issued to y other Licensing Boards and permits issued

to Wiremen by other Licensing Boards for whom Certificate of competency and permits to Supervisors and permits to Wiremen will be granted by the Electrical Inspector to Government after obtaining apporval from the State Government provided the necessary fees of Rs. 25 paid along with the application.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

BHIMA RAO,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Public Works and Elecy. Department.

SCHEDULE—I

SYLLABUS FOR ELECTRICAL SUPERVISOR'S EXAMINATION

The Examination will consist of :—

(1) The following two written papers, such of two hours duration and each carrying 50 Marks.

PAPER (I) COMPULSORY :
Electricity—Theory (Elementary knowledge).

PAPER (II) COMPULSORY :
Electricity Utilisation.

(2) An oral practical test carrying 100 Marks. To pass the examination, a candidate must secure 20 marks in each written paper and forty marks in the oral and practical test. No certificate shall be issued unless a candidate passes in Paper (I) and (II) and the oral and practical test.

PAPER—I

ELECTRICITY—THEORY (ELEMENTARY KNOWLEDGE)

Principles of Electricity.—Electric pressure, current and resistance Ohm's Law—Specific resistance, Laws of resistance and their application for calculating voltage, drop. Series and parallel circuits, practical units of voltage, current, resistance, power and energy. Relation between electrical power unit (K.W.) and mechanical power unit (H.P.).

Electro Magnetism.—Production of E.M.F. and Flemings Right and Left hand rules. Magnetic, chemical and heating effects of electric current. Magnetic properties of material. Eletromagnets and their applications

Materials.—Conductors, Non-conductors and insulators insulating materials and their relative merits. Transformer oil, effect of heat and moisture on insulation. Lubricants and their use.

Different types of wires, cables, switches, circuit—breakers cutouts, etc., and their safe current carrying capacity. Use of tables and data sheets generally given in electrical hand books.

Generation of Electricity.—Sources of natural energy. Types of prime movers. Methods of producing Electromotive force, Alternating current and direct current.

A. C. Generators (Alternators).—Essential components and constructional features. Methods of voltage and frequency control conditions and methods for synachronising. Simple associated switch board and its accessories.

D. C. Generators.—Essential components and constructional features, shunt, series and compound dynamos and their characteristics, causes for sparking. Interpoles. Commutators and their maintenance. Carbon brushes, their adjustment and care. Methods of voltage regulation. Conditions for parallel operation, simple associated switch board and its accessories.

Batteries.—Primary Cells, Dry cells, storage or Secondary batteries or Accumulators and their installations. Lead acid cells, Nickels Iron or Alkaline cells. Initial and subsequent charging of batteries. Changing circuits and their calculations. Series and parallel circuits. Maintenance of batteries. Use of Hydrometers.

A. C. Motors.—Theory of induction (squirrel cage and slip ring type) Synchoronous and commutated motors, their uses, installation methods of starting and speed control and reversal of direction.

D. C. Motors.—Theory of series, shunt and compound wound type motors, their uses, installation, methods of starting and speed control and reversal of direction.

A. C. Circuits.—Knowledge of vectors. Phase and phase difference. Resistence, inductance and capacitance in an A.C. Circuits. Periodicity or frequency. Power and power factor. Single phase and three phase systems. Star and delta connections. Phase sequence.

Controlling and regulating Gear.—Knowledge of various types of switches and circuit breakers and cut-outs, starters regulators protective devices for the A.C. and D.C. motors and their wiring with the

Transformation.—Knowledge of single-phase and three phase transformers, their construction, use and maintenance, Phasing out, Parallel working, Auto-transformer, Transformer tappings, Temperature rise, Instruments transformers.

Conversions.—Principles of operation of motor generator sets, rotary convetors and mercury arc rectifiers.

TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION

(a) **Overhead Lines.**—Simple calculations and general principles of construction of low, medium and high pressure lines ; size of conductors, length of spans, sag strength of poles, spacing of conductors, cross arms, effects of temperature, wind pressure, ice and snow, tension on wire. Insulators brackets, stays strucs, guard wires and other protective devices. Earthing, lighting arrestors and Lightning conductors and their testing. Testing fault location.

(b) **Underground Cables.**—Simple calculations and general principles of laying cables, direct in ground, in through and in pipes ; handling, bending, jointing, plumbing, underground and above ground junction boxes. Distribution, board and pillars with compounds. Testing and fault location.

Illumination.—Metal filament lamps, flourscent lamp circuits. High voltage luminous tube sign installations. Photometric units and simple measurements. General requirements of efficient lighting and its elementary calculations. Street lighting. Time switches.

Safety Rules.—Working knowledge of———

(i) The Indian Electricity Rules-1956 with amendments up-to-date.

(ii) Wiring rules.

Protection and restoration of persons suffering from electric shock.

PAPER—II

ELECTRICITY UTILISATION DOMESTIC INSTALLATION

Wiring.—Wiring layouts of different types such as cleat, metal sheethed, wood casing and capping. Cab tyre sheathed, conduit and armoured cable for lighting and power installations in residential premises together with the necessary switchgear. Estimate of materials and cost of different types of installations. Wiring of temporary installations and portable appliances.

rcuit-Diagrams.—Electrical connections of various circuits for—
(i) House wiring including those for main and sub-distribution
l switches and cutouts, etc., together with the load statement for
circuit and,
(ii) Lifts with their safety devices.

paratus.—Installation and maintenance of heaters, cookers
erators and others domestic applicances, Electric bells and indica-
small motors for pumps and electric lifts.

ergy measurement and charges.—Energy meters both D.C. and
. for house service.

nple calulations.—Relating to cost of energy, elementary knowledge
ethods of charging for energy.

sting and fault attendance.—Detection and location of faults in
stic appliances and wiring installations, insulations and countinuity
. Rectification of faults. Tests for insulation resistance to earth.
h testing.

otective Devices.—Elementary knowledge of the use of fuses and
its. Earthing of domestic appliances, motors, etc. Use of lighting
tors.

INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS

iring.—Wiring layouts of different types such as cleat, wood casing
capping, Metal sheathed, cab tyre sheathead, conduit and armoured
for lighting and power installations in industrial premises
ther with the necessary switchgear. Estimate of materials and
of different types of installations. Wiring of temporary installations
portable appliances.

rcuit Diagrams.—Electrical connections for—
(i) D.C. and A.C. generators, switch boards, transformers, etc
(ii) Main and sub-distributing boards with circuit breakers switch
units, with load statement for each circuit.
(iii) D.C. and A.C. motors, their starters, regulators.
(iv) Battery charging equipment.
(v) Generating machinery.
(vi) Lifts with their safety devices.

Apparatus.—Installation and maintenance of generations, electric motors, electric lifts, electric furnances, electric welding plants, haulage and winding machines cooling and heating appliances.

Powers and energy measurements and charges.—Measurement of powers, watt meters, both D.C. and A.C. power factor correction by capacitors.

Simple calculations relating to cost of power and energy. Elementary knowledge of methods of charging for demand and energy.

Testing and fault attendance.—Detection and location of faults in D.C. and A.C. generators, motors, overhead distribution lines and underground cables, electric instruments and apparatus and wiring installations; rectification of faults. Insulation and continuity tests, test for insulation resistances to earth.

Protective devices.—Elementary knowledge of earthing of generators motors, machines, installations and appliances. Use of lighting arrestors, fuses, including higher rupturing capacity fuses, cut-outs, circuit breakers. Overload and no volt protection thermal trips. Field breaking switches and overspeed protection.

SCHEDULE—II

Syllabus for Electrical Supervisers (Mining Installations) Examination.

The examination will consist of :—

(1) The following two written papers such of two hours duration and each carrying 50 marks.

PAPER—I (Compulsory)

Electricity-Theory (Elementary knowledge)

PAPER—II (Compulsory)

Mines Installation

(2) An oral and practical test carrying 100 marks.

To pass the examination, a candidate must secure 20 marks in each written paper and 40 marks in the oral and practical test.

No certificate shall be issued unless a candidate passes in paper (I) and (II) and the oral and practical test.

PAPER—I

Syllabus same as for Paper I of Electrical Supervisor's (Industrial

Wiring.—Wiring layouts of different types such as clats, rea covered, cab tyre sheathed for lighting purposes at the surface and armoured cables for power and lighting installation underground.

Circuits Diagrams.—Electrical connections for :

D.C. and A.C. Generators, Switch board, transformers, etc.

(b) Distribution boards with circuit breakers, switch fuse units and gate switches.

(c) D.C. and A.C. Motors, their starters and regulators.

(d) Battery charger and lamp cabin.

Apparatus including flame proof apparatus suitable for use in hazardous locations in coal and oil mines :

INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF—

(a) Electrical winders including automatic contrivances, haulages, ventilating fans, pump units and compressors, their control gears and starters.

(b) Rectifier, rotary convertors, electric locomotives and battery charging station.

(c) Portable and transportable apparatus.

Coal Cutters.—Mechanical leader, conveyers, drill pannels with drill units, electric shovels, dragline, rotary drills in use in open case mines and face pumps, their control gears including gate and boxes.

(d) Power and lighting transformers and capacitors.

(e) Intrinsically/safe signalling equipment including telephone equipment.

(f) Shot firing apparatus including cables, their uses routine tests and maintenance.

General principles and Elementary calculations : of load, power and energy consumption in pumping, hauling and winding installation and other face machineries.

Power and Energy measurement and charges.—Measurement of power, watt meters, energy meters both D.C. and A.C. power factor correction by capacitors. Simple calculations relating to cost of power and energy. Elementary knowledge relating to cost of power and energy. Elementary knowledge of methods of charging for demand and energy.

Testing and fault attendance.—Detection and location of earth or other faults in electrical apparatus and cables, low voltage and remote control circuits. Insulation and continuity tests. Rectification of faults. Tests for insulation resistance to earth. Testing of leakage protective device. Earth testing and its continuity.

Flexible trailing cables for portable and transportable apparatus : Knowledge of different types of flexible cables including pliable armoured cables, their installation, maintenance fault detection, efficient repairs by vulcanised joints and testing.

Safety and protective devices. Knowledge of earth of metal frames of machineries. Use of H.R.C. cartridge fuses in circuit breaker as back up protection. Overload, no-volt and earth leakage protection of circuit breakers and starters.

Safety Rules.—Working knowledge of the Indian Electricity Rules 1956 with particular reference to chapter.

ORAL AND PRACTICAL TEST

An oral and practical test based on the syllabus for written papers will be held.

SCHEDULE—III

SYLLABUS FOR WIREMEN'S EXAMINATION

The Examination will consist of practical test (3 hours) carrying 100 marks and oral test carrying 50 marks.

To pass the Examination the candidate must secure at least 50 marks practical, 15 marks in oral and in aggregate of 75 marks in the examination.

Electric Pressure (Volts).
Electric Current (Amperes).
Power (Watts).
Energy (Watt-hours).
Ohm's Law.
Difference between A.C. and D.C. Supply.
Conductors and insulators.
Use of standard Wire Gauge.
Connections of Voltmeters and Ammeter.
Reading of Energy meters.
Simple calculations of power and energy.

Positive and Negative Live and Dead conductors.

Various uses of the Test Lamp and Bell.

Connections and Diagrams for distribution and Fuse Boards.

Cut-outs, ceiling roses, lamp holders, switches (including two-way and intermediate).

Wiring of fittings of small motors and other domestic appliances.

The installation of Electric Bells and indicators.

Connection of A.C. and D.C. fans and regulators; common faults in them and their remedies.

Method of carrying (Overhead) bare, lead covered and Cab tyre Sheathed wires over short distances.

Knowledge of danger points in simple lighting and power installation.

Testing for faults, Measuring insulation resistance to earth by Megger.

Precaution and method of treatment in case of a person suffering from Electric shock.

Marking straight and Tee joints in standard insulated wires.

Making Brittania and Western Union Joints in bare copper wires.

Soldering lugs on wires and cables.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

[Rule 15(3)]

Form 'LA-1' No.....

LICENCE TO ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

CLASS "I"

Mr./Messrs..... is/are hereby authorised to carryout Electrical Installation work in the State of Karnataka subject to the conditions mentioned in the Rules issued by the Government of Karnataka under Government Notification.

Bangalore, Dy. Secy. to Govt. of Karnataka

Dated : Public Works & Elecy. Department

Date of Renewal	Date of Expiry	Initials of the authority.

1. This licence must be got renewed annually and must be produce on demand by the Officer of the Electrical Inspectorate, Governme of Karnataka.

2. This licence is valid for carrying out the following nature electrical installation :—

Class 'I' :—Extra High, High, Medium and Low voltage Ele trical Installation works.

3. The holder of this licence shall send intimation to the Secreta Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board in Writing within t periods specified below as to very change of :

(a) Address of the place of business.—Within two months of su change.

(b) Agent or Manager (in case of a limited Company).—With seven days of such change.

(c) Testing Instruments.—Within seven days of such change.

and shall also send similar intimation as to dissolution of partnersh within seven days of the date of such dissolution.

4. The Licensee shall always keep and maintain the followi instruments :

(a) Megger 1000v & 500v—One each.
(b) Voltmeter 0-600v—One.
(c) Ammeter 0-60 Amps.—One.
(d) Phase sequence meter—One.
(e) Live line Tester—(One for each Wiremen).
(f) Wireguage or Micrometer—One.
(g) One pair of 15 kV Rubber Hand Gloves.
(h) Earth Tester with accessories—One.

5. The licensee shall himself hold certificate of competency and va Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board or employ supervi holding competency certificate and valid Electrical Supervisor per issued by the Board endorsed to his firm. Hence shall maint " Attendance Register ".

6. The licensee shall get the work done only through the Wiren holding valid wiremen permit issued by the Board under dir supervision by the Supervisor. Hence shall maintain " work allocat Register ".

7. Every work undertaken by the licensee shall be evidenced by a written agreement with the person concerned. The wiring and other materials used by the licensee for the work executed shall conform to the standards approved by I.S.I. Hence, shall maintain (a) Application Register (b) Material Issue Register and (c) Copies of estimates and agreements duly signed by the licensee and the consumer concerned.

8. The licensee shall intimate the local Electrical Inspectorate Officer before undertaking the execution of any work in Form 'Z' appended to the rules, and also the completion of such work within three days from the date of completion of such work.

9. The licensee shall afford all facilities to the Electrical Inspector or any person/persons authorised by him in writting to inspect at all times any work under execution.

10. The Electrical Inspector may, if in his opinion the work under execution is likely to cause damages to the life or property of the consumer or any other person, direct to stop the work and rectify the defects. The licensee shall comply with such direction.

11. The licensee shall at all times ensure safety to the public.

12. The licensee shall be bound to comply with the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 and Indian Electricity Rules 1956.

Deputy Secretary to Government of Karnataka,
Public Works & Electricity Department.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
[Rule 15(3)]

Form 'LA-2' No.....

LICENCE TO ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

CLASS "II"

Mr./Messrs..... is/are hereby authorised to carryout Electrical Installation work in the State of Karnataka subject to the conditions mentioned in the Rules issued by the Government of Karnataka under Government Notification.

Bangalore. Deputy Secretary to Government of Karnataka,
Dated : Public Works and Electricity Department

Date of renewal	Date of Expiry	Initials of the authority

Conditions

This licence must be got renewed annually and must be produced on demand by the officer of the Electrical Inspectorate, Government of Karnataka.

2. This licence is valid for carrying out the following nature of electrical installation :—

Class 'II'—Medium and Low Voltage Electrical Installation works.

3. The holder of this license shall send intimation to the Secretary, Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board in writing within the periods specified below as to very change of :

(a) Address of the place of business.—Within two months of such change.

(b) Agent or Manager (In case of a Limited Company).—Within seven days of such change.

(c) Testing Instruments.—Within seven days of such change.

and shall also send similar intimation as to dissolution of partnership within seven days of the date of such dissolution.

4. The Licensee shall always keep and maintain the following instruments :

1. Megger—500 v. Class.
2. Voltmeter—0.600 v. Range.
3. Ammeter—0.60 Amm. Range.
4. Live Line Tester (One for each Wireman).
5. Hand Rubber Gloves tested to 15 kV.
6. One Wire Guage.

5. The licensee shall himself hold certificate of competency and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board or employ Supervisors holding competency Certificate and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board endorsed to his firm. Hence, shall maintain "Attendance Register".

6. The licensee shall get the work done only through the wiremen holding valid wireman permit issued by the Board under direct

Supervision by the Supervisor. Hence shall maintain " work allocation Register ".

7. Every work undertaken by the licensee shall be evidenced by a written agreement with the person concerned. The wiring and other materials used by the licensee for the work executed shall conform to the standards approved by I.S.I. Hence, shall maintain (a) Application Register. (b) Material Issue Register and (c) Copies of estimates and agreements duly signed by the licensee and the consumer concerned.

8. The licensee shall intimate the local Electrical Inspectorate Officer before undertaking the execution of any work in Form 'Z' appended to the rules and also the completion of such work within three days from the date of completion of such work.

9. The licensee shall afford all facilities to the Electrical Inspector or any person authorised by him in writing to inspect at all times any work under execution.

10. The Electrical Inspector may, if in his opinion the work under execution is likely to cause damages to the life or property of the consumer or any other person, direct to stop the work and rectify the defects. The licensee shall comply with such direction.

11. The licensee shall at all times ensure safety to the public.

12. The licensee shall be bound to comply with the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act 1910 and the Indian Electricity Rules 1956.

Deputy Secretary to Government of Karnataka,
Public Works and Electricity Department.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

[Rule 15(3)]

Form 'LB' No.....

LICENCE TO ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

CLASS 'III'

Mr./Messrs..... is/are hereby authorised to carryout Electrical Installation Work in the State of Karnataka subject to the conditions mentioned in the Rules issued by the Government of Karnataka under Government Notification.

Bangalore. Deputy Secretary to Government of Karnataka,

Dated : Public Works & Electricity Department.

Date of renewal	Date of Expiry	Initials of the authority

Conditions

1. This licence must be got renewed annually and must be produced on demand by the Officer of the Electrical Inspectorate Government of Karnataka.

2. This licence is valid for carrying out the following nature of electrical installation :—

Class 'III' :—Low voltage electrical installation works only.

3. The holder of this licence shall send intimation to the Secretary Licencing Advisory and Examinations Board in writing within the periods specified below as to very change of ;

(a) Address of the place of business.—Within two months of such change.

(b) Agent or Manager (in case of a Limited Company).—Within seven days of such change.

(c) Testing Instruments.—Within seven days of such change.

and shall also send similar intimation as to dissolution of partnership within seven days of the date of such dissolution.

4. (a) Megger 500 V. Class.

(b) Live Line Tester (One for each wiremen).

(c) One wire guage.

(d) Hand Rubber Gloves tested to 5 kV.

5. The licensee shall himself hold certificate of competency and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board or employ Supervisors holding competency Certificate and valid Electrical Supervisor permit issued by the Board endorsed to his firm. Hence shall maintain "Attendance Register".

6. The licensee shall get the work done only through the wiremen holding valid wiremen permit issued by the Board under direct Supervision by the Supervisor. Hence shall maintain "Work Allocation Register".

7. Every work undertaken by the licensee shall be evidenced by a written agreement with the person concerned. The wiring and other

aterials used by the licensee for the work executed shall conform
) the standards approved by I.S.I. Hence, shall maintain
a) Application Register, (b) Material Issue Register and (c) Copies
f estimates and agreements duly signed by the licensee and the
onsumer concerned.

8. The licensee shall intimate the local Electrical Inspectorate Officer
efore undertaking the execution of any work in Form 'Z' appended
) the rules and also the completion of such work within three days
:om the date of completion of such work.

9. The licensee shall afford all facilities to the Electrical Inspector
r any person authorised by him in writing to inspect at all times
ny work under execution.

10. The Electrical Inspector may, if in his opinion the work under
xecution is likely to cause danger to the life or property of the
onsumer or any other person, direct to stop the work and rectify
ie defects. The licensee shall comply with such direction.

11. The licensee shall at all times ensure safety to the Public.

12. The licensee shall be bound to comply with the provisions of
ie Indian Electricity Act, 1910 and the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956.

Deputy Secretary to Government of Karnataka,
Public Works & Electricity Department

The following fees shall be levied as under :

1. *Electrical Contractor's License*—

(*a*) Initial fee for Class I Contractor's Licence ..	Rs. 300.00
(*b*) Initial fee for Class II Contractor's Licence ..	Rs. 200.00
(*c*) Initial fee for Class III Contractor's Licence ..	Rs. 100.00
(*d*) Annual Renewal fees for	
Class I	Rs. 75.00
Class II	Rs. 50.00
Class III	Rs. 25.00
(*e*) Penalty for renewal of Contractors Licences Class I, Class II and Class III.	Rs. 25.00
(*f*) Issue of Duplicate License	Rs. 25.00

2. *Electrical Supervisors Certificate of Competency and permits*—

(*a*) Initial fees for admission to Examination and issue of certificate of competency and permit.	Rs. 60.00
(*b*) Annual renewal fee	Rs. 25.00
(*c*) Penalty for late renewal	Rs. 15.00
(*d*) Issue of duplicate certificate or permit ..	Rs. 25.00
(*e*) Issue of exemption certificate and permit for degree or Diploma holders, or an reciprocal basis or licenciates.	Rs. 25.00

3. *Wireman's permit*—

(*a*) Initial fee for admission to examination and issue of permit.	Rs. 25.00
(*b*) Annual renewal fee	Rs. 10.00
(*c*) Penalty for late renewal	Rs. 10.00
(*d*) Issue of duplicate permit	Rs. 25.00
(*e*) Issue of wireman permit under reciprocal basis or under exemption category for recognised certificate holders.	Rs. 25.00
(*f*) Special Wiring permission for large public concerns	Rs. 200.00
(*g*) Special wiring permission for residential houses..	Rs. 10.00

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Application for an Electrical Contractor's Licence

(For Class I, II and III)

(To be filled in English)

Name in which an Electrical Contractor's license is applied for

Business Adress .. ..

Full name, Home Address and Age of the proprietor

Father's name .. ..

Name, home address and age of partners if any

Class of license now applied for (State here Class I, II or III).

If a contractors licence has been previously granted give detail thereof.

Details of Supervisor permit holders employed on the strength of whose permits, the licence is applied for

Name	Permanent address	Permit No.	Date of expiry of permit	Challan receipt Nos. Dt for Rs.

Supervisor.

Particulars of instruments maintained by the applicant to be furnished.

(*a*) For Class I Contractor—

(1) Meggers 1,000 Volts Class & 500 Volts Class.

(2) Voltmeter 0–600 V Range

(3) Ammeter 0–60 Amps. Range

(5) Live Line Tester (One for each wireman
(6) Wire Guage or micro meter
(7) Hand Rubber Gloves—tested to 15 kV
(8) Tong Tester 0–600 Amps Range
(9) Earth Tester with accessories.

(*b*) For Class II Contractors :

(1) Megger—500 V Class
(2) Voltmeter 0–600 V Range
(3) Ammeter 60 Amps. Range
(4) Live Line Tester (One for each wire man).
(5) Hand Rubber Gloves tested to 15 kV
(6) One Wire guage.

(*c*) For Class III Contractors :

(1) Megger—500 V Class
(2) Live Line Tester (One for each wireman).
(3) One wire guage
(4) Hand Rubber gloves tested to 5 kV.

9. Fees paid into the Government. Treasury/ Reserve Bank of India under the relevant budget head or at the cash counter of Electrical Inspector to Government.	Challan/Receipt No. Dated for Rs. 300 for Cl. I for Rs. 200 for Cl. II for Rs. 100 for Cl. III to be forwarded with the application.

Note :—1(a). The applicants shall produce the solvency from Revenue officer not below the rank of Tahsildar or from the Manager/ Agent of any Scheduled Banks as per proforma ;

Solvency for each category is as under :

Class I Contractor ..	Rs. 10,000
Class II Contractor ..	Rs. 5,000
Class III Contractor ..	Rs. 2,000

The undertaking should be on Rs. 4.50 stamp paper as per proforma.

(*b*) In case of unemployed Graduates/Diploma Holders in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering (General) for Class I or Class II the

2. The following Registers in the prescribed form should be opened.
(1) Application Register, (2) Attendance Register, (3) Work allocation Register, (4) Materials Issue Register.

I/We hereby declare that the particulars stated above are correct to the best of my/our knowledge and that I/We fully understand the terms and conditions under which an Electrical Contractor's Licence is granted a breach of which will render the Licence liable for suspension or cancellation.

Signature of Proprietor and partners if any.

Date 19

FORM—D-1 (*Rule* 10)

(Solvency Certificate from Bank)

This is to certify that Sri..... is maintaining .....amount in the.....Bank since .....His present account is more than Rs. .....Hence in our opinion Sri..... is financially sound and stable to under take Electrical Contract worth Rs. .....

Manager/Agent.

Note : 1. Rs. 10,000 for Class I Contractors
Rs. 5,000 for Class II Contractors
Rs. 2,000 for Class III Contractors.
2. Rs. 3,000 in case of unemployed Graduate and Diploma holders (Electrical/Mechanical Engineering) for Class I or Class II categories.

(Undertaking regarding Bank solvency in Rs. 4.50 stamped paper).

I, ...hereby undertake to maintain a minimum amount of Rs..... in ..... Bank as long as I hold the valid Electrical Contractor licence issued by the Government of Karnataka, the breach of which will render my licence liable for cancellation.

Subject :—Grant of Solvency Certificate for Rs....
in favour of Sri.....

SOLVENCY CERTIFICATE

This is to Certify that Sri.....is the holder of immovable property has noted in the margin.

This immovable property as valid upto Rs.....in all. He has not encumbered the same upto.....

He is solvent to an extent for Rs.....Only. Certified that the Solvency Certificate has been issued to be produced before the .....for contract work and this is valid upto..... .....from the date of issue.

Certified that Certificate is valid only for this specific purpose.

Certified that the court fee stamp for Rs.....only, has been recovered and affixed.

Given this day under my own and seal.

Tahsildar

Undertaking regarding Solvency Certificate on Rs. 4.50 stamped paper (immovable property)

I.....hereby undertake that the property shown in the Solvency Certificate No.....dated.....issued by the Tahsildar.....taluk will not be disposed off or otherwise encumbered during the period I hold the Valid Electrical Contractor Licence issued by the Government of Karnataka, the breach of which will render of my licence liable for cancellation.

FORM 'E'

(*Rule*—16)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Application for renewal of an Electrical Contractors Licence (both Class 'I', Class 'II' and Class 'III')

.....

.....

Name in which the renewal of an Electrical Contractor's License is applied for.

Business Address .. ..

Details of License held .. ..

(*a*) Class .. ..

(*b*) Number .. ..

(*c*) Date of Expiry .. ..

Particulars of Supervisors in the employ of the applicant.

rvisors/Names	Permanent Address	Permit No.	Date of expiry of permit	Ch/Ret. No. and Date for Rs.
(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....
(2)	.....	..	..	

Whether the applicant has paid the licence renewal fee for the year into the Government Treasury/Reserve Bank of India under relevant Budget Head. — Challan No. Date.....for Rs. (to be forwarded with the (application).

Number of installations completed during the proceeding year :—

(*a*) Power (Medium and High Voltage)

(*b*) Lighting .. ..

(*c*) Cooling and Heating .. ..

Whether the copies of estimates and agreement duly signed by the consumer and the contractor 'Z' Forms have been maintained for all the works undertaken

Whether any evidence to substantiate the financial stability to an extent of Rs. One Thousand is enclosed.

Has the applicant maintained the following registers upto date.

(a) Attendence Register .. ..
(b) Application Register .. ..
(c) Work allocation Register ..
(d) Material issue Register ..

Particulars of instruments maintained to be furnished (Make and Serial Number of the instruments to entered).

For Class 'I' Contractors—

(1) One 1,000 Vots Megger and one 500 V. Megger.l
(2) One 0—500 Volts Voltmeter ..
(3) One 0—60 A Ammeter .. ..
(4) One Phase Sequence Mater ..
(5) One Live Line Testor (One for each Wireman).
(6) Wire Guage or Micrometer ..
(7) One Pair of Hand Rubber Gloves tested to 15,000 Volts.
(8) One Tong Testor 0—600 Amps. ..
(9) One Earth Testor with accessories ..
(10) A copy of the I. E. Rules 1956 with Amendments upto date and a copy of the Licensing Rules.

For Class 'II' Contractors—

(1) One 500 Volts Megger .. ..
(2) Live Line Tester (one for each wireman)
(3) Voltmeter 0—600 V range ..
(4) One Ammeter 0—60 Amps. ..
(5) One Pair of Hand Rubber Gloves tested for 15,000 Volts.
(6) One Wire guage .. ..
(7) A copy of the I.E. Rules 1956 with amendments upto date and a copy of Licensing Rules

(c) For Class III Contractors—

(1) One 500 Volts Megger .. ..

(2) Live Line Tester (One for each Wireman).

(3) One pair of Hand Rubber Gloves tested for 5,000 V.

(4) One Wire Guage .. ..

I/We hereby declare that the particulars stated above are correct to the best of my/our knowledge and that I/we fully understand the terms and conditions under which an Electrical Contractor's Licence is renewed a breach of which will render the license liable for suspension or cancellation.

Signature of Applicant/Applicants with seal of the firm.

Date :

Note:—Supervisor permits should be enclosed with the application. Incomplete application will not be considered.

FORM 'F' (*Rules*-19 *and* 26)

Government of Karnataka

Application for Admission to Examination for Electrical Supervisors/Wiremen

(To be filled in Kannada or English)

Full name and address of the Applicant ..	
Father's name	
Date of birth and age	
Details of Technical Qualification (Dates of commencement and termination of each appointment to be given) ..	
Testimonials (originals and copies thereof to be submitted)	
Fees paid into the Govt. Treasury/Reserve Bank of India under relevant budget head :	Challen No. and date : for Rs. (to be forwarded along with the

Language in which the candidate desires to be examined.

(Candidates can be examined in English and in the Kannada Language).

(Centre where the candidate desire to be examined).

I hereby declare that the particulars stated above are correct and tru to the best of my knowledge.

Date : 197 .

Signed in my presence. (*Signature of the applicant*
(*Address to be stated clearly*).

Cross out the Language in which it is intended to give Examinatio The Centres of Examination will be notified by the.....fron time to time in the Local press.

Note :—Testimonial copies attested by a Gazetted Officer should b submitted with the application.

The application must be signed in the presence of the Employe an Hon. Magistrate or a Government official.

Two copies of the latest photographs of the applicant (size 2"x2½ should accompany the application with name and signatur on the back.

Any person making false statements for the purpose of admissio to the Examination shall render himself liable for prosecutio Incomplete application will be rejected.

FORM 'G' (*Rule-22*)

Government of Karnataka

Application for admission to Examination for Electrical Supervisors Minig Installations.

(To be filled in Kannada or English)

Full Name and Address of the Applicant ..

ate of birth and age ..	
etails of Technical Qualification	
etails of past and present service date of commencement and termination of each appointment to be given.	
Testimonials (original and copies thereof to be submitted)	
Fees paid into the Government Treasurey Reserve Bank of India under the relevant budget head ;	Challan No. dated for Rs. (to be forwarded along with the application).
(1) Examination fee for Supervisors' Mining Rs. 60 Language in which the candidate desires to be examined. Candidates can be examined in English and in Kannada Language. Centre where the candidate desires to be examined.	

I hereby declare that the particulars stated above are correct and true the best of my knowledge.

ated :

gned in my presence. *Signature of the applicant (Address to be stated clearly).*

gnature.

signation.

Cross out the language in which it is not intended to give Examination.

The Centres of examination will be notified by the.....from ne to time in the *Karnataka Gazette*, or in local press.

Note:—Copies of testimonials attested by a Gazetted officer should be submitted along with the application.

Two copies of the latest photograph of the applicant (size 2"x2½") should accompany the application with name and signature on the back ;

Any person making false statement for the purpose of admission to the Examination shall render himself liable for prosecution. The application of such person may also be rejected.

FORM 'H'

Rule 19)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Certificate of Competency—Industrial Supervisor

Sir .....having satisfied the Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board by passing the prescribed examination for Supervisor (Industrial) held in.....on.....is hereby granted this Certificate of Competency.

Bangalore

Deputy Secretary to Government of rnataka, Public Works and Elecy, Department.

Dated.....197

FORM 'I'

(*Rule* 22)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNA

(Electrical Supervisor—Mining Installations)

Sri .....having satisfied the Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board by passing the prescribed examination for Supervisors held in.....on.....is hereby granted this Certificate of Competency.

Bangalore,

Deputy Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Public Works and Elecy, Department.

Dated.....197

Note : The permit issued along with the Certificate should be got renewed every year by the holder.

FORM 'J'

(*Rule* 19)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

(Certificate of Competency

Sri.....having satisfied the Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board that his qualifications entitle him for exemption from taking the prescribed examination for Supervisors is hereby granted this certificate of competency.

Bangalore,

Dated.....197 .

Deputy Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Public Works and Elecy. Department.

Note : The permit issued along with this certificate should be got renewed every year by the holder.

FORM 'K'

(*Rule* 22)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

(Certificate of Competency (Electrical Supervisor Mi Installation)

Sri.....have satisfied the Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board that his qualification entitle him from exemption from taking the prescribed examination for Supervisors is hereby granted this certificate of competency.

Bangalore,

Dated.....197 .

Deputy Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Public Works and Elecy. Department.

Note : The permit issued along with this certificate should be got renewed every year by the holder.

FORM 'M'

(*Rule* 19)

(Permit in Book Form)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Outside the Cover : Government of Karnataka—3 Lion Head

Permit for Supervisors

Inside of Cover : Photograph

First Page : Government of Karnataka

Date of Issue.....

Name .....

Date of Examination.....

Place of Examination.....

No. and date of Certificate of Competency.....

mentioned in the Rules issued by the Government of Karnataka, but does not allow him to undertake electrical contracting work unless he hold a contractor's Licence.

This permit is to be carried on the holder's person and is not transferable.

This permit should be got renewed every year and mus be returned to the Licensing Advisory Board on demand

Third Page : Remarks

Fourth Page : Remarks

Renewal and Endorsements

Renewed for the year.....**Endorsed in favour of**.....
.....**Fees paid Challan/Receipt No**.....**and date**
.....**for Rs**.....**for the year**.....

FORM 'N'

(*Rule* 22)

(Permit in Book Form)

Outside of Cover : Government Monogram—Government of Karnatak 3 Lion Head.

(Permit for Supervisors Mining Installations)

Inside of Cover : Photograph

First Page : Government of Karnataka

Date of Issue.....

Name.....

Date of Examination.....

No. and date of certificate of competency.....

Second Page : This permit allows the holder to supervise and carryout electrical installation work, subject to the conditions mentioned in the Rules issued by the Government of Karnataka.

The permit is to be carried on the holder's person and is not transferable.

This permit should be got renewed every year and must be returned to the Licensing Advisory Board on demand.

Third Page : Remarks

Fourth Page : Remarks

Outside of Cover : Monogram of Government Government of Karnataka
3 Lion Heads.

Permit for Wireman

Inside of Cover : Photograph
First Page : Permit of Wireman
Date of Issue.....
Name.....
Date of Examination.....
Place of Examination.....
Second Page ; This permit allows the holder to carry out wiring work only, subject to the conditions mentioned in the Rules issued by the Government of Karnataka but does not allow him to undertake Supervising or Electrical Contractor's Work.

This permit is to be carried on the holder's person and is not transferrable.

This permit should be got renewed every year and must be returned to the Licensing Advisory Board on demand.

Third Page : Remarks
Fourth Page ; Remarks

Renewal and Endorsements

Renewed for the Year..... Endorsed in favour of.....
for the year.....
Fees paid Challan/Receipt No. and Date.....
for Rs.....

Deputy Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Public Works and Elecy. Department.

FORM—P

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Register of Supervisors, Wiremen and Apprentices

Sl. No.	Name of Employees	Wiring Staff			Date of Employment	Date of Discharge	Remarks
		Supervisors Permit No.	Wiremen's Permit No.	Apprentices			

Note:—Extract of the above shall be sent to the Secretary, Licensing Advisory and Examinations Board along with the renewal application for the Licence.

FORM—Q

(*Rules* 19 *and* 26)

Certificate to be granted by present or past employer to a Candidate for Electrical Supervisor's or Wiremen's Examination.

1. Applicant's name and address .. ..
2. Father's name .. ..
3. Designation .. ..
4. Date of admission as per the Register ..
5. Nature of work .. ..
6. Date of leaving as per the Register ..
7. Attendance as per Register .. ..
8. Conduct .. ..
9. Remarks .. ..

Place;

Date:

Signature of the Employer or Licensed Electrical Contractor (*with seal*)

Note:—All the columns shall be properly filled up. Incomplete forms will be rejected.

(*Rule—22*)

Certificate to be granted by present or past employer to a candidate for Electrical supervisor's or Mining installations.

1. Name and address of the apprentice with father's name.
2. Designation .. ..
3. Date of Admission as per the Register ..
4. Nature of work, (Nature of Training, Experience, and Responsibility in which he was or is being employed by each employer).
5. Date of leaving as per the Register ..
6. Attendance as per the Attendance Register
7. Conduct .. ..
8. Remarks .. ..

Place : *Signature of employer with official seal.*
Date :

N. B.:—Incomplete forms shall be rejected.

FORM—8
(Rule—19)

Information to be furnished by an existing licensed Electrical Contractor before admission to Electrical Supervisor's Examination.

1. Name with father's name .. ..
2. For how many years are you a Licensed Electrical Contractor ?
3. Are you a current Licensed Electrical Contractor ? If so, give License No.
4. Give particulars, if any, of big wiring jobs done by you (such as Cinema, Factories, etc., Give names and address of their Management.
5. Total No. of installations actually wired and serviced by you.
   (i) Lighting .. .. (i) .....
   (ii) Heating .. .. (ii) .....

Place : *Signature of the Applicant.*

Date :

N.B. **:—Incomplete form will be rejected.**

FORM—T

(*Rule*—27)

Application for renewal of Electrical Supervisor's/Wiremen Perm

1. **Name of the Applicant** .. ..
2. **Address :** (i) Permanent .. ..
   (ii) Present .. ..
3. **Name and address of Licensed Electrical Contractors under whom he was working during the past three years.**
4. **No. and date of permit issued to him** ..
5. **Has the Government Treasury/Reserve Bank Challan for the renewal fee been enclosed.** Challan No. for Rs. Date

Place : *Signature of the Applicant.*

Date :

N.B. **:—Incomplete form will be rejected.**

2	Name and address of the applicant.
3	Location of the Installation
4	Nature and details of Installation
5	Date of submission estimate to the consumer.
6	Date of acceptance of estimate by the consumer.
7	Date of signing of agreement.
8	Date of submission of application to supply authorities.
9	Date of inspection by supplier.
10	Date of receipt of sanction and reference
11	Date of commencement of work.
12	Date of submission of commencement report to the Elecl. Inspectorate.
13	Date of completion of work
14	Date of submission of completion report.
15	Date of service
16	R.R. No.
17	Remarks

FORM 'V'

Attendance Register of Employees **Name of L.E.C L.A. No.**

Employees includes Supervisor, Wiremen, Unskilled Labour and Apprentics if any) Month and Year.....

Designation and permit No.	1, 2, 3, ...31	Remarks (mention here when appointment order or dispensed)

FORM 'W'

Work Allocation Register

Date	Name of the Employee	Installation Address	Initial of Supervisor	Initial of Wireman	Initial of the Employer	Remarks

FORM 'X'

Materials Issue Register

Name of the work : **Reference to application Register**

Date	Particulars of material issued (give details such as make, guage, etc.	Quantity	Remarks

N.B.: **Page I of the Material issue Register shall exhibit the particulars of testing instruments maintained by the Licensed Electrical Contractor.**

Sl. No.	Name of the instrument with remarks	Make	Type and Sl No. of the Instrument	Remarks

Name of the Licensed Electrical Contractor
Licence No.
Date

Name of the Consumer and Address .....
.....

FORM—Y

Estimate and Agreement

Estimate for providing.....installation to the buildin ituated at.....

l. No.	*Description of work*	*Unit*	*Rate* ₹
1.	Providing lighting/plug and fan points using materials with type of wiring as specified below.	No.	
2.	Running separate circuits for grouping of points ..	Mtr.	
3.	Providing 15 Amps. I.C.D.P. for main control for ighting circuit.	No.	
	Heating and S.P.H. Power		
4.	Running heating circuit 7/20 copper/ 4mm/6mm Al–insulated wire with 14 guage timed copper for continuous earth wire.	Mtr.	
5.	Providing 30 Amps I.C.D.P. Switch for main control of heating circuits.	No.	
6.	Providing heating outlats with 3 pin sockets and 15 amps switch.	No.	
7.	Providing main earth electrodes as per ISS 3043 of 1966	No	
8.	Providing regulator boards for fan points ..	No	
	Power 3 Phase		
9.	Running 3 phase power circuit using 4 of..(size) wire and .....conduct pipe.	Mtr	
10.	Providing T.P. switches....Amps for main and individual control with necessary wiring connections.	No.	
11.	Providing separate earth electrode for the power circuit as per ISS 3043 of 1966.	No.	
12.	Running two earth wires to the terminals of the equipment from the independent electrodes.	Mtr	
13.	Providing foundation for motors and fixing the motor to the foundation using suitable bolts and nuts.	No.	
14.	Fixing of starter using suitable board and wiring the	No.	

efinitions :

1. Point includes switch, ceiling rose, holder and its wiring.

2. Plug point situated by the side of some other switch shall be taken a half a point and situated independently will be taken as a full point.

3. All plugs will be of 3 pin type with a continuous with wire of adequate apacity, one of the pins being connected to earth.

4. Type of wiring shall be C. T. S. wiring, caring caping, open onduit, concealed conduit wiring, either with lamp system or with unction boxes.

Signature of the Consumer *Signature of the Contractor, and Address with Seal and with Licence No.....*

AGREEMENT FORM

(In accordance with the Rule of the Rules and conditions for grant of licence for Electrical Contractor etc.,)

An agreement made on this.....day of the month.....of the year.....between M/s./Shri/Smt.....hereinafter called as the prospective consumer (with expression wherever context so admits shall include his/her successors and assigns) of the one part and M/s.Shri/Smt.....hereinafter called the licenced Electrical Contractor (which expression wherever context so admits shall include his/her successors and assigns)of the other part.

WHEREAS at the request of the prospective consumer, the Contractor has agreed for the execution of electrical work at Door No..... Street.....Town or village.....subject to the following conditions and also to complete and handover the same to the consumer along with the test and completion report in satisfactory and work man like manner in accordance with the relevant rules in force on or before.....day of (the month).....the year.....

Now this Agreement witness as follows :

1. In this agreement unless the context otherwise required the rules mean the following rules as amended from the time to time :

(a) (i) Indian Electricity Rules, 1956.

(ii) Mysore Cinemas (Regulation) Rules 1971.

(iii) Rules and Conditions for the grant of licenses to Electrical Contractors, etc., 1958.

(iv) Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors and grant of certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen), Rules 1976

(*b*) I.S.S. means Indian Standard Specifications.

(*c*) Supply authority means : the Karnataka Electricity Board of any other licensee who has undertaken to supply energy in the area.

2. A copy of the estimate (in the *proforma* prescribed) with specifications of the materials to be used and agreed rates and the probable total cost of the work shall accompany this agreement duly signed the prospective consumer and the contractor.

3. The contractor shall not petition for the revision of rate mentioned in the estimate (under item 2) under any circumstances under any stage of work during the period of contract unless mutually agreed upon by the Contractor and consumer in writing.

4. The contractor shall adopt any alterations or addition at the request in writing of the consumer at least three days in advance to such alteration or addition. Rates for such alteration addition, if not covered in the estimate shall be mutually agreed upon in writing.

(*b*) All amounts received towards the works by the Contractor shall be acknowledged on stamped receipt only. Such stamped receipt shall be preserved by the Consumer. Copied of such receipts shall be preserved by Contractor.

6. The contractor may extend the period of contract for the completion of the work with the consent of the consumer in writing stating clearly the period of extension agreed under intimation to the supplier.

7. If the delay is caused due to unsatisfactory progress of civil work such delay caused shall be immediately intimated by the contractor to the consumer and the supplier in writing and further extension of period for completing the wiring work will be decided upon in consultation with the contractor. Should thereby variation in the market prices of Electrical materials during the extended period, the variation of rates in the estimates shall be fixed as agreed to by both the parties.

8. The contractor's shall get the work done only through authorised wireman, under direct supervision of authorised supervisor's under his employ holding valid permit and certificate of compentency issued by the Electrical Inspector to Government after the approval of the Government..

9. The Contractors shall use materials confirming to the ISS standard or other, equivalent standard and execute the works in sound substantial and workmen like manner as per rules prescribed under 1(A).

10. The contractor's shall stand guarantee for a period of one year from the date of service for any defect in the installation which may appear due to bad workmenship during execution and replace any defective materials and rectify the defects of bad workmenship, free of cost during the guarantee period.

11. (*a*) The consumers shall enter into an agreement with the supply authority and pay all the required deposits towards the service mains, supervision charges monthly minimum etc., to the supply authority without undue delay to facilitate the contractor to get installation serviced.

(*b*) The contractors shall not be responsible for the delay in servicing the installation provided that the completion report has been handed over to the consumer in advance before the expiry date of the agreement period.

12. In case of a difference or dispute betwweer the contractor and consumer during execution of work regarding the quality of materials or workmanship, the same shall be referred to the Electrical Inspector/Asst. Electrical Inspector to Goverment of the area by either party giving seven days clear notice of his intention to do so to the other party.

13. The Electrical Inspector's decision regarding dispute in quality of the material used and workmanship shall be final.

14 (*a*) The consumer shall enclose a copy of this agreement with the estimate along with the application to the supplier for power sanction.

(*b*) The Contractor shall intimate the concerned Electrical Inspectorate authority in the prescribed form 'Z' within 48 hours of the commencement of work, in case of embedding works in RCC roofing the same shall be intimated together with the agreement and estimate to the Inspectorate.

An Amount of Rs. ..... in words.....)
is paid to the contractor as initial advance towards the said contract at the time of signing this agreement and further payment shall be made as mutually agreed upon.

Signed and sealed by the said parties on this.....of the month

To

The Electrical Inspector to Government,

DEI/AEI/JEI,

Electrical Inspectorate,

.....

I/We have undertaken the Electrical I

1. Name and address of the Consumer.
2. Name, Location and Address of Installation
3. Nature of installation.
4. Permanent or temporary.
5. Details of work.
6. Date of Commencement.
7. Date of Completion as per ag
8. Name and permit number(s) of Wiremen ; deputed for the above job.
9. Name of apprentices(s) if any working with stall shown in item 8 above.
10. Name and certificate of competence No. of the Supervisor.

Signature of Consumer. *Signature of the Contractor with Seal of the firm and Licence No*

Explanation note for filling up the Form :

For Item 3 : State whether extra-high, high, medium or low voltage installation and whether domestic (light, power etc.,) water pump, cinema, factories, Mills overhead lines etc.,

For Item 5 : Full details as to number of lamps, plugs, generators, motors and any other electrical accessories with horse power or capacity to be given.

For Item 6 : This report to be sent to reach the office of the Electrical Inspector or his Assistant within 48 hours after commencement of such work.

N.B.—This report shall be sent to local Electrical Inspectorate office

Regd. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 1976
(ASHADHA 1, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 320

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 69 EIG 76.

Bangalore, dated 21st June 1976

G. S. R. 166 —In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 45 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendments to the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors and grant of Certificates and Permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 1976, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka (Licensing of Electrical Contractors and grant of Certificates and Permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Substitution of new Form For Form D-1** :—For Form D-1 of the Karnataka (Licencing of Electrical

Contractors and grant of Certificates and permits to Electrical Supervisors and Wiremen) Rules, 1976, the following Form shall be substituted, namely :—

"Form D-1 (Rule 10)

(Solvency Certificate from Bank)

This is to certify that to the best of our knowledge and information.....a customer of our Bank is respectable and can be treated as good for any engagement upto a limit of Rs.....(Rupees in words).

This certificate is issued without any guarantee or responsibility on the part of the Bank or any of its Officers.

For the ..... Bank.

Place :

Date :

(Designation of the officer authorised to sign) "

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

BHIM RAO,

Deputy Secretary to Government,
Public Works and Electricity Department.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C(i)

BANGALORE THURSDAY, JUNE 24, 1976
(ASHADHA 3, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 320

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification No. SWL 38, LLE 76

Bangalore, dated 22nd June 1976

G.S.R. 174 —

Whereas the draft of the Industrial Disputes (Karnataka) (Amendment) Rules, 1957, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (Central Act 14 of 1947), in Notification (No. SWL 38, LLE 76, dated 19th May 1976) No. GSR-146 in Part IV 2-C(1) of the *Karnataka Gazette* (Extraordinary) dated 21st May 1976 inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 5th June 1976.

Whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on the 21st May, 1976.

Whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (Central Act 14 of 1947), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules namely.—

DRAFT RULES

1. *Title.*—These rules may be called the Industrial Disputes (Karnataka) (Amendment) Rules 1976.

2. *Insertion of new rule 76B.*—After rule 76A of the Industrial Disputes (Karnataka Rules, 1967) (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following rule shall be inserted namely :—

...."76*B. Application for permission for lay-off under section* 25*M.*—(1) Application for permission to lay-off any workman under sub-section (1); or for permission to continue a lay-off under sub-section (2) of section 25M shall be made in Form 0-3 and delivered to the authority specified under sub-section (1) either personally or by registered post acknowledgement due and where the application is sent by registered post the date on which the same is delivered to the said authority shall be deemed to be the date on which the application is made for the purposes of sub-section (4) of the said Section.

(2) The application for permission shall be made in triplicate and sufficient number of copies of the application for service on the workmen concerned shall also be submitted along with the application.

(3) The employer concerned shall furnish to the authority to whom the application for permission has been made such further information as the authority considers necessary for arriving at a decision on the application as and when called for by such authority, so as to enable the authority to communicate the permission or refusal to grant permission within the period specified in sub-section (4) of Section 25M.

(4) Where the permission to lay-off has been granted by the said authority, the employer concerned shall give to the Commissioner of Labour in Karnataka, Bangalore, a

notice of commencement and termination of such lay-off in Form 0-1 and 0-2 respectively and where permission to continue a lay-off has been granted by the said authority, employer shall give to the Commissioner of Labour in Karnataka a notice of commencement of such lay-off in Form 0-1, in case such a notice has not already been given under sub-rule (1) of rule 76A, and a notice of termination of such lay-off in Form 0-2.

(5) The Notice of commencement and termination of lay-off referred to in sub-rule (4) shall be given within the period specified in sub-rule (1) of Rule 76A."

3. 3. *Substitution of new rule* 77, 77A, 77B *and* 77C *for rule* 77.—For rule 77 of the said rules, the following rules shall be substituted, namely.—

" 77. *Notice of retrenchment.*—If any employer desires to retrench any workman employed in his industrial establishment who has been in continuous service for not less than one year under him (hereinafter referred to as 'workman' in this rule and in rules 78 and 79), he shall give notice of such retrenchment as in Form P to the State Government, the Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner and the Employment Exchange concerned and such notice shall be served on the Government, the Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner and the Employment Exchange by registered post in the following manner.—

(a) Where notice is given to the workman, notice of retrenchment shall be sent within three days from the date on which notice is given to the workman ;

(b) Where no notice is given to the workman and he is paid one month's wages in lieu thereof, notice of retrenchment shall be sent within three days from the date on which such wages are paid; and

(c) Where retrenchment is carried out under an agreement which specifies a date for the termination of service, notice of retrenchment shall be sent so as to reach the State Government, the Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner, and the Employ-

nent Exchange concerned, at least one month before such date.

Provided that if the date of termination of service agreed upon is within 30 days of the agreement, the notice of retrenchment shall be sent to the State Government, the Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner, and the Employment Exchange within 3 days of the agreement.

77A. *Notice of and application for permission for retrenchment.*—(1) Notice under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of Section 25N for retrenchment shall be served in Form PA and served on the State Government or such authority as may be specified by that Government under the said clause either personally or by registered post acknowledgement due and where the notice is served by registered post, the date on which the same is delivered to the State Government or the authority shall be deemed to be the date of service of the notice for the purposes of sub-section (3) of the said Section.

(2) Application for permission for retrenchment under sub-section 4 of section 25N shall be made in Form PB (with attested copy of the notice given by the employer under clause (a) of Section 25F appended thereto) and delivered to the State Government or to such authority as may be specified by that Government either personally or by registered post acknowledgement due and where the application is sent by registered post the date on which the same is delivered to the State Government on the authority shall be deemed to be the date on which the application is made for the purposes of sub-section (5) of the said Section.

(3) The notice or, as the case may be, the application shall be served or made in triplicate and sufficient number of copies of the application for service on the workmen concerned shall be submitted along with the notice or, as the case may be, the application.

(4) The Employer concerned shall furnish to the State Government or the authority to whom the notice for retrenchment has been given or the application for permission for retrenchment has been made under clause (c) of sub-section (1) or as the case may be, sub-section (4) of Section 25N, such further information as the State Government, or as the case may be, the authority considers necessary for arriving at a decision on the notice or, as the case may be, the application as and when called for by such authority so as to enable the State Government or the authority to communicate its permission or refusal to grant permission with the period specified in sub-section (3) or, as the case may be, sub-section (5) of the said Section 25N."

77B. *Notice of closure.*—If an employer intends to close down an undertaking, he shall give notice of such closure in Form Q to the State Government, the Commissioner of Labour, the Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner and the Employment Exchange concerned, by registered post.

77C. *Notice of, and application for permission for closure.*–(1) Notice under sub-section (1) of section 25-0 of intended closure shall be given in Form QA and served on the State Government either personally or by registered post acknowledgement due.

(2) Application for permission to close down an under taking under sub-section (3) of Section 25-0 shall be made in Form QB (with attested copy of the notice served by the employer under sub-section (1) of Section 25 FFA appended thereto) and delivered to the State Government either personally or by registered post acknowledgement due and where the application is sent by registered post the date on which the same is delivered to the State Government shall be deemed to be the date on which the application is made for the purposes of sub section (4) of the said Section.

(3) The notice, or, as the case may be, the application shall be made in triplicate.

(4) The employer concerned shall furnish to the State Government to whom the notice of intended closure has been given or the application for permission to close down has been made such further information as the Government considers necessary and calls for from such employer, for arriving at a decision on the notice, or, as the case may be, the application.

4. *Insertion of new Form* 0-3.—After Form 0-2 to the said rules the following Form shall be inserted namely :—

FORM 0.3

(*See* Rule 76B(1)

Form of application for permission to lay-off workmen in industrial establishments to which provisions of Chapter VB of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) apply.

To

.....

.....

(The authority specified under sub-section (1) of section 25M of the Act).

Sir,

Under sub-section (1)/sub-section (2) of section 25M of Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) read with sub-rule (1) of rule 76B of the Industrial Disputes (Karnataka) Rules 1957, I/We hereby apply for* permission to lay off/permission to continue the lay-off of..... workmen of a total of..... workmen employed in my/our establishment with effect from ..... for the reasons set out in the Annexure.

Permission is solicited* for the lay-off/to continue the lay-off of the said workmen.

Such of the workmen permitted to be laid-off will be paid such compensation, if any, to which he is entitled under sub-section (6) of section 25M, read with section 25C, of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947).

Yours faithfully,
(Signature)

*Strike out whatever is inapplicable.

(Please give replies against each item).

tem No.

1. Name of the undertaking with complete postal address, including telegraphic addresses and telephone number.

2. (*a*) *Names and addresses of the affected workmen proposed to be laid-off/names and addresses of the workmen laid-off before the commencement of the Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1976 (32 of 1976) and the dates from which each of them have been laid off.
(*b*) The nature of the duties of the workmen referred to in sub-item (*a*) the units/sections shops where they are working and the wages drawn by them.

3. Product/Products of the undertaking ..

4. Details relating to installed capacity, licenced capacity and utilised capacity.

5. (i) Annual production, item-wise for preceding three years.
(ii) Production figures, monthwise for the preceding twelve months.

6. Work-in-progress, item-wise value-wise ..

7. Any arrangement regarding off-loading or sub-contracting of products or any components thereof.

8. Position of the order book, item-wise and value-wise for a period of six months, and one year, next following and for the period after the expiry of the said one year.

9. Number of working days in a week with the number of shifts per day and the strength of workmen per each shift.

0. Balance-sheets, profit and loss accounts and audit reports for the last three years.

1. Financial position of the company ..

2. Names of the inter-connected companies or companies under the same management.

13. (i) the total number of workmen and the number of employees other than workmen as defined under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), employed in the undertaking.

(ii) Percentage of wages of workmen to the total cost of production.

14. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year in the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

15. Details of lay-offs resorted to in the last three years (other than the lay-off for which permission is sought) including the periods of such lay-offs ,the number of workmen involved in each such lay-off and the reasons therefor.

16. Anticipated savings due to the *proposed lay-off/lay-off for the continuance of which permission is sought.

17. Any proposal for effecting savings on account of reduction in—
(i) managerial remuneration,
(ii) sales promotion cost, and
(iii) general administration expenses.

18. Pisition of stocks on last day of the month in the preceding twelve months.

19. Annual sales figures for the last three years and monthwise sales figures for the preceding twelve months, both itemwise and valuewise.

20. Reasons for the *proposed lay-off/lay-off for the continuance of which permission is sought.

21. Any specific attempts made so far to avoid the *proposed lay-off/lay-off for the continuance of which permission is sought.

22. Any other relevant factors with details thereof.

---

*Strike out whatever is inapplicable

FORM—PA

[*See* Rule 77A(1)]

(To be made in triplicate with additional number of copies for service on the workmen concerned).

Form of notice for permission for retrenchment of workmen to b given by an employer under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of sec tion 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947).

To Date.....

.....

.....

(The State Government/authority specified under clause (c) o sub-section (1) of section 25N of the Act.)

Sir,

Under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 25N of the Indu trial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), I/We hereby inform you tha I/We propose to retrench *.....workmen (being workmen t whom sub-section (1) of section 25N applies) with effect from..... .....for the reasons set out in the Annexure.

2. The Workmen concerned have been given notice in writing a required under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 25N of th Act have not been given notice since the retrenchment being pr posed to be effected under an agreement (a copy of which enclosed) as provided in the proviso to the said clause.

3. The total number of workmen employed in the industrial esta lishment is..... and the total number of those who will b affected by the proposed retrenchment is as given below:—

Category and designation of workmen to be retrenched.	*No. of workmen*	
	(*Employed*)	(*to be retrenche*
(1)	(2)	(3)

4. Permission is solicited for the proposed retrenchment, under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947).

5. I/We hereby declare that the workmen permitted to be retrenched will be paid compensation due to them under clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) of section 25N of the Act.

Yours faithfully,

(Signature)

*Strike out whatever is inapplicable.

ANNEXURE

(Please give replies against each item)

Item No.

1. Name of the undertaking with complete postal address, including telegraphic addresses and telephone number.
2. Names and addresses of the workmen proposed to be retrenched and the nature of their duties, the units/sections/shops where they are working and the wages drawn by them.
3. Product/Products of the undertaking ..
4. Details relating to installed capacity, licensed capacity and the utilised capacity.
5. (i) Annual production, itemwise for preceding three years.
   (ii) Production figures monthwise for the preceding twelve months.
6. Work in progress—itemwise and valuewise ..
7. Any agreement regarding off loading or sub-contracting of products or any components thereof.
8. Position of the order book itemwise and valuewise for a period of six months and one year, next following and for the period after the expiry of the said one year.
9. Number of working days in a week with number of shifts per day and strength of workmen per each shift.
10. Balance sheet, profit and loss account and audit reports for the last three years.

11. Financial position of the company

12. Names of the inter-connected companies or companies under the same management.

13. (i) the total number of workmen and the numbr of employees other than workmen as defined in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) employed in the undertaking.
(ii) Percentage of wages of workmen to the total cost of production.

14. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year for the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

15. Details of retrenchment resorted to in the last three years, including dates of retrenchment, the number of workmen involved in each case, and the reasons therefor.

16. Has any of the retrenched workmen been given re-employment and if so, when ? Give details.

17. Are seniority lists maintained in respect of the categories of workmen proposed to be retrenched and if so, the details and the position of the workmen affected indicating their length of service including broken periods of service ?

18. Anticipated savings due to the proposed retrenchment..

19. Any proposal for effecting savings on account of reduction in—
(i) managerial remuneration,
(ii) sales promotion cost, and
(iii) administration expenses.

20. Position of stock on the last day of the month in the preceding twelve months.

21. Annual sales figures for the last three years and month-wise sales figures—for the preceding twelve months both itemwise and valuewise.

22. Reasons for the proposed retrenchment ..

23. Any specific attempt made so far to avoid the proposed retrenchment.

FORM—PB

[*See* rule 77A(2)]

(To be made in triplicate with additional number of copies for service on the workmen concerned).

Form of application for permission for retrenchment of workmen in cases where at the commencement of the Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1976, (Act 32 of 1976), the period of notice given under clause (*a*) of section 25F for the retrenchment has not expired.

To Date.....

.....

.....

(The State Government authority referred to in sub-section (1) section 25N of the Act).

Sir,

I/We have given notice on.....under clause (*a*) of section 25N for the retrenchment of the workman/workmen specified below (Attested copy/copies of the notice is/are appended hereto) :—

Name and addresses of workmen (1)	*Category and designation* (2)

2. The period of notice referred to above has not expired.

3. I/We hereby solicit permission for the retrenchment of the workmen referred to above under sub-section (4) of section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) for the reasons set out in the Annexure.

Yours faithfully,
Signature.

ANNEXURE

(Please give replies against each item).

Item No.

1. Name of the undertaking with complete postal address including telegraphic addresses and telephone number

2. (*a*) Names of the workmen proposed to be retrenched and the nature of their duties, the units/sections/shop where they are working and the wages drawn by them

(*b*) Date of the notice of retrenchment given to the workman concerned under section 25F (*a*) and the date on which the said notice served on each workman concerned.

3. Product/products of the undertaking ..

4. Details relating to installed capacity, licensed capacity and the utilised capacity.

5. (i) Annual production, itemwise for preceding three years.
(ii) Production figures monthwise for the preceding twelve months.

6. Work in progress—itemwise and valuewise ..

7. Any arrangement regarding off-loading or sub-contracting of products or any components thereof.

8. Position of the order book—itemwise and valuewise for a peroid of six months, and one year, next following and for the period after the expiry of the said one year.

9. Number of working days in a week with number of shifts per day and strength of workmen per each shift

10. Balance sheet ; profit and loss account and audit reports for the last three years.

11. Financial position of the company

12. Names of the inter-connected companies or companies under the same management.

13. (i) The total of wrokmen and the number of employees other than workmen as defined in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), employed in the undertaking.
(ii) Percentage of wages of workmen to the total cost of production.

14. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year for the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

15. Details of retrenchment resorted to in the last three years, including the dates of retrenchment, the number of workmen involved in each case and the reasons therefor.

16. Has any of the retrenched workmen been given re-employment and if so, when ? Give details.

17. Are seniority lists maintained in respect of the categories of workmen proposed to be retrenched and if so, the details and the position of the workmen affected ind

cating their length of service including broken periods of service ?

8. Anticipated savings due to the proposed retrenchment.

9. Any proposal for effecting savings on account of reduction in—
   (i) managerial remuneration ;
   (ii) sales promotion cost ; and
   (iii) general administration expenses.

10. Position of stock on the last day of the month in the preceding twelve months.

11. Annual sales figures for the last three years and month-wise sales figures for the preceding twelve months—both itemwise and value wise.

12. Reasons for the proposed retrenchment ..

13. Any specific attempt made so far to avoid proposed retrenchment.

14. Any other relevant factors with details thereof

In the Schedule—

(*a*) in Form P, in Annexe, after the entry "(2) Assistant Commissioner of Labour" the following entry shall be inserted, namely.-

"(3) Empolyment Officer, Employment Exchage..... ..... (enter the full address of the Employment Exchange concerned).

(*b*) After Form P, the following Form shall be inserted, namely.-

"FORM Q"

Form of Notice of closure to be given by an employer under Section 25FFA of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.

Name of the Employer .....

Address .....Dated the .....

day of ..... 19....

To

The Secretary to the Government of Karnataka,
Social Welfare and Labour Department,
'Vidhana Soudha', *Bangalore-560001*.

Sir,

Under Section 25FFA of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), I/We hereby inform you that I/We have decided to close down..... (name of the undertaking) with effect from..... for the reasons explained in the Annexure. The number of work

men whose services would be terminated on account of the clos of the undertaking is..... (number of workmen).

Yours faithfully,

**

**(here insert the position which the person who signs this letter h with the employer issuing this letter.)

ANNEXURE

Copy to : *Statement of Reasons*

(1) The Commissioner of Labour in Karnataka, Bangalore.
(2) The Regional Deputy Labour Commissioner, ...
(3) The Employment Exchange .....

*(here enter the office address of the Commissioner of Labc Deputy Labour Commissioner and the Employment Exchange, in local area concerned).

FORM—QA

[*See* rule 77C(1)]

(To be submittted in triplicate)

Form of notice for permission of closure to be given by an emplo under sub-section (1) of Section 25-0 of the Industrial Disputes A 1947 (14 of 1947).

To Date.....

The Secretary to the Government of Karnataka,
Social Welfare and Labour Department,
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

Sir,

Under Section 25-0 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 1947) I/We hereby inform you that I/We propose to close down t undertakings specified below of..... (name of the Ind trial establishment).

(Give details of the undertaking)

.....

.....

with effect from.....for the reasons explained in t Annexure.

2. The number of workmen whose services will be terminated account of the closure of the undertaking is..... (number of workmen).

3. Permission is solicited for the proposed closure.

4. I/We hereby declare that in the event of approval for the losure being granted, every workman in the undertaking to whom ub-section (7) of the said section 25-0 applies will be given notice nd paid compensation as specified in section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) (as if the workman had been etrenched under that section.

Yours faithfully,
(Signature).

ANNEXURE

tem No.

1. Name of the Industrial establishment with complete postal addresses, including telegraphic address and telephone number.

2. The total number and categories of workmen affected by the proposed closure, along with the addresses of the workmen and the details of wages drawn by them.

3. Product/products of the undertaking

4. Details relating to licensed capacity installed capacity and the utilised capacity.

5. (i) Annual production itemwise for preceding three years.
(ii) Production figures monthwise for the preceding twelve months.

6. Work in progress—itemwise and valuewise

7. Any arrangement regarding off-loading or sub-contracting of products or any component thereof.

8. Details of persons or the organisation to whom the job(s) is (are) being entrusted relationship/interest of the persons/organisation with the director(s) or the officers(s) of the company.

9. Position of the order book-itemwise and value-wise for a period of six months, and one year, next following and for the period after the expiry of the said one year.

0. Number of working days in a week with the number of shifts per day and the strength of workmen per each shift.

1. Balance sheet and profit and loss account and audit reports for the last three years.

12. Financial position of the company.

13. (i) Names of any interconnected company or companies under the same management.

(ii) Details about inter-corporate investments and changes during the last one year.

(iii) Interest of any of the directors/officers of the undertaking producing same or similar type of product.

14. Percentage of wages of workmen to the total cost of production.

15. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year for the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

16. Inventory position item-wise and value-wise for the preceding twelve months (inventories to be shown in respect of finished products, components and raw-materials to be shown separately item-wise and value-wise).

17. Selling arrangement for the last three years and any change in the selling arrangement in preceding twelve months.

18. Full details of the interests of the directors and officers of the company in the organisations/persons involved in selling products of the undertaking.

19. Buying arrangements for raw materials and components.

20. Interests of the directors and officers with the organisations/persons involved in buying raw materials and components for the undertaking.

21. Annual sales figures for the last three years and month-wise sales figures for the preceding twelve months both item-wise and value-wise.

22. Reasons for the proposed closure ..

23. Any specific attempts made so far to avoid the closure

24. Any other relevant factors with details thereof ..

Form of application for permission to close down an undertaking in cases where at the commencement of the Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1976 (Act 32 of 1976), the period of notice given under sub-section (1) of section 25FFA of intention to close down an undertaking has not expired.

Date :

To

The Secretary to the Government of Karnataka,
Social Welfare and Labour Department, Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore.

Sir,

I/We have given notice on.....under sub-section (1) of Section 25FFA of our intention to close down an undertaking specified below of (Name of Industrial establishment) ..... (Attested copy of the notice is appended hereto).

(Give details of the undertaking)

.....
.....
.....

2. The period of notice referred to above has not expired.

3. I/We hereby solicit permission to close down the said undertaking under sub-section (3) of Section 25-O of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) for the reasons set out in the Annexure.

4. I/We hereby declare that in the event of permission for the closure being granted every workman in the undertaking to whom sub-section (7) of the said section 25-O applies will be given notice and paid compensation as specified in Section 25N of the Industrial Disputes Act 1947 (14 of 1947) as if the workman had been retrenched under that section.

1. Name of the Industrial establishment with complete postl address including telegraphic addresses and telephone number.
2. Date of the notice under sub-section (1) of Section 25FFA and the date on which the said notice was served on the appropriate Government.
3. The total number and categories of workmen affected by the proposed closure, alongwith the addresses of the workmen and details of wages drawn by them.
4. Product/products of the undertaking ..
5. Details relating to licensed capacity installed capacity and the utilised capacity.
6. (i) Annual production item-wise for preceding three years.
   (ii) Production figures monthwise for the preceding twelve months.
7. Work in progress item-wise and value-wise ..
8. Any arrangement regarding off-loading or sub-contracting of products or any component thereof.
9. Details of persons or the organisations to whom the job(s) is (are) being entrusted relationship/interest of the persons/organisations with the director(s) or the officer(s) of the company.
0. Position of the order book-item-wise and value-wise; for a period of six months; and one year, next following and for the period after the expiry of the said one year.
1. Number of working days in a week with the number of shifts per day and the strength of workmen per each shift.
2. Balance sheet and profit and loss account and audit reports for the last three years.
3. Financial position of the company ..
4. (i) Names of any inter-connected company or companies under the same management.
   (ii) Details about inter-corporate investments and changes during the last one year.
   (iii) Interest of any of the directors/officers of the undertaking producing same or similar type of product.

5. Percentage or wages of workmen to the total cost of production.

6. Administrative, general and selling cost in absolute terms per year for the last three years and percentage thereof to the total cost.

7. Inventory position item wise and value-wise for the preceding twelve months. (Inventories to be shown in respect of finished products, components and raw-materials to be shown separtely item-wise and value wise.)

8. Selling arrangement for the last three years any change selling arrangement in preceding twelve months.

9. Full details of the interests of the directors and officers of the company in the organisations/persons involved in selling products of the undertaking.

10. Buying arrangements for raw materials and components.

11. Interests of the Directors and officers with the organisations/persons involved in buying raw materials and components for the undertaking.

12. Annual sales figures for the last three years and month wise sales figures for the preceding twelve months, both item-wise and value-wise.

13. Reasons for the proposed closure ..

14. Any specific attempts made so far to avoid the closure.

15. Any other relevant factors with details thereof" ..

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnatak

K. MYLARAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Departmen

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2- C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, JUNE 28, 1976
(ASHADHA 7, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 3217

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

Bangalore, dated 28th June 1976.

G.S.R. 175.—

The draft of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Rules 1976 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976 Karnataka Act No. 39 of 1976) is hereby published as equired by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that said draft rules will be taken up for consideration on or after 12th July 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received rom any person in respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be onsidered by the Government.

Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

THE KARNATAKA URBAN LAND TAX RULES, 1976

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called Karnataka Urban Land Tax Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Definitions.—In these rules unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) " Act " means the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976. (Karnataka Act No. 39 of 1976).

(b) " Form " means a form appended to these rules and

(c) " Section " means section of the Act.

3. Submission of Return by owner of Urban Land under section 7.—The return submitted by the owner of urban land to the Assistant Commissioner shall be in form No. 1.

4. Determination of Market value of Urban Land by Assistant Commissioner under section 10.—The notice of the Assistant Commissioner served on the owner of an urban land under sub-section (1) of Section 10 shall be in Form No. 2.

5. Manner of service of order under section 10.—Any order passed under section 10 shall be served on the owner of the urban land in the following manner, namely :—

(a) In the case of any company, society or association of individuals, whether incorporated or not, the order shall be served—

(i) on the Secretary or any Director or other principal Officer of the Company, Society or Association of Individuals, as the case may be ; or

(ii) by leaving it or sending it by Registered post acknowledgement duly addressed to the Company, Society

registered office, or, if there is no registered office, at the place where the company, society or association of individuals, as the case may be, carries on business;

(b) In the case of any firm the order shall be served—

(i) upon anyone or more parners; or

(ii) at the principal place at which the partnership business is carried on, upon any person having at the time of service the control or management of the partnership business;

(c) In the case of a family, the order shall be served upon the person in management of such family or of the property of such family, in the manner specified in clause (d).

(d) In the case of an individual person, the order shall be served—

(i) by delivering or tendering the order to the person concerned or his counsel or authorised agent; or

(ii) by delivering or tendering the order to some adult member of the family; or

(iii) by sending the order to the person concerned by registered post acknowledgement due; or

(iv) if none of the aforesaid modes of service is practicable by affixing the order in some conspicuous part of the last known place of residence or business of the person concerned.

6. Notice of Demand of urban land tax under sections 13 and 14.—The notice of demand of urban land tax served on the individual assessee under Section 13 and 14 shall be in form No. 3.

7. Levy of urban land tax on urban land escaping assessment under section 15.—The Assistant Commissioner may, at any time within five years from the date of the orders passed by him determining the market value and the amount of urban land tax under section 10, or by the Tribunal Under sub-section (5) of Section 20, as the case may be,

serve on an assessee whose urban land has escaped assessment or has been wrongly or incorrectly assessed for any assessment year, a notice in Form 4 and proceed to assessor re-assess the urban land.

8. Recovery from the occupier of urban land in certain cases under section 17.—(1) Where it is decided, to recover the urban land tax from an occupier under sub-section (1) of Section 17, the recovery shall be made either monthly, quarterly, half-yearly or annually, as the case may be, depending on the terms of the covenant or lease agreement betwen the occupier and the owner regarding the payment or rent and the recovery shall be effected only on or after the date(s) on which such rent falls due ;

Provided that where the urban land tax exceeds such monthly, quarterly, half yearly, or annual rent, the recovery shall be in such number of instalments depending on the quantum of the monthly, quarterly, half-yearly or annual rent, as the case may be, payable by the occupier to the owner in terms of the said covenant or lease agreement between the occupier and the owner.

(2) The notice of demand or urban land tax served on the occupier shall be in Form 5.

9. Obligation of transferor and transferee to give notice of transfer of urban land to urban Land Tax Officer under section 18.—(1) The notice of transfer of title or urban land to be given by the transferor and transferree to the Urban Land Tax Officer under sub-sections (1) and (4) of Section 18 shall be in Form 6.

(2) The notice of transfer of title of urban land to be given under sub-section (2) of Section 18 by the successor of a deceased person who is primarily liable to the payment of urban land tax shall be in form 7.

10. Appeal to Tribunal under Section 20.—(1) An appeal preferred under sub-section (1) of Section 20 shall be in Form 8. An appeal preferred by the Urban Land Tax Officer under sub-section (2) of Section 20 shall be in Form 9. Every appeal shall be filed in triplicate and shall

be accompanied by the original or certified copy of the order appealed against.

(2) The appeal shall be signed by the appellant or by his authorised agent and presented to the Tribunal in person or by his authorised agent at any time during office hours on any working day or sent by registered post acknowledgement due. The authorisation of the agent presenting the appeal shall be in writing and shall accompany the appeal unless the agent holds a power-of-attorney.

(3) Every appeal under section 20 shall be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 2-50 in the form of Court fee stamps.

(4) The Tribunal may, before disposing of an appeal make such further enquiry as it thinks fit and obtain such further information as it requires from the urban land tax officer.

(5) Notice to the appellant under section 20 shall be in Form 10.

(6) A copy of the order passed in respect of an appeal by the Tribunal under section 20, shall be communicated to the assessee and to the Deputy Commissioner in the manner laid down in rule 5.

11. Refund of excess payment of urban land tax under Section 21.—(1) The intimation of refund of urban land tax under section 21 shall be in Form 11.

(2) No claim to any refund of urban land tax shall be allowed unless it is made within three years from the date of service of demand of urban land tax under section 13 or 14 as the case maybe.

(3) The notice of demand of any further amount of Tax due under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 21 shall be in Form 12.

12. Addition of Urban Land Tax to rent in certain cases under section 24.—(a) In the case of buildings for which fair rent has already been fixed under the Karnataka Rent Control Act, 1961 the Competent Authority under that Act shall consider the claim for addition of Urban Land Tax

to the annual rent, and proceed to order that (i) the annual rent be raised by an amount equal to the annual urban land tax levied in the case of a single unit, (ii) the annual rent be raised proportionately according to the fair rent fixed in the case of more than one unit.

(b) In the case of buildings for which fair rent has not been fixed, Urban Land Tax may be added to the annual rent being paid by the tenant provided that no such addition shall be permitted wherever the fair rent that would have been charged for the building and the Urban Land Tax taken together do not exceed the actual rent being paid by the tenant.

(c) The application of the owner of the Urban Land shall be accompanied by the order passed under the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976, fixing the urban land tax payable annually on such urban land.

(d) The order of the Competent Authority shall be passed only after giving landlord and the tenant an opportunity of being heard.

13. Concession in respect of owner-occupied buildings under section 25.—(1) Within a period of sixty days from the date of service of notice of Demand under sections 13/ and 14, any owner-occupier of a building claiming the concession under section 25 on the ground that the building is wholly occupied by the owner for residential purpose only, shall make an application in Form No. 13 to the Urban Land Tax Officer:

Provided that the Urban Land Tax Officer may entertain an application after the expiry of the said period of sixty days if he is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not making it within that period.

(2) On receipt of the said application and on making such enquiry as he may consider necessary, the said officer shall either reduce the urban land tax as provided for in the said section and issue an Order in Form 14 or refuse to do so for reason to be recorded in writing.

Provided that no Order rejcting the application shall be passed without giving a reasonable opporutnity to the assessee to make his representation.

(3) Where the building has been wholly occupied by the owner for residential purposes for less than six months in as assessment year, the owner-occupier shall not be entitled to any concession under section 25.

(4) Where any building in respect of which concession has been granted under section 25, ceases to be occupied wholly by the owner for residential purposes, the owner shall give notice of such change to the Urban Land Tax Officer in Form 15 within sixty days from the date of such change and the owner shall not be entitled to the concession from the date of such change.

Provided that the Urban Land Tax Officer may admit a notice after expiry of the said period of sixty days if he is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not giving it within that period.

(5) (a) Where in respect of an urban land liable to full assessment, the owner occupies the building thereon wholly for residential purposes in the course of the assessment year, he shall, if he claims the concession under section 25, prefer in an application Form 13 within sixty days from the date of such owner occupation.

Provided that the period of such occupation in the assessment year is six months or more.

Provided further that the Urban Land Tax Officer may entertain an application after the expiry of the said period of sixty days if he is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not preferring it within that period.

(b) In respect of any such application the procedure laid down in the above sub-rules shall be followed.

(6) (a) If it comes to the notice of the Urban Land Tax Officer that a building in respect of which the concession under section 25 has been granted ceases to be occupied by the owner for residential purposes, in the assessment year and a notice has not been given by the owner as

required by sub-rule (4) the Urban Land Tax Officer shall, after due notice to the assessee and taking into consideration such submission as the owner may wish to make, cancel the concession and levy the full assessment for the entire assessment year. The Notice mentioned above shall be in Form 16.

Provided that the Urban Land Tax Officer may consider the objections made by the owner in reply to the show cause notice given in the said Form 16 after the expiry of the period referred to therein if he is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not making it within that period.

14. Revision by the Commissioner under section 29.— The notice by the Commissioner to any party under Section 29 shall be in Form 17.

15. Rectification of any error apparent on the face of the record under Section 31.—(1) The notice to the assessee by the Urban Land Tax Officer, the Assistant Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner, the Commissioner or the Tribunal under sub-section (1), of Section 31 shall be in Form 18.

(2) The form of intimation for refund or adjustment of Urban Land Tax for subsequent assessment year under sub-section (2) of Section 31 shall be in Form 11.

16. Book of assessment under section 40.—The book of assessment of Urban land tax under Section 40 shall be in Form 19.

17. Manner of rounding off total amount of Urban Land due from an assessee.—The total amount of urban land tax due from an assessee shall be rounded to the nearest multiple of ten paisa taking five and more paise to the next higher multiple of ten paise.

18. Fees payable in respect of applications and petitions under the Act.—The fees leviable in respect of applications under the Act shall be at the rate specified in the Table below. The fee shall be paid in the form of Court fee Stamps :—

TABLE

tion	Description of document	Fee
1)	(2)	(3)
	Return by the owner of urban land to the Assistant Commissioner	Nil
1	Application to the Urban Land Tax Officer for refund of excess payment of urban land tax	Nil
5	Application to Uraban Land Tax Officer for concession in respect of owner occupied buildings	Nil
9(2)	Application to the Commissioner to stay execu-tion of any decision or order	Three rupees
1	Application to Urban Land Tax Authorities to rectify any error apparent on the face of the record	Nil
	Application for inspection or a copy of a public document under the provisions of the Act	Twentyfive paise
	Application or petition other than those specified above:—	
	To the Government	Two Rupees
	To the Tribunal	Two Rupees
	To the Commissioner	One Rupee
	To the Assistant Commissioner	One Rupee
	To the Urban Land Tax Officer	One Rupee
	To any other Officer or Authority	One Rupee

19. Miscellaneous Provisions.—(1) Every objection or pplication under the Act shall, in addition to the particulars cessary to support it, also state the grounds on which e objection or application is made.

(2) Every objection or application shall be in dupli-te and it shall be presented in person or by an authorised ent or sent by post to the Urban Land Tax Authorities.

A. RAVINDRA,

Dy. Sec. to Govt. Rev. Department,
Urban Land (Celling and Regulation).

FORM I

(*See* Rule 7)

Return to be submitted by the owner of Urban Land to the Assistant Commissioner of Urban Land Tax under Section 7 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Name and Address of the owner of Urban Land.

From :—

Sri/Smt.....

.....

.....

.....

To

The Assistant Commissioner of Urban Land Tax,

.....

Sir,

The Urban Land referred to in the margin, measuring ..... metres in breadth and ..... metres in length (i. e., Sq. metres) and market value of which is, in my opinion.

Site/Door No.....
Street/Division/Ward No.....
City Survey/Survey No..... .....
Sub-Division No.....
Village : .....
Taluk.....
District.....
No.....

Rs..... (Rupees.....) is wholly occupied by me for residential purposes/occupied by Sri/Smt.....

Place : Signature of the Owner/authorised representative/guardian of the owner

Dated : of Urban Land.

DECLARATION

I, do hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of the applicant.

FORM 2

(*See* Rule 4)

NOTICE under Section 10 (1) of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976

Office of the Assistant
Commissioner of Urban Land Tax

.....

Dated.....

Name and address of owner of Urban Land.

.....

No .....

To :

Sri/Smt .....

.....

I have examined the return furnished by you/you have failed to furnish the return under Section 7 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976, relating to the Urban Land referred to in the margin.

Site/Door No..... .....

Street/Division/Ward No. .....

City Survey/Survey No .....

Sub-Division No.

Village ;

Taluk :

District ; No.....

Based on the information available with me, I am of opinion that the correct market value of the Urban Land measuring..... .....square metres is Rs.....(Rupees.....

You are required to file within fifteen days from the date of service of this notice, your objections, if any, to this assessment of market value. The objections will be enquired into on ..... at .....a m /p m. You may appiare in person at my office on the appointed date and time and produce/cause to be produced any evidence in support of your objections, failing which, I shall proceed to determine the market value of the Urban Land and the amount of Urban Land Tax payable in respect of the land.

Assistant Commissioner
of Urban Land Tax

FORM 3

(*See* Rule 6).

Notice of Demand of Urban Land Tax to be served on assessee under Section 13/14 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Office of the

.....

Date.....

No.

To

Sri/Smt.....

.....

.....

Name and address of the

Owner of Urban Land

Please take notice that for the assessment year/for the period from.....to.....which forms part of the assessment year.....the sum of Rs.....(Rupees.....)is payable by you as Urban Land tax in respect of your land referred to in the margin.

Site/Door No.....
Street/Division/Ward No.....
City Survey/Survey. No.....
Sub-Division No.....
Village.....
Taluk:.....
District .....

2. You are required to pay the above sum within thirty (30) days from the date of service of this notice to the Treasury/Sub-Treasury/Reserve Bank/State Bank of India at..... A challan is enclosed for the purpose.

Urban Land Tax Officer,

Note: (i) Where the Urban Land Tax payable by an assessee is not paid within the period specified in this notice the Urban Land Tax will be recovered from the assessee as arrears of Land Revenue.

(ii) Whenever the title of any person primarily liable to the payment of Urban Land Tax on any Urban Land is transferred, notice of such transfer should be given to the Urban Land Tax Officer concerned in Form 6 or 7 as the case may be, prescribed under Sub-Rules (1) and (2) of Rule 9 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Rules, 1976.

(iii) Where any building is occupied by the owner solely for residential purposes, the application for concession under Section 25 read with Rule 13 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Rules 1976 shall be made to the Urban Land Tax Officer in Form 13 prescribed under Sub-Rule (1) of Rule 13 within sixty days from the date of receipt of this demand notice.

(iv) Where the owner of the urban land is himself not the occupier thereof and is in default of payment of the urban land tax, the tax may be recovered from the occupier of such urban land and the occupier who has paid the urban land tax shall be entitled to deduct the amount so paid from the amount of rent or any other some due, from time to time, to the owner or intermediary, if any.

(*See* Rule 7)

Notice to be served on an assessee in case of urban land escaping assessment or being wrongly or incorrectly assessed under section 15 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Office of the Assistant
Commissioner of Urban Land Tax,
.....

Dated.....

Name and address of owner of Urban land.

No.....
To
Sri/Smt.....
.....
.....

Please take notice that the urban land tax on the urban land referred to in the margin has escaped assessment/has been wrongly/incorrectly assessed for the year/s..... under my order No..... Dated.....

Site/Door No.....
Street/Division/Ward No.....
City Survey/Survey No.....
Sub-Division No.....
Village .....
Taluk.....
District.....

I propose to assess/reassess the urban land tax on the urban land under the provisions of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976. Based on the information available with me, I am of opinion that the correct market value of and urban land tax on the said urban land measuring.....square meters are Rs..... and (Rupees.....)respectively.

You are required to file within fifteen days from the date of service of this notice, your objections, if any, to this assessment/reassessment. The objections will be enquired into.....on..... at.....am/p.m. You may appear in person at my office on the appointed date and time and produce/cause to be produced evidence in support of your objections, failing which, I shall proceed to determine the market value of the urban land and the amount of urban land tax payable in respect of that land.

Assistant Commissioner,
of Urban Land Tax

FORM 5

[*See* Rule 8 (2)]

Notice of Demand of Urban Land Tax served on Occupier und Section 7 (1) of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Office of the

.....

.....

.....

Dated.....

Name and address of the Occupier of the Urban Land

No.....
To
Sri/Smt.....
.....
.....
.....

Please take notice that for the assessment year/for the perio from..... ..... to.....which forms part of the assessment year.....the sum of Rs..... (Rupees..... .....which is payable by the owner Sri/Smt..... as Urban Land Tax in respect of the land referred to in the margin has not been paid by him/her.

Site/Door No.....
Street/Division/Ward No.....
City Survey/Survey No.....
Division No .....
Village.....
Taluk.....
District.....
No.....

As the owner of the Urban Land is not the Occupier thereof and is also in default of payment of the Urban Land Tax, you, as Occupier of the Urban Land, are required to pay the above sum under sub-section (1) of the Section 17 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976, within thirty (30) days from the date of service of this notice to the Treasury/Sub-Treasury/Reserve Bank/State Bank of

A challan is encolsed for the purpose.

Urban Land Tax Officer.

Copy forwarded to :—

Name and address of the Owner of the Urban Land

Smt/Sri.....
.....
.....
.....

Note :—

Where the owner of any urban land is himself not the occupie , thereof and is in default of payment of the urban land taxr the tax may be recovered from the occupier of such urban land and the occupier, who had paid the urban land tax, shall be entitled to deduct the amount so paid from the amount of rent or any other sum due, from time to time, to the owner or intermediary, if any.

FORM 6

[*See* rule 9 (1)]

Form of notice of transfer of title of urban land transferor and/or transferee to Urban Land Tax Officer, under, Section 18 (1) and 18 (4) of Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

To

The Urban Land Tax Officer,

.....

.....

Please take notice that the title to the Urban Land/s referred to in the Schedule below and registered in the name of Sri/Smt..... .....has been transferred to the name of Sri/Smt.....residing at.....on/with effect from.....

SCHEDULE

Site/Door No. ..... on .... Street in Division/Ward No. ..... City Survey/Survey No. .....Sub-Division No. .....of ..... Village, ...Taluk .....District.

Extent.....Square Metres.

Signature of transferor Signature of Transferee

FORM 7

[See rule 9 (2)]

Form of notice of transfer of title of urban land by successor of a deceased assessee under Section 18(2) of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act 1976.

To

The Urban Land Tax Officer,

.....

.....

Please take notice that the title to the urban land/s referred to in the schedule below and registered in the name of Sri/Smt..... .....stands/stand transferred to my name on/with effect from.....on account of his/her demise.

SCHEDULE

Site/Door No.....on..... Street in Division/Ward No. ..... City Survey/Survey No.....Sub-Division No.....of.....Village..... Taluk.....District.

Extent.....square metres.

Signature of Successor

Address of Successor.....

.....

.....

FORM 8

[See rule 10 (1)*]*

Form of appeal to the Urban Land Tax Tribunal under Section 20 (1) of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act 1976.

BEFORE THE KARNATAKA URBAN LAND TAX TRIBUNAL
BANGALORE

Applal No. of 19

..... Appellant

(Versus)

..... Respondent

Aggrie ved by order No.....dated.....
of the Assistant Commissioner issued under section 10 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976/the Demand Notice No.....
.....dated.....issued by the Urban Land Tax Officer.....onder Section 12/14 of the Act, origina/cert fied copy of which accompanies this appeal, the appellant hereby request, that.....
.....

(Here enter the relief claimed)

The grounds of appeal are—

(here enter the grounds of appeal)

The order/Notice appealed against was received by the appellant on..... the Sum ..... (Rupees.....) has been paid into the Treasury/Sub-Treasury/Reserve Bank of India/State Bank of India at ..... on ..... under challan No.....

The applicant/authorised agent of the applicant undertakes to receive notices at the following address :

..... Signature of the Appellant/
..... authorised agent of the Applicant

DECLARATION

I do hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of the applicant.

FORM 9

[*See* rule 10 (1)]

Form of appeal to the Urban Land Tax [Tribunal] under Sectio 20(2) of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

BEFORE THE KARNATAKA URBAN LAND TAX TRIBUNAL, BANGALORE

Appeal No. [illegible] of 197

.....Appellant

Versus

.....Respondent

Appellant Urban Land Tax Officer.....h
een directed by the Deputy Commissioner, Urban Land Tax... ...
nder his Memo No.....dated.....to appe
gainst order No .....dated.....pa se
y the Assistant Commissioner.....und
ection 10 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976 origin
ertified copy of which accompanies this appeal. The appellan
herefore, requests that the order of the Assistant Commissioner b
et aside and the market value of the Urban Land and Urban Lan
ax be reassessed.

The grounds of appeal are :

The Order appealed against was received by the Deputy Commis-
iner, Urban Land Tax.....on.....

Urban Land Tax Officer

FORM 10

[(See rule 10 (b)]

Form of notice to appellant under section 20 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

BEFORE THE KARNATAKA URBAN LAND TAX TRIBUNAL BANGALORE

Appeal No. of 197

.....Appellant

(Versus)

.....Respondent

To

The above named appellant.....

The appeal before the Tribunal against the order No..... dated.....of the Assistant Commissioner under Section 10 of the Karnataka Urban Tax Act, 1976/the demand Notice No..... dated.....issued by the Urban Land Tax Officer.....under section 13/14 of the Act, in respect of the Urban Land bearing/site/ Door No.....on.....-Street in Division/Ward No .....City Survey/Survey No.....Sub-Division No.....of..... Village Taluk.....District.....stands posted for hearing on .....at the .....Tribunal.

Please take notice that if you do not appear at..... a.m./ p.m. on the above date or any other date to which the hearing may be adjourned either in person or by authorised agent against in support of your appeal, it will be disposed of on merits ex-parte.

Given under my hand and seal of the Tribunal.

Date :

Seal of the Tribunal : Tribunal

FORM 11

[See Rule 11 (1)]

Intimation of refund/adjustment of excess payment due to the assessee under Section 21 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Office of the
.....
.....

Dated.....

No.....
To
Sri/Smt.....
.....
.....
.....

Please take notice that as a result of Order No. .....
.....dated ..... passed by the Assistant Deputy Commissioner/Commissioner of Urban Land Tax/Tribunal Urban Land Tax Officer,.....under Section 12 (3) 15/2 (5) 31 (1) of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976, an amount of Rs.....(Rupees.....
has to be refunded to you.

You may go over to this office an any working day and receive the amount./The entire amount due to you/Out of the amount due to you an amount of Rs.....(Rupees.....
is proposed to be set off against the balance of Urban Land Tax Penalty which is due from you under the Provisions of the Act.

Urban Land Tax Officer.

FORM 12

[See Rule 11 (3)]

Notice of Demand of Urban Land Tax under Section 21 (1) (b) of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Office of the

.....

.....

dated.....

No.....

To .

Sri/Smt.....

.....

.....

.....

Please take notice that as a result of Order No..... ..... dated.....passed by Assistent Commissioner/Commissioner of Urban Land Tax/.....Tribunal, under Section 12 (3)/15/20 (5) of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976 an amount of Rs..... (Rupees.....) has become payable by you as Urban Land Tax, in respect of the land referred to in the margin for the assessment year/for the period from..... to....., which forms part of the assessment year ..... It is in excess of the Urban Land Tax of Rs..... (Rupees.....) paid by you with reference to the demand made earlier under Section 13/14 of the Act.

Site/Door No.....

Street/Division/Ward No.....

City Survey/Survey No.....

Sub—Division No.....

Village .....

DTaluk.....

istrict .....

No.....

You are required to pay the excess amount of Rs.....(Rupees .....) due from you within thirty (30) days

from the date of service of this notice to the Treasury/Sub-Treasury/ Reserve Bank/State Bank of India at.....

A challan is enclosed for the purpose.

Urban Land Tax Officer.

Note.—

(i) Where the Urban Land Tax payable by an assessee is not paid within the period specified in this notice the Urban Land Tax will be recovered from the assessee as arrears of land revenue.

(ii) Whenever the title of any person primarily liable to the payment of Urban Land Tax on any Urban Land is transferred, notice of such transfer should be given to the UrbanLand Tax Officer concerned in Form 6 or 7 as the case may be, prescribed under sub-section (1) and (2) of Rule 9 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Rules, 1976.

(iii) Where any building is occupied by the owner solely for residential purposes, the application for concession under Section 25 read with Rule 13 of Karnataka Urban Land Tax Rules 1976 shall be made to the Urban Land Tax Officer in Form 13 prescribed under Sub-Rule (1) of rule 13 within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of this demand notice.

(iv) Where the owner the Urban Land is himself not the occupier thereof and is in default of payment of the Urban Land Tax, the tax may be recovered from the occupier of such urban land and the occupier, who has paid the urban land tax shall be entitled to deduct the amount so paid from the amount of rent or any other sum due, from time to time, to the owner or intermediary, if any.

FORM

[See Rule 13 (1) and 13 (5)]

Application by an owner-occupier of a building to the Urban Land Tax Officer for concession under Section 25 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

From

Sri/Smt,.....

.....

.....

The Urban Land Tax Officer,

.....

Sir,

Please refer to the notice of demand No.....dated .....

.....

The building situated in the Urban Land is wholly occupied by me for residential purposes with effect from ....I request that Urban Land Tax on land, measuring.....metres in length (i e., ...sq. metres), constituting the Urban Land on which the building has been constructed and the urban land appurtenant to such building, for the assessment year/the period from 1st October .....to 31st March.....during the assessment year..... be ordered to be reduced by fifty percent under section 25 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Place :

Date :

Signature of the owner-occupier.

[See Rule 13(2)]

Order of Urban Land Tax Officer in respect of owner-occupied building under Section 25 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976

Office of the

.....

.....

Date.....

No.....

To.

Sri/Smt.....

.....

.....

.....

Under Section 25 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976, a reduction of 50% of the sum of Rs.....(Rupees.....) being the Urban land Tax payable annually in respect of the Urban Land referred to in the margin is ordered with effect from.....as the building and the land appurtenant to it are occupied wholly by the owner. The reduced urban land tax payable will be Rs..... (Rupees.....) per annum.

Site/Door No.....

Street ; Division/Ward No.....

City Survey/Survey No.....

Sub-Division No.....

Village .....

Taluk.....

District.....

No.....

When the building ceases to be wholly occupied by you for residential purposes you should notify the fact in Form 15 to the Urban Land Tax Officer within sixty (60) days from the date of such change; failing which the reduction in the Urban Land Tax ordered above will be cancelled and you will be liable to pay the full urban land tax for the entire/part of the assessment year.

Urban Land Tax Officer.

FORM 10

[See Rule 13 (4)]

Notice to be given by an assessee to the Urban Land Tax Officer imating the letting out of building and/or land for which concession has been granted under Section 25 of the Karnataka Urban Land x Act, 1976.

To

om

Sri/Smt.....
.....
.....
.....

Name and address of the assessee

The Urban Land Tax Officer.

.....

r,

Please take notice that entire/part of the building and th and appurtenant to it in respect of which concession under Sectio 5 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976, was given in th rder..... dated ..... of the Urban Lan ax Officer..... have/has been let out on/with effec rom.....

Yours faithfully.

Place.....

Dated.....

Signature of the Assessee.

FORM 16

[See Rule 13 (6)]

Notice issued by the Urban Land Tax Officer to an assessee when he ceases to wholly occupy the building under Section 25 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Office of the

.....

.....

Dated .....

To.

No.....

Sri /Smt.....

.....

.....

.....

It has come to notice that you have ceased to wholly occupy the building and the land appurtenant to it with effect from ..... you are, therefore, called upon to show cause, within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this notice, why the concession granted to you under Order No. .....dated ..... should not be withdrawn and full assessment levied for the entire/part of the assessment year ....., from .....to .....

Urban Land Tax Officer

FORM 17

(See Rule 14)

Notice to be served by the Commissioner of Urban Land Ta under Section 29 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Office of the Commissione
of Urban Land Tax,
.....
Dated .....

No .....
To:
Sri/Smt.....
.....
.....
.....

On examination of the records leading to the issue of Order No.....dated.....of the.....
....., I am of opinion that the order should be modified/annulled/reversed/remitted for reconsideration on the following grounds:—

1.
2.
3.
4.

You are required to file, within fifteen days from the date of service of this notice, your objections, if any, to the same. The objections will be enquired into on.....

Your application against order No.....—dated.....of the*.....stands posted for hearing on.....

Please take notice that if you do not appear at.....am/pm on the above date or any other date to which the hearing may be adjourned, either in person or by authorised agent and produce/cause to be produced evidence in support of your application, if will be disposed of on merits ex parte.

Commissioner of Urban Land Tax.

Copy forwarded for information to the*

FORM 18

[See Rule 15 (1)]

Notice to assessee in case of rectification of error apparent on the face of the record under the proviso to Section 31 (1) of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976.

Office of the*.....

.....

Dated .....

No.....

To

Sri/Smt.....

.....

.....

Please take notice that Order No..... dated..... issued by me/the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Tribunal is proposed to be modified as follows in order to rectify an error apparent on the face of the record.

(Here enter the nature of the error that has crept in and the modification of the order proposed)

You are required to file, within fifteen days (15) from the date of receipt of this notice, your objections if any, to the proposed enhancement of the Assessment. The objections will be enquired into by me/the Tribunal on.....at.....am/pm. You may appear at my office/the Tribunal either in person or by authorised agent and produce/cause to be produced evidence in support of your objection, failing which action will be taken to modify the order as proposed.

FORM 19

(See Rule 16)

Book of Assessment to be maintained under Section 40 of the Karnataka Urban Land Tax Act, 1976

Village Taluk District

1	Serial Number	14	Details of the revision ... ...
2	Name of registered holder		(i) Taxable extent of Urban Land ...
3	Name of occupier		(ii) Revised Market Value ... ...
4	Site/Door No.		(iii) Revised Urban Land Tax payable per annum ... ...
5	Street		(iv) Concession shewn, if any, in respect of owner occupied buildings ...
6	Division/Ward No.	15	(i) No. and date of Government orders if any, exempting or reducing the urban land tax.
7	City Survey/Survey No.		(ii) Amount of Urban Land Tax payable per annum according to the order ...
8	Sub-Division No.	16	Account No. allotted to this case ...
9	No. and date of the order of the Asst. Commr. determining Urban Land Tax		
10	Taxable extent of Urban Land		
11	Market Value of Urban Land		
12	Amount of Urban Land Tax payable annually ...		
13	No. and Date of order if any, of the Asst/Dy. Commr/Tribunal revising earlier orders ...		

17 Remarks.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stv. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C(i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 30, 1976
(ASHADHA 9, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 3253

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 16 PFS 76 (1).

Bangalore, dated 30th June 1976.

G. S. R. 177.—The draft of the following rules which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the State Government on or before 15th July 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government Objections, or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No. 5351, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title, extent and commencement**.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Retail vend of Beer in Toddy Shops) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

(3) They shall come into force from 1st July 1976.

2. **Definitions.**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires.—

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965;

(b) "Beer" means any liquor prepared from malt or grain with or without the add tion of sugar and hops and includes ale, black beer, porter, stout and spruce beer ;

(c) "Form" means a form appended to these rules ;

(d) "Licence" means a licence issued under these rules ;

(e) "Licensee" means a lessee who has obtained a lease to vend Toddy under the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of liquors) Rules. 1969.

(f) "Year" means year commencing on the first day of July and ending June 30th ;

(g) "Shop" means the shop licenced for retail vend of Toddy under the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of liquors) Rules, 1969.

3. **Application for licence.**—A licensee desiring to obtain a licence to vend Beer in retail in Toddy Shop under these rules, may make an application to the Deputy Commissioner in Form No. I. The application shall be accompanied by a Treasury Challan for having credited the licence fee prescribed in rule 6.

4. **Grant of licence** —On receipt of the application under rule 3 the Deputy Commissioner may after making such enquiry for purposes of verification of the particulars furnished by the applicant and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to the grant of licence for retail vend of Beer in Toddy shop, he may, grant the licence in Form No. II.

5. Duration of licence.—The licence shall be valid for the year or where a licence is obtained on any date after the first July until the 30th June thereafter.

6. Licence Fee.—The licence fee for grant of the licence under rule 4 shall be Rs. 25 p. m.

7. Licensee to abide by rules.—Every licensee shall be bound to observe the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and rules, regulations or orders made thereunder from time to time.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

FORM No. I

(*See* Rule 3)

APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF LICENCE

1. Name and address of the Applicant	
2. If the applicant is a Company or Firm the names and addresses of the Director or Partners of Company or Firm	
3. The Location of the premises where the applicant intends to conduct the business under a licence	
4. Whether the applicant/Firm is licenced to vend Toddy under the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of liquors) Rules, 1969	

5. Particulars of licence held by him/them for retail vend of Toddy	
6. Whether the licence fee of Rs 25 P.M prescribed under these rules is paid; if so the application shall be accompanied by a Treasury Challan for having credited the licence fee prescribed	

Place :
Dated : APPLICANT

FORM No. II
(*See* Rule 4)

PART—A

LICENSE FOR THE SALE OF BEER IN LICENCED TODDY SHOPS

Rigister Numter		
Name of the License Holder		
Name o' the Agent or Vendor		
Locality	Town Street Door No.	

I,..... ..... the Deputy Commissioner, ... District in consideration of the payment o' the prescribed licence fee of Rs. 25 P.M. (Rupees Twenty-five) only do hereby authorise Sri .... S/o Sri .... residing in..... to sell Beer at premises No. .... situated in ..... subject to the conditions prescribed in Part 'B' appended below :—

Schedule showing the boundaries of the Toddy Shop

Street, Door No. and other particulars	Bounded on the North by	East by	South by	West by	Remarks

SEAL

Place :

Dated :

....., *Deputy Commissioner,* ..... *District.*

PART - B

CONDITIONS

(1) The Licensee shall be bound by the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and any general or special rules prescribed or which may from time to time be prescribed thereunder.

(2) The privilege under this licence is restricted to sale of Beer in Toddy Shops only.

(3) The holder of this licence shall upon requisition by any officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector of Excise be bound to produce before such officer the original Invoice showing the purchase of Beer for the sale of which this licence is granted for inspection and to give samples of Beer in the shop to be tested.

(4) The Licensee is bound to maintain separate correct accounts of daily transactions of each brand of Beer and submit the returns monthly to the jurisdictional Inspector of Excise within the first week of the next following month.

(5) The Licensee shall use metric measures only approved by the Weights and Measures Department.

(6) The License shall not be transferable wtihout the previous sanction of the Excise Commissioner.

(7) The agent or the Vendor, as the case may be, shall equally with the License holder be responsible for breach of any of the conditions of the licence.

(8) The shop shall have only one door both for entry and exit.

(9) The Licensee shall fix in a conspicuous place outside his shop a Board on which shall ligibly be painted his name, number of his shop and the article he is licensed to deal in.

(10) If a Vendor opens a cask of a particular brand of Beer and puts on tap, he should not open another cask of the same brand until the previous cask is emptied.

(11) The License may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the proivsions of Section 29 of the Act and the Licensee or his employee shall be liable for Prosecution of breach of any conditions of license under the provisions of the Act or the Rules and orders passed thereunder.

(12) The license shall continue to be in force till 30th of June.....

(13) Beer shall be sold only for consumption in the premises.

(14) The opening and closing hours of the shop of sale of Beer shall be from 6-00 A.M. to 9-30 P.M.

.....

Deputy Commissioner, ... District.

rm B. P. No. 1 Brand.....

Account Book of.....License holder of retail vend
er No. in Toddy Shop

Date	Opening Balance		Receipts				Total		Issues		Closing Balance		Remarks
	Bulk	Bottels	From whom	Permit No. & Date	Quantity Bulk	Quantity Bottles	Bulk	Bottles	Bulk	Bottles	Bulk	Bottles	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Signature of the Licensee Holder.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 30, 1976 (ASHADHA 9, SAKA ERA 1898). | No 3254

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 16 PFS 76 (II)

Bangalore, dated 30 June 1976.

G. S. R. 179.—The draft of the following rules which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1966) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the State Government on or before 15th July 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to the Government, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Post Bag No. 5351, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

1. Title, extent and commencement—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of Beer) Rule, 1976.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of the State of Karnataka

(3) They shall come into force from 1st July 1976.

2. Definitions.—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965;

(b) "Beer" means any liquor prepared from malt or grain with or without the addition of sugar and hops and includes ale, black beer, porter, stout and spruce beer;

(c) "Form" means a form appended to these rules;

(d) 'Licence" means a licence issued under these rules;

(e) "Year" means year commencing on the first day of July and ending June 30th;

(f) "Shop" means the shop licenced for retail vend of Beer under these rules,

(g) "Lease" means a lease granted under these rules for retail vend of Beer in a Shop.

3. Lease of retail vend of Beer —A person desiring to obtain a lease for retail vend of Beer under these rules, may make an application to the Deputy Commissioner in Form I. The application shall be accompanied by a Treasury challan for having credited the lease amount prescribed in rule 5.

4 Grant of lease of retail vend of Beer.—On receipt of the application under rule 3, the Deputy Commissioner may after making such enquiry for purpose of verification of the particulars furnished by the applicant and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to lease the right of retail vend of Beer, he may with the previous sanction of the Excise Commissioner, grant the lease.

5. Lease amount.—The lease amount for the right of retail vend of Beer shall be Rs. 500 per annum.

6. Duration of lease.— The lease shall be for a period of five years subject to annual renewal subject to good behaviour and payment of lease amount of Rs. 500 per annum.

7, Licence - On grant inglease under rule 4 the Deputy Commissioner shall issue a licence to the lease in

Form No. II. The said licence shall be subject to the conditions specified thereon.

8. Duration of licence.—A Licence shall be valid for the year as where a licence is obtained on any date after the first July until the 30th June thereafter.

9. Renewal of lease.—A Lessee in whose favour the lease has been granted desiring to renew the lease on expiry of the lease, may make an application in Form No. 1 to the Deputy Commissioner at least one month before the expiry of the lease already granted. The application shall be accompanied by a Treasury challan for having credited the lease amount prescribed in rule 5.

10. Grant of renewal of lease.—On receipt of application under rule 9, the Deputy Commissioner may grant the renewal of lease.

11. Renewal of licence.—On grant of lease under rule 10 to the lessee, the Deputy Commissioner shall renew the licence for the period mentioned in the lease. The renewal shall also be in Form No. II-

12. Cash Security.— The lessee before grant of a licence shall furnish a cash security of Rs. 1000/- or Government securities or the Securities recongaised by the Government for fulfilment of the licenced conditions.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

FORM No. I

(*See* Rule 3)

APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF LEASE

1. Name and address of the applicant ...	
2. If the applicant is a company or firm the names and addresses of the Directors or Partners of Company or Firm ...	

3. The location of the premises where the applicant intends to conduct the business under a lease	...
4. Whether a lease amount of Rs, 500 prescribed under these rules is paid ; if so the application shall be accompanied by a Treasury Challan for having credited the lease amount prescribed in rule 5.	...

Place :

Date : Applicant.

FORM No. II

(*See* Rule 7)

PART—A

LICENCE FOR THE RETAIL SALE OF BEER

1 Registration No :
2 Name of the Licence :
3 Name of the Agent or Vender.
4 Locality : (a) Town
(b) Street
(c) Door No.

I,.....the Deputy Commissioner,..... District in consideration of the payment of the prescribed lease amount of Rs. 500 (Rupees Five hundred only) do hereby authorise Shri .....s/o Sri.....residing at..... to sell beer at premises No..... .....situated in..... subject to the conditions prescribed in Part 'B' appended below :—

SCHEDULE SHOWING THE BOUNDARIES OF THE BEER SHOP

Street, Door No. and other particulars	Bounded on the North-by	East-by	South-by	West-by	Remarks

Seal : .....

Place : Deputy Commissioner,

Date : .....District.

(1) The Licensee shall be bound by the provisions of the Karnataka Excise Act, 1965 and any general or special rules prescribed or which may from time to time be prescribed thereunder.

(2) The privilege under this licence is restricted to sale of Beer only.

(3) The holder of this licence shall upon requisition by any Officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector of Excise be bound to produce before such Officer the original Invoice showing the purchase of Beer for the sale of which this licence is granted for inspection and to give samples of Beer in the shop to be tested.

(4) The Licensee is bound to maintain separate correct accounts of daily transctions of each brand of Beer and submit the returns monthly to the jurisdictional Inspector of Excise within the first week of the next following month.

(5) The Licencensee shall use metric measures only approved by the Weights and Measures Department.

(6) The License shall not transferable without the previous sanction of the Excise Commissioner.

(7) The agent or the Vendor, as the case may be shall equally with the License holder be responsible for breach of any of the conditions of the licence.

(8) The shop shall have only one door both for entry and exit.

(9) The Licenesee shall fix in a conspicuous place outside his shop a Board on which shall legibly be painted his name, numbes of his shop and the article he is licensed to deal in.

(10) If a Vendor opens a cask of a particular brand of Beer and puts on tap, he should not open another cask of the same brand until the previous cask is emptied.

(11) The License may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the provions of Section 29 of the Act and the Licensee or his employee shall be liable for presecution of breach of any conditions of licence under the provisions of the Act or the rules and orders passed thereunder.

(12) The licence shall continue to be in force till 30th of June.....

(13) Beer shall be sold only for consumption in the premises.

(14) The opening and closing hours of the shop of sale of beer shall be from 9-30 A.M. to 9-30 P.M.

.....

Deputy Commissioner
District.

[*See* Rule 11]

APPLICATIONS FOR RENEWAL OF LICENCE

1	Name and address of the applicant ...	
2.	If the applicant is a company or Firm the names and addresses of the Directors or Partners of Company or Firm ...	
3.	The location of the premises where the applicant conducting the business under a lease	
4.	Whether the applicant/firm is licenced to vend Beer under the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of Beer) Rules, 1976;	
5.	Particulars of licence held by him/ them for retail vend of Beer,	

Place :

Date :

FORM No. IV.

Form B. P. No. 1 **For** sale of beer in Brand.....

Account book of.....Licence holder/retail in Toddy shops.

Month	Date	Opening Balance		Receipts				Total		Issues		Closing Balance		Remarks
		Bulk	Bottles	From whom	Permit No, and Date	Quantity Bulk	Quantity Bottles	Bulk	Bottles	Bulk	Bottles	Bulk	Bottles	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Signature of the license Holder

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 30, 1976
(ASHADHA 9, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 32

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification, No. HD 16 PES 76 (111)
Bangalore, dated 30th June 1976.

G. S. R. 178.—The draft of the following rules furth to amend the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) Rule 1968 which the Government of Karnataka propose to mal in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 71 of tl Karnataka Act (21 of 1966) is hereby published as requir by sub-section (1) of the said section for the informatic of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken in consideration by the State Government on or before 15 July 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be receive from any person in respect of the said draft rules by tl State Government before the date specified above will l considered by the Government objections or suggestio may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affai and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Vidha Soudha, Post Bag No. 5351, Bangalore-1.

Draft Rules

1. Title, extent and commencement.—(1) These les may be called the Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) mendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of the State of arnataka.

(3) They shall come into force from 1st July 1976

2. Amendment of Schedule-B. In Schedule 'B', ›pended to Rule 2 of Karnataka Excise (Excise Duties) ules, 1968 after item (ii) in Sl. No. 3(c) and the entries lating thereto, the following items shall be inserted ımely:—

"(iii)	When sold by licensees obtaining licences as per the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of Beer in Toddy Shops) Rules 1976.	Re. 0-45 per bulk litre.
(iv)	When sold by licensees obtaining licences as per the Karnataka Excise (Lease of right of retail vend of Beer) Rules, 1976.	Re. 0-60 per bulk litre.

›y Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. P. JAYASHANKARA ARADHYA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

Reg. No. KRNA--23.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, JULY 20, 1976
(ASHADHA 29, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 349

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification II PWD 143 EIG 74

Bangalore, dated 16th July 1976.

G. S. R. 200.—WHEREAS a draft of the Karnatak Lifts Rules, 1975 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 14 of the Karnataka Lifts Act, 1974 (Karnataka Act No. 24 of 1974) in Notification No. G S.R. 312 (PWD. 143 EIG. 1974) dated 23rd October, 1975 in Part IV Section-2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 30th October 1975 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby within 15th November 1975.

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 30th October, 1975 ;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 14 of the Karnataka Lifts Act, 1974 (Karnataka

Act No. 24 of 1974), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Lifts Rules, 1976.

They shall come into force at once.

2. **Definitions.**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Lifts Act, 1974 ;

(b) "Form" means a form appended to these rules ;

(c) "Schedule" means Schedule appended to these rules ;

(d) "Section" means section of the Act.

3. **Permission to erect a lift.**—Every owner of a place intending to instal a lift in such place shall make an application in Form "A" to the Inspector of Lifts.

4. **Licence to use a lift.**—(1) The notice of completion of the erection of a lift and application for a licence for working the lift under sub-section (1) and (2) of section 4 shall be in Form 'B'.

2. Grant of licence under sub-section (3) of section 4 and sub-section (2) of section 5 shall be in Form 'C'.

5. **Application for licence in case of existing lifts.**—Application for licence in case of existing lifts under sub-section (1) of section 5 shall be in Form 'D'.

6. **Licence for working of lifts not to be granted unless the requirements specified in schedule are complied with.**—No licence for the working of any lift shall be granted unless the requirements laid down in the schedule have been complied with in respect of such lift and its installation.

Provided that in the case of a lift installed before the commencement of the Act, a licence for its workin

may be granted not withstanding the fact that all the aforesaid requirements have not been complied with in respect of such lift and its installation, if an officer authorised in this behalf by the Government is satisfied that no accident resulting in any injury to any person is likely to occur in the operation of the lift. In such a case a note of the requirements which are not complied with shall be made in the licence.

7. **Terms on which lifts are to be worked.**—(1) Every lift and its installation shall be maintained so that the requirements specified in the schedule are always complied with.

Provided that in the case of a lift installed before the commencement of the Act, the requirements, a note of which is made on the licence under rule 6 may not be complied with.

(2) Every lift operator must have attained the age of eighteen years and shall be a person who has been trained in the correct operation of the lift.

8. **Right to enter any building for inspection of lifts and its installations.**—(1) The notice to be given under sub-section (1) of Section 8 shall be in Form 'E'.

(2) The order to be issued under sub-section (2) of Section 8 shall be in Form 'F'.

9. **Report of accidents.**—Notice of any accident occuring in the opperation of any lift resulting in injury to any person required to be given under sub-section (1) of section 10 shall be in Form 'C' Such notice shall be given within twenty four hours of the occurence of the accident.

10 **Fee for additions and alterations to the lift installation.**—If for according previous permission under Section 7 of the Act, inspection of the lift instsllation is found to be necessary a fee of rupees twenty five shall be payable in that behalf.

11. Unused lifts.—When a lift installed at any place cease to be used as such, the owner shall either remove it or maintain it in a safe mechanical condition after disconnecting it entirely from the electric supply. All gates and doors shall be effectively locked so as to prevent the entry of unauthorised persons to the lift well.

12. Manner in which erection plans of lifts shall be submitted.—(1) Plans in quadruplicate (with one copy of tracting cloth drawn to a scale of not less than 1.100) showing the location of the lift complete electrical installation with all wiring, light points, switches, control boards and other electrical apparatus indicating different circuits with colour code, earthing scheme with size of earth leads, method of construction of earth electrode, laying of cables etc., shall be submitted to the Inspector of Lifts.

(2) Specifications of lifts shall be as specified in schedule.

13. Repeal and savings.—(1) The Bombay Lifts Rules 1940 is hereby repealed:

Provided that such repeal shall not effect the previous operation of the said rules or anything done or any action taken thereon and any proceedings under the said rules pending at the commencement of these rules shall be continued and disposed of as far as may be, in accordance with the provisions of these rules.

Provided further that subject to the preceding provision anything done or any action taken under said rules shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of these rules and shall continue to be in force accordingly unless and until superseded by anything done or any action taken under the Act or these rules as the case may be.

(2) Nothing contained in these rules shall affect the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 and the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956.

1. **Lift Way.**—Every lift way shall be efficiently protected by a substantial and closure fitted with gates or doors so as to prevent, when the gates or doors are shut, any person falling down the lift way or coming into contract with any moving part of the hoist or lift.

2. **Lift-way gates and doors :**—All gates and doors of a liftway shall be so interlocked as to ensure that the gates and doors at any landing cannot be opened except when the lift cage is at such landing, and that the lift cage cannot be moved away from such landing until all the gates and doors at such landing are closed.

3. **Lift to be constructed so as to prevent persons in it from being trapped :**—Every lift and its enclosure shall be so constructed as to prevent any part of any person carried in the hoist or lift being trapped between the counter balance weight and any other moving part of the hoist or lift.

4. **Load to be marked in the lift cage :**—There shall be marked conspicuously in every lift cage the maximum number of passengers (excluding the lift operator) which it can safely carry. No Passengers exceeding this number shall be carried in the lift cage.

5. **Automatic devices for cutting off power to be provided :**—Efficient automatic devices in each lift shall be provided and maintained in each lift whereby all power shall be cut off from the motor before the car or balance weight lands on the buffers.

6. **Lift wells :**—(1) No equipment except that forming a part of the lift or necessary for its maintenance shall be installed in the lift well.

(2) The internal surface of lift wells, so far as is practicable, shall be kept flush. Any projections extending inwards from the general surface of the enclosure, at or near the openings or landings shall be bevelled by means of hard wood or metal plates to an angle of not less than 60° from the horizontal or by means of cement rendering or other fire resisting materials.

(3) Sufficient space shall be provided between the guides for the car and the side walls of the Lift well enclosure to allow safe and easy access to the parts of the safety gears for the maintenance and repairs.

(4) Lift wells, together with the whole of contained equipment and apparatus, shall be rendered fire resisting to the greatest possible extent.

(5) In case of completely enclosed lift well, a notice with the word 'Lift' may be placed outside of each landing door.

(6) Every counter weight shall travel in juxtaposition to its car in the same lift well.

(7) When a lift well is common to more than one lift and counter weights are in juxtaposition to lift cars other than those to which they are attached, a screen of adequate strength shall be fixed in the lift well to protect persons working in the lift well or on the lift car from accidental contacts with such counter-weights in any part of their travel.

(8) No room, passage or thoroughfare shall be permitted under any lift well and where such conditions are unavoidable the following provisions shall be made :

(a) Spring or oil buffers shall be provided for lift car and counter-weight;

(b) The pit shall be sufficiently strong to withstand successfully the impact of the lift car with rated load or the impact of the counter weight when either is descending at rated speed or at governor tripping speed; and

(c) The car and the counter weight shall be provided with a governor operated safety gear.

7. **Lift well enclosures** :—(1) Lift well enclosures shall be provided and shall extend on all sides from floor to floor or stair to stair.

(2) The inner sides of the lift well enclosure facing any car entrance shall as far as practicable form a smooth continuous flush surface devoid of projections of recesses.

Note:—In existing lift wells the aforesaid requirement may be made by filling any recesses or spaces between projections or alternatively by covering them with suitable sheet material. If it is not possible to render flush any projection or tops of recesses they should be bevelled on the underside to an angle of 60° from the horizontal by means of hard wood, metal plates, cement rendering or other fire resisting materials. Where a car levelling device is operative with car door opening, such interior surface shall always form a smooth surface below each landing level for a depth to at least the depth of the car levelling zone *plus* the distance through which the lift car may travel of its own momentum when the power is cut off.

(3) Where an open lift well would increase the fire risk in a building, the lift well enclosure shall be of fire resisting constructions.

(4) Where wire grille or similar construction is used, the mesh or opening shall be not greater than three centimeter and the lift well enclosure shall be of sufficient strength to resist accidental impacts by users of the stair case or adjoining floors or by materials or trucks being moved in the vicinity.

(5) Where the clearance between inside of an open type lift well enclosure and any moving or movable part of the lift equipment or apparatus is less than five centimeters the opening in the enclosure shall be further protected by netting of square mesh of operture not greater than one centimeter and of wire not smaller than one millimetre.

(6) Any vision panel in a car door shall be fire resisting and shall be of safety, wired or similar glass. The area between division bars or other support shall not exceed 0.1 m2. The bottom rail of a framed and glazed door shall be not less than thirty centimeters deep. Any projections or recesses (including vision panels) in sliding car poors shall be kept to a minimum in order to avoid

finger trapping between sliding parts of the door and any fixed part of the structure.

(7) Where landing doors are manually operated and no indicators are provided, vision panels of similar construction as in above shall be provided.

(8) No automatic fire door or shutter which operates by means of a fusible link or otherwise due to action of heat shall be allowed in any landing, opening or the lift-way enclosure of any lift, if such opening gives access to any exit from the building.

(9) There shall be no opening in the lift well enclosure permitting access to the lift car by passing the counter-weight.

(10) **Indicator.**—Where lifts are installed in totally enclosed wells, position indicators shall be provided at each floor; however, where position indicators are not provided, at least direction indicators or 'in-use' indicators shall be provided at each landing.

(11) **Doors.**—Every lift shall on each side from which there is access to a landing be fitted with a door. Such door shall be fitted with efficient interlocking or other devices so as to secure that the door cannot be opened except when the lift car is at the landing until the door is closed and locked where mid bar collapsible doors are used for landing entrance they shall not be power operated.

8. (A) Lift pits bottom clearance and top clearance.—(1) A lift pit shall be provided at the bottom of every lift.

(2) Pits shall be soundly constructed and maintained in a dry and clean condition. Where necessary, provision shall be made for permanent drainage.

(3) Where the pit depth exceeds two metres, suitable access shall be provided by a cat ladder or any other suitable device and a light point and switch shall also be provided for facility of maintenance and repair work.

8. (B) **Bottom and top Car Clearances.**—(1) Bottom car clearance—Where the car rests on its fully compressed buffer, there shall be a vertical clearance of not less than sixty centimeters between the pit floor and the lowest structural or mechancial part, equipment or device installed beneath the car platform, except guide shoes or rollers, safety-jaw assemblies and platform aprons or guards. When the car rests on its fully compressed buffer, no part of the car or any equipment attached therto shall strike any part of the pit or any part of the equipment located therein.

(2) **Top Car clearance.**—The top car clearance shall be not less than the sum of the following four items.—

(a) The bottom counterweight runby;

(b) The stroke of the counterweight buffer used,

(c) Sixty Centimeters or the distance which any sheave or any other equipment mounted in or on the cross-head projects above the top of the car cross head whichever is greater; and

(d) One half of the gravity stopping distance based on:

(i) one hundred and fifteen percent of the rate speed where oil buffers are used and no provision is made to prevent the jump of the car at counter weight buffer engagement.

(ii) Governor tripping speed where spring buffers are used

8. (C) **Bottom runby for cars and counterweights.**—(1) bottom runby of cars and counterweights shall be not less than the following.—

(a) Fifteen centimetres where oil buffers are used

(b) where spring buffers are used;

(i) 15 cms. where generator field (ward-leonard) control is used; and

(ii) not less than the following where rheostatic control (or AC machine) is used ;

Rated speed M/s	Runby Cm.
Up to 0.125	7.5
0.125 to 0.25	15
0.25 to 0.50	22.5
0.50 to 1	30

(2) Maximum bottom runby :

In no case shall the maximum bottom runby exceed the following :

(a) 60 cms for cars ; and

(b) 90 cms for counter weights.

(3) **Top counter weight clearances** —The top counter-weight clearances shall be not less than the sum of the following four items :

(a) the bottom car runby ;

(b) the stroke of the car buffer used ;

(c) 15 cms ; and

(d) one half of the gravity stopping distance based on :

(i) One hundered and fifteen per cent of the rated speed where oil buffers are used and no provision is made to prevent jump of the counter weight at car buffer engagement ; and

(ii) governor tripping speed where spring buffers are used.

9. **Suspension ropes.**—(1) Each suspension rope shall separately and independently fixed to the car and counter weight. The simple suspension of the lift car or the counter-weight by means of a sheave or the like shall count as one suspension only.

(2) All ropes anchored to a winding drum shall have not less than one complete turn of the ropes on the winding drum when the car of counter weight has reached the extreme limit of its travel and clearance ;

(3) No car or counterweight rope shall be repaired or lengthened by splicing.

(4) The winding drum end of car and counter-weight ropes shall be secured by clamps on the inside of the drum.

(5) Means shall be provided to equalise the load on the individual suspension ropes.

(6) Chains shall not be used for the suspension of a lifts and not less than three independent suspenesion ropes shall be used for car or counterweight of any lift with traction drive ;

(7) The minimum diameter of ropes for cars and counterweight of passenger and goods lifts shall be 1.25 cm.

(8) **Factor of Safety.**—The tension in a suspension rope should be related to the operating conditions as a whole, for example, rope speed, ratio of diameter of pulley or sheave to rope diameter. type of rope grove and intensity or service as well as to its breaking load.

For normal operating conditions with sheave diameter as given in sub-item (5) of item 15, the minimum factor of safety shall be as under :

Rope speed of passenger and goods lifts (M/s.)	Factor of safety
2·0	10
3·5	11
7·0	12

For the purpose of code the factor of safety is given by

$$\frac{f \times n \times k}{w}$$

Where f—Manufacturer's rated breaking strength of one rope ;

n—Number of separate suspension ropes under load ;

k—Roping factor, i.e., 1 for 1·1 roping and 2 for 2:1 roping ;

& w—Max. static load imposed on all car ropes with the car and its rated load at any position in the lift well in the same units as F.

(9) The car and counterweight ends of the suspension ropes shall be fastened by spliced return loops, clipped return loops or individual tapere babbitted sockets. Loops shall not bear directly on their fixings, but shall be lined with proper thimble eyes or equal protection. In all cases, the fastenings shall be capable of sustaining a load not less than eighty per cent of the ultimate breaking strength of the suspension ropes.

(10) Fixing of ropes shall, so far as is applicable, conform sound engineering practice.

(11) Tensioning devices for compensation ropes governor ropes and the like shall be protected against damage due to falling objects.

(12) Two to one roping–Where two to one roping is employed to ensure safety, a guard shall be fitted on the top of the car so as to :

(a) Cover entirely the upper half of the sheave ;

(b) prevent fingers or tools being caught between the ropes and the sheave ;

(c) cover any spokes or open webs or the sheaves: and

(d) prevent the ropes leaving their correct grooves in the sheave.

A substantial hand hold shall be provided at a convenient height surrounding the guard but clear of the ropes.

10. Guides:—(1) Car and counter-weight guides shall be of rigid steel in all cases except where the nature of the processes carried on in the building render these unsuitable due to acid fumes or similar causes.

(2) T. Section guide rails shall normally be used for all speeds. The T. Section to be adopted shall be one of the sizes specified in IS: 1173-1796. In case all sections meeting the requirements are not covered by IS: 1173-1967 alternative sections may be chosen. These sections may be machined. Round guides shall not be used. However, sections approved by the appropriate authority may be used, provided they have adequate section modules, moment of inertial and sectional area sufficient to withstand the compressive forces resulting from the application of the car or counter-weight safety devices.

(3) Guides shall be continued throughout the entire length and shall be provided with adequate steel brackets or equivalent fixing of such design and spacing that the guides shall not deflect more than five milimetres under normal operation.

(4) Guides shall be arranged to withstand the action of safety gear when stopping a counter weight or a fully loaded car.

(5) Guides shall be of such length that it shall not be possible for any of the car or counter-weight shoes to run off the guides.

11. Lift Cars:—(a) (1) Lift cars shall be enclosed on all sides by means of the car body, door and such enclosure shall be at least two metres in height. A roof, solid or perforated, capable of supporting 2 persons, that is 2 x 68 Kg. shall be provided. Perforations shall be sufficiently close in mesh not exceeding forty millimetres to provide reasonable protection against falling articles to any person travelling in the car. The car floor shall be of a smooth non-slip surface.

(2) Each lift car shall be fitted with a light, and the light shall be left burning during the whole time the lift is available for use.

(3) Where car levelling devices are used substantial aprons of sufficient depth shall be fitted to the car floor to ensure that no space is permitted between the threshdol

and the landing while the car is being levelled to a floor.

(4) Where the lift car has solid enclosures and doors, provisions shall be made for a fan and for adequate ventilation. To permit switching off the power supply to the lift without switching off the fan and light, a separate switch shall be provided for fan and light. Ventilation openings shall be provided in the enclosure walls above 1.8 meter level and below 0.3 metre level. The total area of openings shall be not less than 0.035 m for each square metre of area of the car floor divided equally between the top and the bottom levels.

Any opening provided by a ventilating fan may be regarded as forming part of the car in which it is fitted.

(5) The enclosure and doors including their tracks of every lift car shall withstand a thrust of thirty-five Kilograms applied normally at any point, excepting any vision panel without permanent deformation.

(6) A three-pin plug socket with switch for a hand lamp sall be fitted on top of the lift car for use by persons working thereon.

(7) Lift car platforms shall be of framed construction and designed on the basis of rated loads evenly distributed. Platforms for Goods cars shall be designed to suit the particular condition of loading The minimum factor of safety shall be 5 for steel and 8 for timber.

(8) Glass shall not be used in lift car except for the following purposes :

(a) as covers for certificate ;
(b) for lighting fixtures ;
(c) for appliances used in connection with the operation of the car ; and
(d) for vision panels and mirrors.

Glass exceeding 930 cm^2 in area shall be of faminated type. The total area of glass used in enclosures and doors shall not exceed 3720 cm^2.

9. The car of every automatically operated lift in which a passenger or an attendant is at any time carried shall be provided with an emergency stopping device and an alarm signal, both operated by a switch, which shall be clearly marked. The alarm shall be clearly audible outside the lift way in order to obtain assistance in case of break down or failure between the floors.

10. Doors are recommended when power operation is used, but if space is limited, collapsible doors may be installed but they shall not be power operated.

11. (a) Where a space between the face of the threshold of any car entrance and the inside of the adjacent lift well enclosure exceeds 13 cm., the car door of such entrance shall be provided with means to prevent it from being opened except when the lift car is at a landing served by such car entrance.

(b) **Car Frame:**—(1)Every lift car shall be carried in a complete frame of steel which shall be sufficiently rigid to withstand the operation of the safety gear without permanent deformation to the car frame.

(2) At least four renewable guide shoes or guide shoes with renewable linings or set of roller guides shall be provided, two at the top and two at the bottom of the car frame.

12. Where partitions are installed in lift cars for the purposes of restricting the platform net area for passenger use, they shall be permanently bolted, riverted or welded in place. Doors shall not be used. Partitions shall be so installed as to provide for approximately symmetrical loading.

12. **Maintenance of lifts as per Karnataka Lift Rules:**— Every owner of a lift shall enter into a contract with the makers of the lift or their agents, for the satisfactory maintenance, including cleaning, oiling, adjusting and repairing of the lift. This clause shall not apply where in the opinion of the Electrical Inspector of

lifts the owner of the lift has suitable means for the satisfactory maintenance of the lift, including cleaning, oiling, adjusting and repairing of the lift.

13. **(A) Car doors landing doors and locking devices for landing gates doors and shutter:**—(1) A car door or collapsable door shall be placed at each entrance of every lift car. Such doors shall when closed guard the full opening except in the case of vertical opening car doors of freight lifts which may be limited to 2 metres and each door shall be equipped with an electric contact which shall prevent the movement of the car and the circuit shall not be completed until the leading edge of the door is within 50 mm. of the nearest phase of the door jamb or when the leading edges of the centre opening doors are with in 50 mm. of contact of eachother. The contacts shall be opened positively, independently of gravity. The electric contact shall be situated or protected so as to be reasonably in accessible from inside the car.

(2) Car doors including their tracks shall withstand a thrust of 35 kg. applied normally at any point excepting any vision panel without permanent deformation and without the doors being sprung from their guides. For collapsable doors, this thrust may be applied at points on two adjacent pickets so as to divide the load equally.

(3) Power operated car doors on automatically operated lifts shall be so designed that their closing and opening is not likely to injure a person.

(4) Sliding car doors shall be guided at top and bottom.

(5) Hangers and tracks for doors together with their fixings shall be of adequate strength and rigidity. Means. shall be provided to prevent all sliding car doors from jumping the tracks and suitable stoppers shall be provided to prevent the hanger carriage from leaving the end of the track.

(6) Collapsable doors for car shall be close picket type and no openings exceedings 5.5. cm. in width shall

be permitted between the vertical members of the doors when they are fully extended.

(7) Manual opening of car doors:—Car doors shall be arranged so that when the car is stopped they may be opened by hand from inside the car.

(B) Landing doors: (1) Landing doors for passenger and a goods lifts:—All landing openings in lift well enclosures shall be protected by doors which shall extend to the full height and full width of the landing opening. The top track of a landing door shall not obstruct the entrance of the lift car.

(2) The distance between the lift well side of the car door and the lift well side of the landing door shall not exceed 14 cm. where the car door or the landing door consists of two or more panels, the 14 cm. dimension shall apply to the door panel nearest to the side edge. The distance between the car and the landing sills shall not exceed 40 mm.

(3) Open type landing doors shall be of a close picket type and no openings exceeding 5.5. cm. in width shall be permitted between the vertical members of the doors when it is fully extended.

(4) The opening for the Landing doors shall be not wider than that of the width of lift car.

(5) Landing doors and their tracks shall be capable of withstanding a thrust of 35 Kg. applied normally at any point, excepting any vision panel without causing permanent deformation and without the doors being sprung from their guides. This thrust may be applied to collapsable doors at points on two adjacent pickets so as to divide the load equally.

(6) Any vision panel in a car, door shall be fire resisting and shall be of safety, wired or similar glass. Any projections on or recesses (including vision panels) in sliding car doors shall be kept to a minimum in order to avoid finger trapping between sliding points of the door

(7) Hangers and tracks for doors together with their fixing shall be of adequate strength to withstand stresses specified in (5). Means shall be provided to prevent hangers for all landing sliding doors from jumping the tracks or jamming and suitable stops shall be provided to prevent the hanger carriage from leaving the end of the track.

(C) Locking divices for landing doors and shutters:—(1) Every landing door shall be fitted with a locking device which shall comply with the following requirements:

(i) It shall not be possible to open the landing door from the landing side until the lift car is within that particular landing zone (Provision may be made for opening of the door in case of emergency by means of a special key).

(ii) The electrical and mechanical parts of all locking devices shall be of substantial design and construction. The removel of any inspection cover or covers shall not affect the operation of a device. All locking devices shall be fixed securely to the enclosure by suitable means.

(iii) The locking devices for landing doors shall be so designed that the lock contact is not closed until the door is closed and the circuit shall not be completed until the leading edge of the door is within 50 mm. of the nearest phase of the door-jamb or when the leading edges of the centre opening door are within 50 mm. contact of each other.

(iv) Any springs used in the locking device shall be in compression and properly supported. The failure of a spring shall not render the lock unsafe.

(v) Contact shall be of solid type pivoted or hinged and of sturdy construction.

(vi) Provision shall be made on lifts operated from the car and landings to prevent the opening of any landing door when the car is passing that zone in response to a

(vii) The conduit carrying the conductors to the lock or contact boxes shall be fixed securely to the boxes and shall maintain electrical and mechanical continuity.

(viii) The levers operating the mechanical part of the locking device shall be protected from interference from the landing slide of the lift enclosure.

(ix) The systems of landing door or shutter interlocks shall be of the following three kinds :

(a) The system in which the landing door or shutter is locked by means of a device comprising a lock box which is fitted to the frame of the door or shutter. Such devices are commonly known as electrical and mechanical interlocks.

(b) The system in which lift is operated only from the car and provided with solid sliding landing doors which are equipped with a door-closer and are locked with mechanical contrivance actuated by means of levers operated from the car side only.

(c) The system in which the type of control does not require the presence of an attendant in the car and in which the landing doors are of the solid sliding type equipped with a door closer and locked with a mechanical contrivance actuated by means of levers.

(2) The design of the locking system shall be such that reasonable wear between working parts does not permit of interference with the operation of the lift by movement of the lock handles.

(3) The locking device shall not prevent operation of the lift while the emergency release switch is on temporary use or when the car is being moved under the control of the levelling device.

(4) Lift cars having one or more entrances, any of which opens into a space in any portion of the travel which is in excess of 13 cm. shall have the door to that side of the car protected by mechanical locking divice with the electrical interlock.

14. Motor rooms and overhead structures:- (1) The lift machine, controller and all other apparatus and equipment of a lift installation, excepting such apparatus and equipment as function in the lift well or other positions, shall be placed in the motor room which shall be adequately lighted and rendered fireproof and weather proof.

(2) The motor generators controlling the speed of multi-voltage or variable voltage machines, secondary sheaves, pulleys, governors, floor selecting equipment may be placed in a place other than the motor room but such position shall also be adequately lighted, ventilated and rendered fireproof and weather proof.

(3) The motor room shall be designed and constructed to carry safely at any point the heaviest portion or unit of equipment, both during erection and for maintenance purposes.

(4) The motor room shall be kept closed except to those who are concerned with the operation and maintenance of the machinery or equipment. When the electrical pressure exceeds 250 Volts DC or 125 Volts AC a danger notice shall be displayed permanently on the outside of the door and on or near the machinery.

(5) The motor room shall be equipped with an insulated portable hand lamp provided with flexible cord for examining the machinery.

(6) If any machine room floor or platform does not extend to the enclosing walls, the open sides shall be provided with hand rails or otherwise suitably guarded.

(7) The motor room shall be provided with access doors opening outwards.

(8) The motor room shall not be used as a store room or for any purpose other than housing the lift machinery and its associated apparatus and equipments.

(9) All machines, pulleys, over-speed governors and similar units shall be so supported and held as to prevent any of these machines or parts thereof, becoming loose or displaced affecting their safe working Supporting beam shall be of steel or reinforced concrete.

(10) There shall be a direct independent access from the top-most landing to the lift motor room.

(11) The height of the machine room shall be sufficient to allow any portion of equipment to be accessible and removable for repair and replacement and shall be not less than 2 meters clear from the floor or the platform of machine whichever is higher.

(12) The total load on overhead beams shall be assumed as equal to all equipments resting on the beams *plus* twice the minimum load suspended from the beams.

(13) The factor of safety for all overhead beams and supports based on ultimate strength of the material and load in accordance with the sub-rule (12) shall be not less than the followihg :

For Steel	....	5
For reinforced concrete	....	7

(14) The deflection of the overhead beams under the minimum static load calculated in accordance with sub-rule (12) shall not exceed 1/1700 of the span.

(15) **Drums, sheaves and pulleys** :- 1. Drums shall be long enough to take all the rope in one layer. All drums, sheaves and pulleys shall have flanges extending one rope diameter beyond the centre of the rope wound on them or atleast to the level of the surface of the rope when close fitting guards are provided.

2. All driving sheaves fixed to and revolving with a shaft shall be fixed by means of sunk keys of sufficient strength and quality and shall conform to the relevant Indian Standards.

3. Sheaves and pulleys shall be of cast iron or steel and free from cracks, sand holes and other injurious defects. They shall have machined rope grooves The traction sheave shall be grooved to produce proper traction and shall be sufficiently thick to provid for future wear in

provide a smooth bed for the rope. Deflector or secondary sheave assemblies where used shall be mounted in proper alignment with the traction sheave.

4. The grooving of a diverter sheave or pulley shall have a radius larger than the radius of the rope by not less than the amount shown in table and shall extend at least over one-third of circumference of the rope.

FLANGE AND DIVERTER SHEAVE OR PULLEY GROOVE

Rope diameter in mm.		Minimum difference between radius of groove and rope radius
		mm.
Upto 16	...	0·75
18 to 22	...	1.25
24 to 27	...	1.5
31 & above	...	2.5

5. **Size of Sheaves and Pulleys :—**

The diameter of sheave shall not be less than obtained from the following :—

Class of rope		Diameter of sheave or pulley
Round strand :	6x19 (12/6/1)	D(2.955 plus 37) with a min of 40 D
	6x19(12/6/1)plus filler wires	
	8x19(12/6/1)plus 6 filler wires	
	8x19(/9/1)scale	
Flattened strand :	6x25 flattend strand (12/12/Triangle)	D(2.955 plus 44) with a min. of 47 D
	6x19(9/9/1 scale)	

Note : D — dia of rope in cm.
& S — Rope speed in meters/Sec.

6. **Housing of overhaed pulleys** :—The pent house or other space in which overhead pulleys, overspeed governors and similar machinery are housed shall have a clear height of at least 1.2 Mtr. and shall allow safe and convenient access and where practicable, have a substantial

platform or floor and be provided with permanent and adequate artifical illumination.

16. (a) Emergency Safety Device—In case of a safety gear actuated by means of a rope unwinding from a drum, such drum shall have at least three complete turns on the drum after the safety gear has been applied and the car stopped. The minimum diameter of such drum shall be thirteen centimeters The device for holding the safety rope or rod in position during normal operation shall be fixed to the steel frame work of the car and not to the car body work. The ends of the governor rope shallbe held by a clevis or other similar means which shall. affect its purpose by friction. The clevis or other holding device shall be supported by or from the steel frame work of the car and not fixed to the car body work.

16 (b) Safety Gears—(1) Every lift suspended by wire ropes shall be provided with one or more car safety devices, attached to the lift car frame and placed beneath the car. The safety devices shall be capable of stopping and sustaining the lift car with full rated load in the car at governor tripping speed.

(2) Every Lift having a travel exceeding 5.5 meters shall be equipped with an overspeed governor device which will operate to apply the safety gear in the event of the speed of the lift car in the descending direction exceeding a predetermined limit.

(3) The application of the safety device shall not cause the lift car platform to become out of level in excess of three centimeter per meter measured in any direction.

(4) When the safety gear is applied, no decrease in the tension of the governor rope or motion of the car in the descending direction shall release the safety gear.

(5) When a safety gear comes into operation, it should automatically open circuit the operating circuit but it should be possible for responsible person to release the safety gear, after a thorough inspection of the equipment and after taking any necessary precautions, by reversing the direction of the motion of the machine.

(6) The safety gear shall operate to stop and sustain the lift car in the event of failure of the suspension ropes, or in the event of lift exceeding a predetermined maximum speed in the descending direction when a speed governor is fitted.

(7) Every safety gear shall operate positively and machanically independent of any springs used in its construction.

(8) Any levers or dogs operated by shafts shall be keyed to such shaft by keys conforming to relevant Indian Standard.

(9) The design of the safety gear shall provide for its application to both guides and to each side of such guides substantially equally.

(10) Any additional rope used solely for purpose of operating the safety gear shall be led over independent, pulleys, running on independent shafts.

(11) All bearings in safeties and of the safety operting mechanism shall be of corrosion resistant construction with one or both members of a bearing made of, or electroplated with, a corrosion resistant material.

(12) Car and counterweight safety devices shall be actuated by separate governors. Provision shall be made to cause the application of the counterweight safety gear, but at not more than 10 per cent in excess of that at which the lift car safety gear applies.

(13) Broken rope safety gear of the instantaneous type may be used on counter-weight within the limits specified in the following table ;—

Broken rope Rated speed	Safety Gears Total weight of counter.weight
M/s.	Kg.
1.25	900
1.0	1350
0.75	1800
0.5	2250

(14) The following type of safety gears are recommended for use :

(a) Instantaneous type, limited to speed not exceeding one metre per second ;

(b) Gradual wedge clamp type with gradual increasing retarding force ;

(c) Flexible guide clamp type with constant retarding force and

(d) Combination instantaneous and oil buffer safety for speed not exceeding 2.5 m/s.

(5) No safety gear shall be permitted to stop ascending lift car or counter weight. If any ascending car is to be stopped on account of over-speed, a safety gear shall be fitted to the counter weight for this purpose. The governor may, however, open the motor circuit and apply the brake in the event of over-speed in the ascendingodirection.

(16) The rope attached to any safety-gear actuating drum shall have not less than two runs of rope remaining on the drum after the safety jaws have gripped the guides and stopped the lift car.

(17) Any drive to the car governor rope shall be effected from the car frame.

(18) Any connecting device between a governor rope and car frame (or counter weight) that is intended to be released when the safety gear is applied shall be retained in its normal position by a spring loaded device.

(19) No safety gear shall depend on the completion or maintenance of an electric circuit for its operation. All safety gears shall be applied mechanically.

(20) The gripping surfaces of the car or counter-weight safety gears shall not used to guide the lift car or counter-weight but shall run free of the guides during normal operation of the lifts.

(21) It shall not be permitted for the vibration of the lift car frame to cause the safety gear to be applied.

Note :—A pawl or ratchet shall not be held to constitute a sufficient safety for lifts travelling in a vertical or substantially vertical direction.

(22) Safety gears, designed to stop the lift car or counter weight in a distance related to car or counter weight speed shall stop the lift car with rated load or the counter-weight from governor tripping speed within the range of stopping distances given in the following table. The stopping distances shall mean the actual slide as observed from the markings on the guides made by the safety gear.

Stopping distance for gradual wedge clamp and feasible guide clamp type safety gears.

Sl. No.	Governor tripping speed m/s	Stopping distance mm Max	mm Min
1	2	3	4
1	0.88	368	161
2	1	401	173
3	1.25	482	202
4	1.5	582	237
5	1.75	700	278
6	2.0	836	326
7	2.25	990	380
8	2.5	1162	441

Note :—The following formulae shall be used to determine the maximum and minimum stopping distances for gradual wedge clamp and flexible guide clamp type safeties for car and counter-weight for all intermediate speeds :

S1	...	51v2 plus 256
S2	...	51v2 plus 122
Where S1	...	Max stopping distance in mm
S2	...	Min stopping distance in mm
and V	...	Governor stopping speed in m/s

(23) The motor control and the brake-control circuits shall be opened at the time the safety gear is applied.

17. Safety Gear Tests.—(a) No lifts shall be brought into service unless and until a rated load test has been made on it to determine whether the safety gear operates

satisfactorily within the specified limits. The owner or his contractor shall arrange at his own expenditure, for this test to be carried out to the satisfaction of the Inspector of Lifts.

(b) The test shall be carried out in the presence of the engineer who is entrusted with the work of installing the lift.

(c) The runaway test shall be made with all electrical apparatus intact except for the overspeed contact or cut out on the Governor. For lifts operating directly from alternating current, the governor shall be tripped by hand at the maximum speed obtainable.

(d) At each examination the safety gear shall be tested with lift car stationary and the car shall be lowered to ensure that the safety gear functions correctly.

18. Governors.—(1) Governors shall be placed where they are not struck by the lift car or counter weight in the event of over-run.

(2) Governors for car safety gears shall be adjusted to actuate the safety gear at the following speeds:

(a) For rated speeds up to one metre per second maximum governor tripping speed shall be either 140 per cent of rated speed or 0.88 m/sec. whichever is higher. For rated speed above one metre per second maximum governor tripping speed shall be 115 per cent of the rated speed plus 0.25 m/s.

(b) Minimum governor tripping speed shall be 115 per cent of the rated speed.

(3) Any governor for a counter weight safety gear shall be adjusted to trip at a speed greater than, but not more than ten per cent above the tripping speed of the car governor.

(4) Each governor shall be marked with its tripping speed in metres per second.

(5) Where safety devices other than the instantaneous type are provided, a switch, operated by overspeed actio

of the governor shall be provided on it to open the motor-control and brake-control circuits at the following speeds before or at the time the governor trips :

(a) In the down direction at not more than ninety per cent of the speed at which the governor is set to trip in the down direction ; and

(b) In the up direction at not more than hundred per cent of the speed at which the governor is said to trip in the down direction.

(6) Governor ropes shall be not less than eight milimeters in diameter and shall be of iron steel or phospher bronze and of suitable construction.

(7) Governor ropes shall run clear of the governor jaws during normal operation of the lift.

(8) The arc of contract made by the Governor rope and the governor sheave shall, in conjunction with the rope tensions device, provide sufficient tractive efforts to cause proper operation of the Governor.

(9) Governor jaws and their mounting shall be so designed that any cutting, tearing or deformation of the rope resulting from their application shall not prevent proper operation of the safety gear.

(10) It is recommended that governor gears should have self-lubricating bearings which do not require frequent attention.

19. Slack rope Switch.—All lifts having winding drum machines shall be equipped with an effective slack rope switch to cut off the power and stop the machine if the lift car is obstructed in its travel in the descending direction. Slack rope switches shall be constructed so as to be manually re-setting when the slack in the rope has been taken up.

20. Installation of condensers.—The installation of condensers, the operation or failure of which will cause an unsafe condition shall not be permited.

21. **A. Shaft fillets and keys.**—(1) A fillet shall be provided at any point of change in the diameter or drying-machine shafts and sheave shafts to prevent excessive stress concentration in the shafts.

(2) Shafts which support sheaves, gears, couplings and other members, and which transmit torque shall be provided with light fitting keys.

21. **B. Counterweights.**—(i) The traction shall be such that no appreciable slip may occur under normal conditions but that slip shall be free to take place upon the landing of either the car or the counterweight.

(ii) Adjustable guide shoes on counterweight shall be so designed that their correct adjustment shall be maintained independent of the tightness of bolts or set screws through slotted holes.

(iii) Guide shoes of steel guides, where used, shall have the sides extending at least one centimeter beyond the semicircle(centre line of the guides).

(iv) Rod type counterweights may be employed on lifts where the weight of the counterweight does not exceed one metric tonne and the speed is limited to one metre per second, the sections being secured by at least two rods passing through holes in all sections having lock-nuts at each end, further secured by split pins and the factor of safety of the threaded portion of the rods shall be not less than ten. For speeds above one metre per second a rigid steel frame shall be provided and any filling sections adequately anchored.

(v) For counterweight frames, the following factors of safety shall apply:

(a) Wrought iron and steel–5;

(b) Cast iron–40;

(c) Any other material shall be used solely for filling purposes;

(vi) Counterweight shall withstand the effect of buffer impact;

(vii) All counterwights shall be of metal and shall travel between rigid guides;

(viii) At least four renewable guide shoes or guide shoes with renewable lining or set of roller guides shall be provided, two at the top and two at the bottom of the weight ;

(ix) Rod type counterweight may be slotted for use with steel guides in which case separate guide shoes need not be fitted ;

(x) **Counterweight guides :—** The guide shoes of counter-weight shall be fixed and adjusted so that the play in the direction of the width of the counterweight does not exceed five milimetres.

22. Controllers and operating devices :—(1) A manually operated main disconnecting switch shall be installed in the main circuit cables of electric lift machines or motor generator sets. This switch shall be placed close to and visible from the machine or motor generator set in controls.

(2) When metal-to-metal contact are used on the controller switches for opening the main circuits or for stopping a lift machine at least two independent current breaks shall be incorporated. In the event of an earth fault with any door open the lift shall not work.

(3) Operation of a spring or springs in tension or the completion of another electric circuit shall not be depended upon to break the current to stop the lift at terminal landings.

(4) The interruption of the electrical circuit shall stop and/or shall prevent the movement of the car.

(5) Each lift machine operated by a poly-phase a.c. motor shall be protected against phase reversal or failure. This shall apply to not an a.c. motor forming part of a motor generator. This protection shall be considered provided in the case of generator-food control having alternating current motor-generator driving motors, provided a reversal of phase does not cause the elevator driving machine motor to operator in the wrong direction

Controllers whose switches a poly phase torque motors provide inherent protection against phase reversal or failure.

(6) No control system shall be used which depends on the completion or maintenance of an electrical circuit for the interruption of the power supply and the application of the electro-mechanical brakes when the lift car reaches the terminal floors, neither for the operation of safety gears, nor for the closing of a contractor by an emergency stop switch, except that this regulation shall not apply to dynamic breaking nor speed control devices.

(7) All control circuits should be fused or otherwise protected against faults or overloads, independently of the main circuits.

(8) The voltage of any controller operating circuit shall not exceed the low voltage of 250 volts as defined in the latest provisions of Indian Electricity Rules. The control circuit shall be suitably protected independently of the main circuit and it shall be so arranged that an earth fault or open circuit shall not create an unsafe condition.

(9) Controllers operated by hand ropes, levers or small devices shall not be permitted.

(10) Automatic (push button operated) lift shall conform to the following requirements ;

(i) (a) It shall not be possible to start the lift car under normal operation unless every landing door and car door is in the closed position.

(b) The landing push bottons shall be in operative during the whole time an occupied lift car is in use. The Landing push buttons shall remain in operative until the person or persons, using the lift, have vacated the lift car and the landing door has been again closed, except that with the collective control, the push button may be utilised for this purpose, provided they do not in any way interfere with the direction of current journey and that a time lag is provided to regulate restarting of the lift car.

(ii) An emergency stop switch may also be fitted on the top of every lift car for use by persons working thereon.

23. (A). **Capacity and Loading** :—(a) The Contract load test shall be made by the Inspector of Lifts of every new power lift Installation before it is put into general use. Such contract load test shall be made with full load in the lift cage and in the presence of the engineer who is entrusted with the work of erecting the lift.

(b) The breakes limit switches, buffers, safety gear or gears and speed governor as fitted shall be made to function during each test and electrical wiring and connections shall be tested for earthing, insultation resistance and general soundness.

(c) A load Plate giving the rated load of the lift shall be fitted in each lift car in a conspicuous position. For passenger lifts, the rated load shall be given in persons and kilograms. For goods lifts, the rated load shall be given in kilograms or other convenient units and the persons for the purpose of this clause, a person shall be regarded as weighing 68 Kg.

Maximum net car areas for various rated loads :

CLAUSE 30 (1)

Rated Load in K.G.	*Max. net inside car area in M2*
272	0·77
340	0.95
408	1·12
476	1.28
544	1.45
612	1.60
680	1.76
748	1.90
816	2.05
884	2.20

24. **Lift Machines** :—(1) No friction gearing, belt chain, clutch or chain drum mechanism shall be used for connecting the main driving gear to the traction sheaves ;

(2) Traction machines for lifts shall be equipped with the brakes applied automatically by means of springs in compression only or by gravity when the operating device is in the 'Off' position or in the event of power being cut off from any cause ;

(3) Electric lift machines shall be provided with brakes released electrically ;

(4) No single earth fault, short circuit or counter electro-motive force (e.m.f.) shall prevent the brake from being applied during normal operation.

(5) **Driving machine brakes.**—The brakes shall be designed to have a capacity sufficient to hold the car rest with its rated load ;

(6) The motar of each lift machine or the worm shaft shall be arranged so as to provide hand winding facilities and shall be suitably marked for the direction of up and down travel of the lift car.

25 Buffers :—(1) Buffers of either spring or oil shal be fitted under the lift car of every lift.

(2) Spring or oil buffers shall be used with lifts having a rated speed up to 1.5 M/s Oil buffers shall be used with lifts having a rated speed in excess of 1.5 Mtrs./Sec.

(3) The stroke of the spring buffer shall be equal to or greater than the following :

Full load up Car speed M/s.	*Stroke mm.*
0.5 or less	40
0.5 to 0.75	65
0.75 to 1	100
1 to 1.25	160
1.25 to 1.5	250

(4) Buffers shall be placed symmetrically with respect to the centre of gravity of the lift car within a toerance of ±1.5 cms ; and shall be so arranged, that the lift car, in ordinary circumstances of operations cannot

(5) The buffers shall be fixed under counter-weight similar to those specified for lift cars and arranged symetrically below the weight.

(6) **Stroke**:—The minimum stroke of oil buffers shall be such that the car of the counter-weight on striking the buffer at 115 per cent of rated speed shall be brought to rest with an average retardation of not more than 10 Mtrs./Sec/Sec.

(7) **Retardation**.—Oil buffers shall develop an average retradation not in excess of 10 Mtrs/Sec/Sec.and shall develop no peak retardation greater than 25 Mtrs/Sec/Sec. having a duration exceeding 1/25 of a second with any load in the car from rated load to a minimum load of 68 kg. when the buffers are struck with an initial speed of not more than 115 per cent of rated speed for buffers conforming with (4).

(8) Oil buffers shall be provided with a means for determining that the oil level is within the maximum and minimum allowable limits. Glass sight gauges shall not be used.

(9) The rate of effective length to the least radius of gyration L/R of compression members of oil buffers shall not exceed 80.

26. Terminal Stopping and final Limit switches — (1) Every electric lift shall be provided with upper and lower normal terminal limit switches arranged to stop the car automatically within the limits of top car clearance and bottom runby (over travel) from any speed attained in normal operation. Such limit Switches are to act independently of the operating device, the ultimate or final limit switches and the buffers.

(2) Normal terminal limit switches may be fitted in the lift car or in the lift well or in the motor room, and such switches shall be brought into operation by the movement of the lift car.

(3) When terminal limit switches are situated in the machine room they shall be mounted on and operated

by stopping device mechanically connected to and driven by the lift car without dependance upon friction as a driving means. An automatic safety switch shall be provided to stop the machine should the tape, chain, rope or other similar device mechanically connecting the stopping device to the car fail.

Provided that when the floor controlling or selector of an automatically operated lift is driven in accordance with the requirement, the floor stopping contacts for each terminal floor may serve as normal terminal floor stopping devices.

(4) *Ultimate or final switches.*—Electric Lifts shall in all cases be provided with ultimate or final limit switches arranged to stop the car automatically within the top and bottom clearances independently of the normal operating device and the terminal limit switches. The switches and the oil buffer shall be so arranged that the opening of the switch and the engagement of the buffer shall be as nearly simultaneous as is possible. When spring buffers are employed, the switches shall open before the buffers are engaged.

(5) Ultimate or final limit switches shall act to prevent movement of the lift car under power in both directions of travel and shall, after operating, remain open until the lift car has been moved by a hand winding to a position within the limits of normal travel.

(6) Ultimate or final limit switches shall not be mounted on the lift car and shall be operated by the movement of the lift car in the lift well.

(7) Ultimate or final limit switches shall not control the same switches on the controller as those controlled by the terminal limit switches unless two or more separate and independent switches are provided, two of which shall be closed to complete the motor and brake circuit in each direction of travel. When the ultimate or final limit switches control the same switch or switches on the controller as the operating device or the terminal limit

switches, they shall be connected in the control circuit on the opposite side of the line.

(8) Ultimate limit switches designed to open the main circuit of the motor may control the same switch or switches on the controller as those controlled by the terminal limit switches, but when such ultimate limit switches are employed on direct current power supplies, they shall be provided with additional contacts to control the brake circuits. All ultimate or final limit switches shall be of enclosed type and shall be securely mounted. The contacts of all such switches shall be opened positively and mechanically by the movement of the lift car.

27. **Earthing:**—(1) The terminal for the earthing of the frame of the motor, winding machine, the frame of the control panel, the cases and cover of the tappet switch and similar electric appliances which normally carry the main current shall be at least equivalent to a 10 mm. dia bolt stud or screw. The cross-sectional area of copper earthing conductor shall be not smaller than half that of the largest current carrying conductor subject to an upper limit of 65 mm 2.

(2) The terminal for the earthing of the metallic cases and covers of door interlocks, door contacts, call and control buffer, stop buttons, car switches, limit switches, junction boxes and similar electrical fittings which normally carry only the control current shall be at least equivalent to a 5 mm. brass screw, such terminal being one specially provided for this purpose and the earth conductor shall be at least equivalent to a 7/0.750 mm. conductor.

(3) The earthing conductor shall be secured to earthing terminal in accordance with the ISS and also in conformity with the latest provisions of IE Rules 1956.

(4) The exposed metal parts of electrical apparatus installed on a lift car shall be sufficiently bonded and earthed.

(5) Where screwed conduit scews into electric fittings carrying control current, making the case and

cover electrically continuos with the conduit, the earthing of the conduit may be considered to earth the fitting Where flexible conduit is used for leading into a fitting the fitting and such length of flexible conduit shall be effectively earthed.

(6) One side of the secondary winding of bel transformers and their cases shall be earthed.

28. Supply Cables and Switches:—(1) Each lift should be provided with a main switch or circuit breaker of adequate capacity and in this switch should terminate the incoming supply cable. For a single lift, this switch should be fixed adjacent to the machine room entrance. In a machine room common to more than one lift each main switch should be conveniently situated with respect to the lift it controls. Switches and fuses (which may form part of a distribution switch board) shall be provided for isolating the supply cables to the machine room.

(2) Where a supply cable serves more than one lift a diversity factor may be used for determination of conductor size.

29. Quiet Operation:—Every precaution should be taken with passenger lifts to ensure quiet operation of the lift doors and machinery. The insulating of the lift machine and any motor generator from the floor by rubber cushions or by a precast concrete slab with rubber cushions, prevents transmission of most of the noise.

30. Fire Protection:—To prevent the fire from spreading by means of the lift-well, lift-well enclosure should be built of brick or similar material, and the landing be fire resisting. A vent should be provided in the top of the lift well enclosure to allow any accumulation of smoke therein to escape to the open air. The machine room should be constructed of a suitable grade of fire resistingmaterial and precautions should be taken to

minimise spread of fire from the machine room into the lift well,

31. Electrical wiring and apparatus:—(1) All electrical wiring and apparatus shall conform to IE Rules, 1956 in addition to regulations in force relating to Fire insurance of building in which the lift is installed.

(2) All electrical supply lines and apparatus in connection with the lift installation shall be so constructed and shall be so installed, protected, worked and maintained that there may be no danger to persons therefrom.

(3) All metal casings or metallic coverings containing or protecting any electric supply lines of apparatus shall be efficiently earthed.

(4) No bare conductor shall be used in any lift car as may cause danager to persons.

(5) All cables and other wiring in connection with the lift installation shall be of suitable grade for the voltage at which these are intended to be worked and if metallic covering is used it shall be efficiently earthed.

(6) Suitable caution notice shall be affixed near every motor or other apparatus in which energy is used at a pressure exceeding 250 volts.

(7) Circuits which supply current to the motor shall not be included in any tiny or multi-core trailing cable used in connection with the control and safety devices.

(8) A trailing cable which incorporates conductors for the control circuits shall be separate and distinct from that which incorporates lighting and signalling circuits.

(9) The cables used in Lift installations shall con-

32. Floor Number Board.—The numbering of floors shall conform to the system given below :

Floor		*Indication*
Sub-basement	....	B2
Basement	....	B1
Entrance floor (ground floor)	....	1
First Floor	....	2
Second Floor	....	3
Third Floor	....	4
Fourth Floor	....	5
Fifth Floor	....	6

33. Emergency Exit.—(1) Lift cars where practicable shall be fitted with an emergency exit of an area not less than 0.25 m2. (measuring not less than 40 cm. on any side) where more than one lift are installed in a lift well, such exit may be provided in the side adjacent to the adjoining lift car. Where conditions do not allow the provision of an emergency exit, the car safety gear shall be of a type that car be released by raising the lift car.

(2) Top exit shall open outward and shall be clear of all gears or equipment marked on the top of the cage. The side exit shall not open outward and shall be so arranged that it is not obstructed by car frame members or, whenever possible, by travelling cables and other lift well equipment. Exits for adjacent lift car shall be directly opposite each other to allow easy transfer of passengers and they shall be held in place by not less than four fastenings. The fasteners shall not be readily removable except with a special key kept in the lift car. All emergency exit doors and panels shall be provided with an electric switch to prevent the lift from being operated when the emergency door or panel is opened or removed. Exit covers shall be so attached to the car top that it is possible to open them from the top of the car

FORM—'A'

(*See* Rule 3)

Application for permission to erect lifts

1 Full name and address of the applicant	
2 Name and address of Agent, if any	
3 Whether a licence has been previously granted (details to be given)	
4 Type of lift proposed to be erected (A sketch of the Lift and erection plans as per Rule 11 shall be attached.	
5 The rated maximum speed of the lift	
6 The makers' or designers' rated capacity in weight (Kgs.)	
7 The maximum No. of passengers in addition to the lift operator which the lift can carry	
8 The total weight of the lift cage carrying the maximum load	
9 The weight of the counter weight (Kgs.)	

10	The number, description weights (Kgs.) size (in Sq. mm.) of the supporting cables	
11	The depth of the pit from lowest point of the lift cage when at the lowest floor (in mms.)	
12	Details of the construction of the overhead arrangement with weight (Kgs.) and sizes (mms.) of beams	

[*See* Rule 4 (1)]

Notice intimating the inspection of the work of erection of a Lift and application for a licence to work the lift.

To

The Inspector of Lifts,
Bangalore.

***Subject*:** Erection of Lift at the..... .....

....

Sir,

With reference to your letter No..... dated by which permission has been granted to erect a lift at the above mentioned premises. I/We have to state that the work of erection of the Lift was completed on..... ..... by ... . We further request that a licence for working the lift may be granted. The work of erection of the lift has been carried out in accordance with the Karnataka Lifts Rules, 1975.

A fee of one hundred rupees has been paid into the State Bank/ Government Treasury.....and challan for that amount is enclosed.

Date: Yours faithfully,

Signature of the Owner of the Premises.

N.B.—The form should also accompany the work completion report of erector.

FORM—'C'

[(*See* Rule 4 (2)]

Government of Karnataka

Mr/Messrs.....hereby authorised to work the lift installed in the premises..... ....owned by and situated at..... ....subject to the conditions mentioned in Karnataka Lift Rules, 1975.

Date.....

Government of Karnataka
Bangalore.

FORM 'D'

(*See* Rule 5)

Application for permission for working a lift installed prior to the enforcement of Karnataka Lifts Act.

1. Full name and address of the Applicant ...	
2. Name and address of agent, if any ...	
3. Type of lift erected (A sketch of the lift shall be attached) ...	
4. The rated maximum speed of the lift (Mtrs/Sec) ...	
5. The makers' or designers' rated capacity ..	
6. The maximum No. of passengers in addition to the lift operators which the lift can carry ...	
7. The total weight of the lift cage carrying the maximum load (Kgs) ...	
8. The weight of the counter weight (Kgs) ...	
9. The number, description weight and size (Sq.) Mms) of the supporting cables ...	

10.	The depth of the pit from the lowest part of the lift cage when at the lowest floor ...	
11.	Details of construction of the overhead arrangement with weight (Kgs) and sizes (mms) of the beams ...	
12.	Full details as to in what respects the lift does not comply with the requirements laid down in the schedule of Karnataka Lift Rules, ...	
13.	A fee of one hundred rupees has been paid into the State Bank...../ Govt., Treasury and a challan for that amount is attached ...	

FORM E.

[(*See* Rule 8(1)]

Under Sub-Section (1) of Section 8 of Karnataka Lifts Act 1974, I herby give notice that on.....at.....A.M./P.M. I will visit the building.....in which the Lift is installed/being installed/in connection with which an application for a licence has been received for the purpose of inspecting the lift/the installation/the site for the lift.

Dated Signature.

The date of 19

FORM E

[*See* Rule 8 (2)]

Form of order under Section 8 (2) of Karnataka Lifts Act, 1974

To Date.....

.....(Name of licensee)

1. Whereas it appears to me that the lift installed at the premises.....owned by you is in an unsafe condition, I hereby call upon you under sub-section (2) of Section 8 of Karnataka Lifts Act 1974 to carry out such repairs and/or alterations to the said lift as are stated in the accompanying sheet on or before the.....day of 19.....and to report compliance in writing to me.

2. I hereby also order that you shall discontinue the use of the lift and shall not resume the working thereof until the repairs and/or alterations referred to in paragraph 1 above have been carried out and the unsafe condition of the Lift is removed and until a written permission to resume the working of the Lift is granted by me.

Date..... Signature.....

FORM 'G'

(See Rule 9)

Notice of accidents to lifts

To

The Inspector of Lifts,
Karnataka, Bangalore.

Under sub-Section (1) of Section 10 of the Karnataka Lifts Act 1974, I/We hereby inform you that an accident has occured in the operation of Lift at the premises owned by me/us..... on.....the details of which are appended below.

I/We have discontinued the working of the Lift, pending permission to resume the working.

Date: Your's faithfully

Copy to the Commissioner of Police, Bangalore.
Copy to the District Magistrate.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

BHIM RAO,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Public Works and Electricity Department.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JULY 21, 1976 (ASHADHA 30, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 353

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 145 LAC 76

Bangalore, dated 20th July 1976.

G. S. R. 203.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Subordinate Courts (Ministerial and other posts) (Recruitment) Rules, 1971, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Subordinate Courts (Ministerial and other Posts) (Recruitment) (Second Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Rule 2.**—In the Table below Rule 2 of the Karnataka Subordinate Courts (Ministerial and other Posts) (Recruitment) Rules, 1971, in the entries

relating to the category of posts of Bailiffs, entry in column 3 shall be and shall be deemed always to have been omitted and in the said column, the following entry shall be inserted with effect from the First day of January 1977, namely :—

"Must have passed VII Standard."

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

M. L. RAMASWAMI,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parly. Affairs.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C(i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JULY 21, 1976 (ASHADHA 30, (SAKA ERA 1898) | No. 353

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. PWD 12 PSP 76.

Bangalore, dated 20th July 1976.

G. S. R. 206.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Landing and Shipping Fees Rules, 1964, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 read with Section 10 of the Karnataka Ports (Land and Shipping) Fees Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 20 of 1961) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 10 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken up for consideration on or after 15th September 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Public Works and Electricity Department

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Landing and Shipping Fees Amendment Rules, 1976).

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 3** —In sub-rule (4) of rule 3 of the Karnataka Landing and Shipping Fees Rules, 1964, for the words "from the limits of a port in the State", the words "from the Public Landing or Shipping place of a Port in the State", shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

L. RAMACHANDRAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government,
Public works and Electricity Department.

Reg. No. KRNA—95.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV— 2-C-(1)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, JULY 28, 1976
(SHRAVANA 6, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 363

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification. No. SWL 4 LWA 74.

Bangalore, dated 27th July 1976.

G. S. R. 219.—Whereas a draft at the following rule further to amend the Karnataka Plantation Labour Rule 1956 was published as required by sub-section (1) Section 43 of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 (Centr Act 69 of 1951) in the *Karnataka Gazette*, Part IV-Sectic 2 C (i), dated 11th September 1975, in Notification N GSR 264, dated... September 1975, inviting objections a suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereb on or before 26th October 1975 :

And whereas the said Gazette was made available the Public on 11th September 1975 ;

And whereas no objections or suggestions were receiv [illegible] the said draft ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 43 of the said Act, the Government of Karnataka, hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Plantations Labour (Amendment) Rules, 1975. (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette ;

2. **Amendment of Rule 3A.**—In rule 3A of the Karnataka Plantation Labour Rules, 1956, after clause (vi), the following clause shall be inserted namely :—

"(vii) to require an employer to produce or cause to be produced for the purpose of inspection, all registers, records or other documents maintained in pursuance of the Act or these rules at the Office of the Plantation :

Provided that if an employer fails to produce them or cause them to be produced in the Office of the Plantation when demanded by him, the Inspector may require such employer to produce or caused to be produced the said registers, records or other documents at his office or at such other place as may be specified by him whichever is nearer to the plantation".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. MYLARAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government.
Social Welfare and Labour Department

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2C (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, JULY 30, 1976
(SHRAVANA 8, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 36

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification No SWL 252 LBW 75

Bangalore, dated 29th July 1976.

G. S. R. 220.—The draft of the following rules furth -- --nend the Karnataka Plantations Labour Rules, 195 which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) Section 43 of the Plantation Labour Act, 1951 (Centr Act 69 of 1951) is hereby published for the information persons likely to be affected thereby as required by tl said sub-section (1) of Section 43 and notice is herel given that the said draft rules will be taken into conside ation on or after 20th September 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be receiv from any person with respect to the said draft rules by tl State Government before the date specified above, will l considered by the Government. Objections and sugg stions may be addressed to the Commissioner and Secr tary to the Government of Karnataka, Social Welfare a Labour Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be alled the Karnataka Plantations Labour (Amendment) tules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their ublication in the official Gazette.

. Amendment of Rule 84 :—In rule 84 of the Karnataka 'lantation Labour Rules, 1956, after sub-rule (3), the ollowing sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(4) Every employer shall keep up-to-date the registeres and other records required to be maintained by him under this rule by making entries relating to any day that day, itself in such registers and records".

y Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

K. MYLARAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government,

Social Welfare and Labour Department.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, AUGUST 5, 1976
(SHRAVANA 14, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 375

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 31 GAM 76

Bangalore dated 5th August 1976.

G. S. R. 234.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of Article 166 of the Constitution of India and Rule 5 of the Karnataka Government Rules of Business 1964, the Governor of Karnataka on the advice of the Chief Minister, hereby amends the Notification No GAI 100 GAM 74, dated 28th October 1974, as follows :

In the said Notification.—

(1) Under the heading "Cabinet Ministers"— in the entries relating to Shri N. Chikke Gowda, Minister for Agriculture and Animal Husbandry for the word "excluding Horticulture", the words "excluding Fisheries and Horticulture" shall be substituted ;

(2) Under the heading "Ministers of State"— in the entries relating to Sri K. T. Rathod, Minister of State for Fisheries and Horticulture, for items (i) and (ii) the following shall be substituted namely :

"Fisheries and Horticulture from the Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department".

UMASHANKAR DIKSHIT
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka
R. B. MANVIKAR,
Under Secretary to Government,
D. CA. and D P A. R. (General).

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lor

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C-(i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, AUGUST 6, 1976
(SHRAVANA 15, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 3760

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 518 MLR 75.

Bangalore, dated 4th August 1976.

G. S. R. 235: —In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Municipal Administrative Service Rules, 1970, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Municipal Administrative Service (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule II** :—In Schedule II to the Karnataka Municipal Administrative Service Rules, 1970,—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Municipal Commissioners Grade I. in column (4), for the words "three years" the words "one year" shall be substituted.

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Municipal Commissioners Grade II. in column (4), for the words "three years" the words "one year" shall be substituted.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

K. G. RAJANNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Municipal Admn. Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1976
(BHADRAPADA 10, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 3902

KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT
DEPARTMENT OF CABINET AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

No. DCA 33 GAM 76, Bangalore, dated 1st September 1976

G. S. R. 284.—Under Clause (1) of Article 164 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka, on the advice of the Chief Minister, has been pleased to appoint the following persons as Ministers and Ministers of State.

MINISTERS :

1. Shri V. L. Patil
2. Shri K. Prabhakar

MINISTERS OF STATE :

1. Shri B. G. Banakar
2. Shri Mallikarjun Kharge

After taking oaths of Office and of secrecy, the Ministers and the Ministers of State assumed office at 9-30 A.M. on Wednesday, the 1st September, 1976.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
Governor of Karnataka

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,
G. V. K. RAO,
Chief Secretary to Government.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1976 (BHADRAPADA 10, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 3903

KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT

DEPARTMENT OF CABINET AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

No. DCA 34 GAM 76, Bangalore, dated September 1, 1976.

G.S.R. 285—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of Article 166 of the Constitution of India and rule 5 of the Karnataka Government Rules of Business, 1964 and in supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Governor of Karnataka, on the advice of the Chief Minister, is pleased to allot with immediate effect the business of Government among the Cabinet Ministers and the Ministers of State as follows :

CABINET MINISTERS

1. SHRI D. DEVARAJ URS, *Chief Minister*	(i) Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms excluding Political Pensions ; (ii) Department of Cabinet Affairs; (iii) Planning Department ;

	(iv) Home Department (excluding Excise, Transport, Tourism, Publicity and Information, Distribution of Motor Spirit and High Speed Diesel Oil);
	(v) Irrigation (excluding Minor Irrigation); Electricity and Hydro-Electric Power Projects from the Public Works and Electricity Department;
	(vi) Ceiling on urban immoveable property from the Revenue Department;
	(vii) Bangalore Development Authority and City Improvement Trust Board, Mysore from the Health and Municipal Administration Department.
2. SHRI H. M. CHANNABASAPPA, *Minister for Health.*	Health and Family Planning from the Health and Municipal Administration Department.
3. SHRI H. SIDDAVEERAPPA, *Minister for Law.*	Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, excluding Parliamentary Affairs.
4. SHRI MOHAMMED ALI MEHTAB ALI, *Minister for Transport and Tourism.*	Transport, Tourism and Distribution of Motor Spirit and High Speed Diesel Oil from the Home Department.
5. SHRI M, MALLIKARJUNASWAMY, *Minister for Public Works*	Public Works and Electricity Department, excluding Irrigation Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects.
6. SHRI N. HUTCHAMASTI GOWDA, *Minister for Revenue.*	Revenue Department, excluding Wakfs and Ceiling on urban immoveable property.
7. SHRI M. Y. GHORPADE, *Minister for Finance.*	Finance Department, excluding Housing.

8. SHRI S. M. KRISHNA, *Minister for Industries and Parliamentary Affairs.*	(i) Commerce & Industries Department, excluding Small Scale Industries, Sericulture and Distribution of Cement ; (ii) Parliamentary Affairs from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.
9. SHRI NAIKAR DYAMAPPA KALLAPPA, *Minister for Municipal Administration and Political Pensions.*	(i) Municipalities and Local Boards and Development and Town Planning from the Health and Municipal Administration Department, excluding the City Improvement Trust Board, Mysore, and the Bangalore Development Authority; (ii) Political Pensions from the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms.
10. SHRI K. H. RANGANATH, *Minister for Co-operation.*	Co-operation from the Rural Development and Co-operation Department, excluding Agricultural Grading and Marketing.
11. SHRI N. CHIKKE GOWDA, *Minister for Agriculture.*	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department, excluding Veterinary and Animal Husbandry, and Horticulture.
12. SHRI SIDDIKA MOHAMMED YAHYA, *Minister for University Education and Excise.*	(i) Education & Youth Services Department, excluding Primary and Secondary Education, National Cadet Corps, Government Flying Training School, Youth Services, Archaeology and Museums, Literary and Cultural Development, and Women and Children's Welfare ; (ii) Excise from the Home Department. (iii) Wakfs from the Revenue

SHRI C. N. PATIL, *Minister for Labour.*	Labour from the Social Welfare and Labour Department.
SMT. E. E. VAZ, *Minister for Food and Civil Supplies.*	(i) Food and Forests Department, excluding Forests ; (ii) Distribution of Cement from Commerce & Industries Department.
SHRI V. L. PATIL, *Minister for Social Welfare and Backward Classes.*	Social Welfare, excluding Certified Schools, After Care Associations, Juvenile Delinquency, Probation of Offenders, etc. ; Education, Rehabilitation and Relief to the handicapped and Special Nutrition Programme from the Social Welfare and Labour Department.
SHRI K. PRABHAKAR, *Minister for Rural Development and Panchayati Raj.*	Rural Development and Panchayati Raj from the Rural Development and Co-operation Department.

MINISTERS OF STATE

SHRI K. T. RATHOD, *Minister of State for Fisheries and Horticulture.*	(i) Fisheries from Social Welfare and Labour Department; (ii) Horticulture from Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.
SHRI NAGARAL SANGAPPA BALAPPA, *Minister of State for Minor Irrigation.*	Minor Irrigation from Public Works and Electricity Department.
SHRI KOUJALGI VEERANNA SHIVALINGAPPA, *Minister of State for Family Planning.*	Attached to the Minister for Health and Family Planning.
SHRI DEVENDRAPPA GHALAPPA, *Minister of State for Land*	Attached to the Minister for Revenue.

SHRI KITTUR RAGHUNATH DHULAPPA, *Minister of State for Regulated Markets.*	Agricultural Grading and Marketing from the Rural Development and Co-operation Department.
SHRI R. GUNDU RAO, *Minister of State for Housing and Youth Services*	(i) Housing from the Finance Department; (ii) Youth Services, National Cadet Corps, Government Flying Training School, Archaeology and Museums, Literary and Cultural Development from the Education and Youth Services Department.
SHRI K. SRIRAMULU, *Minister of State for Sericulture.*	Sericulture from the Commerce and Industries Department.
8. SHRI M. VEERAPPA MOILY, *Minister of State for Small Scale Industries.*	Small Scale Industries from the Commerce and Industries Department.
9. SHRI SUBHASH ASTURE, *Minister of State for Major and Medium Irrigation.*	Attach Minister.
SMT. MANORAMA MADHWARAJ, *Minister of State for Women and Children's Welfare.*	(i) Certified Schools, After Care Associations, Juvenile Delinquency, Probation of Offenders etc.; Education, Rehabilitation and Relief to the handicapped and Special Nutrition Programme from the Social Welfare and Labour Department; (ii) Women and Children's Welfare from the Education and Youth Services Depart-

11. SHRI H. C. SRIKANTAIAH, *Minister of State for Forests.*	Forests from the Food and Forest Department.
12. SHRI SUBBAYYA SHETTY, *Minister of State for Information and Power.*	(i) Information and Publicity from the Home Department; (ii) Attached to the Chief Minister so far as Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects are concerned.
13. SHRI B. G. BANAKAR, *Minister of State for Animal Husbandry.*	Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department.
14. SHRI MALLIKARJUN KHARGE, *Minister of State for Primary and Secondary Education.*	Primary and Secondary Education from the Education and Youth Services Department.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
Governor of Karnataka

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G. V. K. RAO,
Chief Secretary to Government.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C-(1)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1976 (ASVIJA 7, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 4176

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification-I No. LAW 17 PPE 76

Bangalore, dated the 25th September 1976.

G. S. R. 319.—The Governor of Karnataka hereby sanctions the establishment of State Services Cadres in respect of the Directorate of Prosecutions service The strength of each of the said cadres and the number and character of the posts borne thereon shall be as follows :

Category	Number of Posts		Scale of pay
	Permanent	Temporary	
1	2	3	4
Director of Prosecutions	1	...	1300-60-1600-50-1800
Deputy Directors of Prosecutions	5	...	700-40-900-50-1100
Senior Assistant Public Prosecutors	30	...	400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950

1	2		3	4
Assistant Public Prosecutors		110	...	300-25-550-EB-30-700-
Gazetted Assistant to the Director		1	...	400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-95(
Superintendents		5	...	250-10-300-15-420-EB-20-50(
Accountants		6	...	200-10-230-15-370-EB-20-45(
First Division Clerks		12	...	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260—15-290
Stenographers		6	...	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260—15-290
Second Division Clerks		12	...	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
Typists		12	...	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200
Driver		1	...	80-2-90-3-120-4-140-5-145
Dalayats (one of them in the Director's Office shall work as cycle orderly)		7	...	65-2-95
Watchmen		6	...	65-2-95

UMASHANKAR DIKSHIT

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. CHAMAYYA,

Draftsman and Ex. Officio

Joint Secretary to Government,

Dept. of Law and Parly., Affairs.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1976
(ASVIJA 7, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 4177

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification–II. No. LAW 17 PPE 76.

Bangalore, dated 25th September 1976.

G.S.R. 320.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka in supersession of all existing rules and orders on the subject hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (Directorate of Prosecutions) (Recruitment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. *Method of recruitment and minimum qualifications*.—In respect of each category of posts specified in column 1 of the Schedule below, the method of recruitment and minimum qualifications, if any, shall be as specified in the corresponding entries in columns 2 and 3 thereof.

SCHEDULE

gory of Posts	Method of Recruitment	Minimum qualifications
1	2	3
;tor of Prose-tions	(i) By Selection from among members of the Karnataka Judicial Service of and above the cadre of Civil Judges ; Or	*For selection* Must not have attained the age of 50 years.
	(ii) By direct recruitment ; or	*For direct recruitment* 1. Must not have attained the age of 45 years. 2 Must be an Advocate of not less than seven years standing at the Bar.
	(iii) By promotion by selection from the Cadre of Deputy Directors.	*For promotion* Must have put in not less than 3 years service in the cadre of Deputy Directors.

Deputy Directors of Prosecutions	(i) By Selection from among the members of the Karnataka Judicial Service in the cadre of Munsiffs ; or (ii) By direct recruitment ; or (iii) By promotion by selection from the cadre of Senior Assistant Public Prosecutors.	*For Selection and direct recruitment* (i) Must not have attained the age of 40 years. (ii) Must have put in not less than five years service in the cadre of Munsiffs or must be an Advocate of not less than 5 years standing at the Bar. *For promotion* Must have put in not less than 5 years service in the cadre of Senior Assistant Public Prosecutors.
cutors	By promotion from the cadre of Assistant Public Prosecutors.	Must have put in not less than 5 years service in the cadre of Assistant Public Prosecutors.
Assistant Public Prosecutors	By direct recruitment	1 Must be a graduate in LAW of a University established by Law in India. 2 Must have practised as an Advocate or Pleader and should have experience in conducting criminal cases, for a period of not less than 3 years. *Note* :—A certificate from the presiding officer of the criminal court in which the candidate has been practising testifying to his practical knowledge and general suitability for appointment as Assistant Public Prosecutor shall be sent along with the application Must be able to read and write Kannada. Must not have attained the age of thirty-five years.

1	2	3
azetted Assistant to the Director	By promotion from the cadre of Superintendents.	Must have put in not less than three years service in the cadre of Superintendentss.
uperintendents	By promotion from the cadre of Accountants	Must have put in not less than three years service in the cadre of Accountants.
ccountants	(1) Sixty-six and two-thirds per cent by promotion from the cadre of I Division Clerks ; and (2) Thirty-three and one-third per cent by promotion from the cadre of Stenographers.	1. Must have put in not less than five years service in the cadre of I Division Clerks or Stenographers. 2 In the case of a Stenographer he should have worked as I Division Clerk for a period of not less than one year.
irst Division Clerks	(1) Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of II Division Clerks ; if no suitable person is available for promotion by direct recruitment (2) Fifty per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966. Provided that a Stenographer may be posted to work as I Division Clerk for a period of not less than one year.	*For Promotion* 1 Must have passed S.S.L.C. examination or equivalent qualification. 2 Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Second Division Clerks.

Thirty-three and one-third per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Service (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers and Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1971. Sixty-six and two-thirds per cent by promotion from the cadre of Typists ; if no suitable person is available for promotion by direct recruitment.	*For promotion* 1 Must have passed Senior Typewriting and Senior Shorthand Examinations in the concerned language conducted by the Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board or must be holder of a diploma in Secretarial Practice granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or equivalent qualifications. 2 Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Typists.
1 Ten per cent by promotion from the cadre of Dalayats. 2 Ninety per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966.	*For promotion* 1 Must have passed S.S.L.C. Examination or equivalent qualification 2 Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Dalayats.
By direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1971.	
By direct recruitment.	1 Must be holder of a current motor vehicle driving license 2 Must have passed VII Standard Examination.

2	3
By direct recruitment.	Must have passed VII Standard Examination.
By direct recruitment.	Must have passed the IV Standard Examination.

Selection of candidates to the posts of Director and Deputy Directors shall be made by a Committee consisting of the following, namely :—

1	Secretary to Government, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs	... *Chairman*
2	Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department.	... *Member*
3	Inspector General of Police in Karnataka.	... *Member*

Selection of candidates to the posts of Senior Assistant Public Prosecutors and Assistant Public Prosecutors shall be made by a Committee consisting of the following namely:—

1	Secretary to Government, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.	... *Chairman*
2	Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Governmont, Home Department.	... *Member*
3	Inspector General of Police in Karnataka	... *Memebr*
4	Director of Prosecutions	... *Member*

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. R. CHAMAYYA,
Joint Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1976
(ASVIJA 12, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 4181

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification-I No. LAW 83 LGN 76.

Bangalore, dated 4th October 1976

The following Order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :—

" ORDER

G. S. R 322.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by clause (1) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India, I, Uma Shankar Dikshit Governor of Karnataka do hereby summon the Karnataka Legislative Assembly to meet at Bangalore at 1-00 P. M on Monday, the 8th November, 1976.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. L. RAMASWAMI,
Draftsman and Ex-officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

g. No. KRNA—2

Karnataka Gazett

UBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 6, 1976 (JASVIJA 14, SAKA ERA 1898) | No. 4

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Notification No. SWL 3 LSC 75.

Bangalore, dated 4th October 1976.

G. S. R. 328.—The following draft of the ru rther to amend the Karnataka Shops and Commerc stablishments Rules, 1963, which the Government arnataka proposes to make in exercise of the pow nferred by Section 40 of the Karnataka Shops a ommercial Establishments Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 8 962), is hereby published as required by sub-section f the said Section for the information of all persons lik affect thereby and notice is hereby given that the s raft rules will be taken for consideration after forty d om the date of publication. Any objections or suggestic hich may be received by State Government in respect he said draft rules before the expiry of the period specif bove, will be considered by the State Government.

Objections or suggestions may be addressed to t ommissioner and Secretary to Government, Soc elfare and Labour Department, Vidhana Soud angalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—These rules may be called the Karnataka Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 21 A.**—In Rule ... ... Karnataka Shops and Commercial Establishments Rules, 1963, after the words " Chief Inspector " the words " or any other Officer not below the rank of an Assistant Labour Commissioner specially authorised by him in this behalf" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. MYLARAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1976 (ASVIJA 21, SAKA ERA 1898). | No 4291

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 1 LGP 75.

Bangalore, dated 12th October 1976

G.S.R. 332.—WHEREAS, the draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules 1966, was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1964) in Notification No. GSR 305 (No. RD 1 LGP 75) dated 17th October 1975, published in Part IV Section 2-C(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* dated 30th October 1975, inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 1st December 1975;

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on the 30th October 1975.

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been received on the said date;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 197 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964

arnataka Act, No. 12 of 1964), the Government of arnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1 **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be lled the Karnataka Land Revenue (Amendment) Rules, 76.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 108.**—After clause (iii) of sub-e (2) of rule 108 of the Karnataka Land Revenue Rules, 66, the following proviso shall be deemed to have been erted with effect from 28th January 1976 namely :—

"Provided that the exemption under clauses (ii) and) of this rule shall not be applicable to new industries be started within the Municipal limits of the City of ngalore and in any village situated within the radius of teen Kilometers from the Corporation limits of the City Bangalore and within the areas of Bangalore South and ngalore North Taluks".

y Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. BASALINGAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1976
(ASVIJA 26, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 4296

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 31 TMR 76.

Bangalore, dated 16th October 1976.

G. S. R. 333.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 41 read with Section 24 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 28th October, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above, will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department. Post Bag No. 535,

DRAFT RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (.....)Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Appendix-III.**—In Appendix-III to the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, in the entries relating to Sl. Nos. 9, 10 and 14 in column 3 after the letters "MEW", "MYP" and "MEM", the following letters respectivly shall be inserted, namely :—

"MEZ
MEP
MEY"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1976 (ASVIJA 27, SAKA ERA 1898) | No. 43

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 417 GHR 76.

Bangalore, dated 19th October 19..

G S. R 337.—The Draft of the following rul further to amend the Karnataka Rent Control Rules, 196 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make exercise of the powers conferred by Section 59 of tl Karnataka Rent Control Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. of 1961) is hereby published as required by sub-section (of Section 59 of the said Act, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is herel given that the said draft will be taken into considerati on or before 26th October 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be receiv from any person with respect to the said draft by t State Government before the date specified above, w be considered by the Government. Objections or sugg stions may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner a Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Pc Bag No. 5349, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

DRAFT RULES

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Rent Control (Amendment) Rules, 976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of a new Rule 28 B:—After rule 28A of he Karnataka Rent Control Rules 1961, the following ule shall be inserted, namely: –

"**28 B—Prescribed Authority under Section 1 B**:—The House Rent Controller of the area concerned hall be the Prescribed Authority for the purpose of ection 31-B of the Act."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. RANGANATHAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Reg. No. KRNA—25

Karnataka Gazette

UBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE. WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1976 (ASVIJA 28, SAKA ERA 1898) | No. 434

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 55 LRM 76.

Bangalore dated 19th October 1976.

G. S. R. 342.—The draft of the following rules furthe to amend the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974 whic the Government of Karnataka proposes to makein exercis of the powers conferred by section 137 of the Karnatak Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 10 of 1962) hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of tl said section for the information of all persons likely t be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that tl said draft will be taken into consideration on or aft 20th November 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be receive from any person with respect to the said draft by tl State Government before the date specified above will l considered by the Government. Objections or suggestio may be addressed to the Revenue Commissioner ar Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Vidha Soudha, Bangalore-560001.

Draft Rules

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Land Reforms (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 26.**—In rule 26 of the Karnataka Land Reforms Rules, 1974 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in sub-rule (1) after clause (iii), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(iv) the grantee shall, before completion of the first agricultural season after the date of taking possession of the said land, plant not less than five fruit bearing trees per acre and thereafter maintain the said trees".

Insertion of new rule 26A.—After rule 26 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"**26A. Cancellation of grant.**—Any grant of land made under these rules shall be liable to be cancelled and the land resumed by the Authority which granted it, where the grant has been obtained by making false or fraudulent representation or for contravention of these rules :

Provided that no such cancellation shall be made without giving the grantee an opportunity of being heard".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

P. VENKATAPPA,
I/c *Asst Spl. Officer for L. R. and* Ex-Officio
Under Secretary to Govt. Rev. Dept.

Reg. No. KRNA—26.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY OCTOBER 21, 1976 (ASVIJA 29, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 4348

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RDC 221 MMD 76.

Bangalore, dated 21st October 1976.

G.S R. 343.—WHEREAS a draft of the rules further to amend the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Rules. 1968 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 146 of the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Act, 1966 (Karnataka Act No 27 of 1966) in Notification No GSR 298 (No. RDC 221 MMD 76), dated 8th September 1976 in Part IV-2C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 9th September 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 23rd September 1976.

AND WHEREAS the said Gazette was made available to the public on 9th September 1976 ;

AND WHEREAS no objections or suggestions have been

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 146 of the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Act, 1966 (Karnataka Act No. 27 of 1966), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :

1. Title and commencement : (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

2. They shall be deemed to have come into force on the twenty-second day of June 1976.

2. Substitution of new rule for rule 44: For rule 44 of the Karnataka Agricultural Produce Marketing (Regulation) Rules, 1968 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), the following rule shall be substituted, namely : —

"**44—Prescribed Officer for election of Chairman etc:** For purposes of section 41, the Tahsildar of the Taluk in which the Market yard is situated shall be the Prescribed Officer and he shall be the Presiding Officer also."

3. Omission of rules 44A to 44J : Rules 44A to 44J of the said rules shall be omitted.

4. Omission of Form 24-A : Form 24-A appended to the said rules shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. V. LAKSHMINARASIMHAJAH,

Under Secretary to Government,

Rural Development and Co-operation Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1976 (KARTHIKA 4, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 4353

PUBLIC WORKS AND ELECTRICITY SECRETARIAT

THE KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY SUPPLY UNDERTAKINGS (ACQUISITION) RULES, 1976.

Notification No. PWD 83 EIG 74

Bangalore, dated 26th October 1976

G.S.R. No. 347.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 18 of the Karnataka Electricity Supply Undertakings (Acquisition) Act, 1974, (Karnataka Act No. 36 of 1974), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Electricity Supply Undertakings (Acquisition) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Definition :—In these rules unless the context otherwise requires :—

(a) "Act" means the Karnataka Electricity Supply Undertakings (Acquisition) Act, 1974 (Act No. 36 of

(b) 'Form' means a form appended to these rules.

(c) "Prescribed authority" means the Electrical nspector appointed by Government under section 36 of he Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (Act No. 9 of 1910) or uch other authority as the Government may by notifi- cation appoint.

(d) "Section" means a section of the Act.

3. Factors to be considered while fixing compen- ation under section (4)2 :—

(1) In fixing the compensation payable under sub- section (2) of section 4, the prescribed authority shall, after determining the revenue earned by the Company, from the whole or part of its Undertakings, as the case may be, during the period between the vesting date and the date of handing over, deduct therefrom, such amounts as may have been reasonably incurred, on account of (i) managerial expenses; (ii) maintenance cost including salaries of the staff: (iii) amount paid to the Board towards electrical energy consumed and (iv) any other expenses incidental to the management.

(2) The net revenue determined under sub-rule (1) shall be payable to the Govermnent together with interest at the maximum lending rate fixed by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time for banking operations of the nationalised banks.

(3) In case an Undertaking or any part of an Undertaking has not been put to beneficial use by the Company, the prescribed authority shall assess the loss incurred by the Government and it shall become payable as compensation to the Government under sub-section (2) of section 4.

(4) The amount payable to Government under sub- rules (2) and (3) shall be deducted from the amount payable to the company under section 5.

4. Mode of payment under sub-section (4) of section 5:—Out of the amount payable to the Company under section 5, fifty per cent shall be paid in cash immediately

after the amount payable is determined under the said section or within one year from that date and twenty five per cent on the expiry of one year from the date of the first payment, and the balance, on the expiry of a further period of one year.

"4A. **Advance Payment** —At any time before the amount to be given is determined under Section 5, Government may, if it considers it necessary so to do, and for reasons to be recorded in writing, and subject to such conditions and after taking such security as it deems fit, pay, by way of advance, such amount not exceeding 70 (Seventy) per cent of the estimated amount that may have to be given".

5. **Time limit for making applications under sub-section (2) of Section 10** —The application under sub-section (2) of section 10 may be made to the tribunal by any person agreed by an order made under sub-section (1) of section (10) within ninety days from the date of receipt of the said order.

6. **Taking over the Company's staff** —(1) Every officer or other employee. who from the vesting date, has under section 11, become an officer or employee of the Government, shall within such date as may be specified in a notice issued to him in Form 'A' be entitled to exercise his option in Form 'B' for being transferred to the Board's Services.

(2) Every officer or other employee who under sub-rule (1).has exercised his option, shall be screened by a Committee constituted under sub-rule 7 which shall determine his suitability for the Board services, having due regard to his age, experience, qualifications and his antecedent records, if any.

(3) Every officer or other employee selected by the Committee as suitable for the Board's Services, shall by an order made by the Government be transferred to the Board Services and on such transfer, he shall be absorbed in the corresponding class, category or grade of the Board Service.

(4) Every officer or other employee absorbed in the Board's Services under sub-rule (3) shall, from the date of his absorption, be governed by the regulations framed under clause (c) of Section 79 of the Electricity Supply Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948).

(5) (a) The employment of an officer or other employee who is adjudged by the Committee as unsuitable for the Board Services may be terminated after giving him three calendar months notice in writing on paying him three months pay last drawn in lieu of such notice.

(b) On such termination, the Provident Fund amounts standing to his credit while in the service of the Company and which stands transferred to the Government under sub-section (1) of section 12, together with the Provident Fund amounts standing to his credit while in the service of the Government, shall also be paid to him.

(6) The post held by any officer or new employee transferred to the Board's services under sub-rule (3) shall be equated to the corresponding posts in the Board Services before they are absorbed under the said sub-rule.

(7) For the purpose of sub-rule (2), the following two committees are constituted for the categories of posts indicated against each:

Committee No. 1	*Categories of Posts.*
1 The Chief Engineer, Elecy. (General), KEB, Bangalore. (Chairman). 2 The Chief Engineer, Elecy. (North), KEB Bangalore (Member) 3 The Chief Controller of Accounts, KEB. Bangalore (Member) 4 Deputy Secretary to Government, P.W. and E. Department (Elec. and P.P.) Bangalore. (Member) 5 The Secretary, KEB, Bangalore (Member and Secretary)	For posts whose minimum basic pay scale is in excess of Rs. 400 or maximum of the pay scale is in excess of Rs 650

The Supdtg. Engineer, Elecl. KEB Hubli Circle, Hubli (Chairman) The Deputy Secretary to Government, P.W. and E Department (Elec and P.P) Bangalore (Member) The Dy. Controller of Accounts, KEB, Hubli Circle, Hubli (Member) The Executive Engineer, Elecl of the Division concerned KEB. (Member and Secretary).	For posts whose minimum of the pay scale is not in excess of Rs. 400 or maximum of the pay scale is not in excess of Rs. 650.

(8) The options exercised under sub-rule (1) by the rs and employees transferred to the Board services r sub-rule (3) shall be sent to the Board for record in Service Registers.

7. Transfer of Provident Fund and other funds:— moneys transferred to the Government under sub- on (1) of section 12, shall, as soon as may be, paid ıe Board and on their transfer, the provisions of the loyees' Provident Fund Act, 1952, shall apply to).

Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

T. S. GURUSIDDAIAH,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Public Works and Electricity Department.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. PWD

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
Vidhana Soudha

Dated, Bangalore.

From,

The Commissioner for Public Works and Elecy. and Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Public Works and Elecy. Department.

To.....

.....

.....

Sir,

Sub : Absorption of the officers and employees of the Private Electrical Undertakings in the State Vesting in Government with effect from 18th December 1974—in the Karnataka Electricity Board.

The Private Electrical Undertakings in the State belonging to the companies whose names are given in sub-section (5) of section 3 of the Karnataka Electricity Supply Undertakings (Acquisition) Act, 1974 have vested in Government with effect from 18th December 1974 and are in possession of the Karnataka Electricity Board from the same date by virtue of the Notification issued by the State Government in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 8 of the Act.

The State Government have decided to transfer to the Karnataka Electricity Board the officers and employees of the said undertakings now working under Karnataka Elecy Board subject to the protections stipulated under section 11 of the Act and the manner of absorption laid down in the Rules.

I am to request you to express your willingness to enter into the service of the Board within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt of this notice. If no reply is received within that period, your willingness will be presumed.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Secretary to Government,
P.W. and Elecy. Department.

FORM 'B'

(*See* Rule 6)

FORM OF OPTION TO THE SERVICES OF THE BOARD

1	Name of the Employee (in block letters)	
2	Father's name	
3	Date of Birth and Age	
4	Name of the Licensee under whom he was serving before the vesting date	
5	Date of entry into Licensee's service	
6	Date of appointment in the present grade	
7	Pay and other allowance drawn in the present grade	
8	Whether the employee is for willing absorption into KEB services	
9	Date of exercising the option for absorption	

DECLARATION

I.....son of Sri.....
.....an Ex. employee of M/s.....
.....hereby exercise my option to be absorbed into the services of Karnataka Electricity Board subject to the conditions stipulated in the notice served on me on.....

Signature of the Employee

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1976
(KARTHIKA 8, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 4365

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 31 SRR 76.

Bangalore, dated 30th October 1976.

G. S. R. 349.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely :—

1. Title and commencement:—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 18.—In Rule 18 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules 1957,—

(1) after the proviso to sub-rule (1), the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided further that the Government may, by order,—

(i) waive the period of probation of a person if he has discharged for a period of two years the

duties of the post to which he is appointed or of a post the duties of which are in the opinion of the Government, similar or equivalent to those of such post; or

(ii) reduce the period of a probation of person by such period not exceeding the period during which he has discharged the duties of the post to which he was appointed or of a post the duties of which are, in the opinion of the Government similar or equivalent to those of such post."

(2) in sub-rule (2),—

(i) after clause (a), the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:—

"Provided that the Government may, by order,—

(i) waive the period of officiation of a person if he has already discharged for a period of one year the duties of the post to which he is promoted; or

(ii) reduce the period of officiation of a person by such period not exceeding the period during which he has discharged the duties of such post;"

(iii) in cluses (b) and (c) for the words "extended period of officiatian" wherever they occur, the words "reduced or extended period of officiation" shall be substituted;

(3) aftet sub- rule (2) the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other rules made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India no person whose period of probation or officiation has been either waived or reduced under the second proviso to sub-rule (1) or as the case may be, the proviso to clause (a) of sub-rule (2) shall be eligible for confirmation till the expiry of the period of probation of officiation, as the case may be, but for such waiver or reduction".

3. Amendment of the Karnataka Government Servants' Probation Rules, 1957.—In the Karnataka Govern-

ment Servants' Probation Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules),—

(1) after the note below sub-rule (2) of rule 4 the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) The Government may, by order, reduce the period of probation of a probationer by such period not exceeding the period during which he discharged the duties of the post to which he was appointed or of a post the duties of which are, in the opinion of the Government, similar or equivalent to those of such post.";

(2) in sub-rule (a) and (b) of rule 5, for the words "extended period of probation" wherever they occur, the words "reduced or extended period of probation" shall be substituted;

(3) in rule 9, for the words "A probationer who has been declared", the words, brackets and figures "Subject to sub-rule (3) of rule 18 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, a probationer who has been declared" shall be substituted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,

Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Administration Reforms (Service Rules)

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (I)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1976 (KARTHIKA 8, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 4366

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 417 GHR 76.

Bangalore, dated 30th October 1976.

G. S. R. 350.—WHEREAS a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Rent Control Rules, 1961, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 59 of the Karnataka Rent Control Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No. 22 of 1961) were published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 59 of the said Act, in Notification No. GSR 337 (RD 417 GHR 76), dated 19th October 1976, in Part IV-2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, Extraordinary, dated 19th October, 1976, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 26th October, 1976.

AND, WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 19th October 1976 ;

AND, WHEREAS, no objections or suggestions has been

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 59 of the Karnataka Rent Control Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act 22 of 1961), the Government of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Rent Control (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Insertion of a new Rule 28**;—After Rule 28 of the Karnataka Rent Control Rules, 1961, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"**28A.—Prescribed Authority under Section 31 B:—** The House Rent Controller of the area concerned, shall be the Prescribed Authority for the purpose of Section 31-B of the Act".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. RANGANATHAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C-(i)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1976
(KARTHIKA 11, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 4370

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION No. HMA 78 MNT 73.

Bangalore, dated 2nd November 1976.

G. S. R. 357.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka General Service (Town Planning Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1966, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :-(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Service (Town Planning Department) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule** :—In the Schedule to the Karnataka General Service (Town Planning Department) (Recruitment) Rules, 1966, for the entries relating to the Director of Town Planning, the following category of posts and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Director of Town Planning	By promotion from the cadre of Joint Director of Town Planning If no suitable Joint Director of Town Planning is available for promotion, by promotion by selection from the cadre of Deputy Directors of Town Planning, Town Planning Officers. If no suitable person is available for promotion, by deputation of an officer of the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Service from the cadre of Chief Engineers If no suitable person available for promotion deputation by direct recruitment.	*For promotion* : Must be holder of a Master's degree in Town Planning of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification. *For direct recruitment.* 1. Must be holder of Master's degree in Town Planning of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification. 2. Must not have attained the age of forty-five years
Joint Director of Town Planning	By Promotion by selection from the cadre of Deputy Director of Town Planning, Town Planning Officer".	

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,
Governor of Karnataka,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. B. DESHPANDE,
Under Secy. to Govt., Health and Munl. Admn. Department.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1976 (KARTHIKA 19, SAKA ERA 1898). | No 4434

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 112 LGN 76

Bangalore, dated 10th November 1976.

G.S.R 371 —In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 299 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following amendments to the Notification No. LAW 48 LGN 61 dated 31st August, 1961, namely:—

In the said notification, in the entries relating to "part XII General", after the entry 35A, the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

"35B. Agreement to be executed in respect of the appointments made to the Government Industrial concerns.	By the Director or the General Manager as the case may be of the Industrial concerns concerned."

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

M. L. RAMASWAMI,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parly., Affairs.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press Bglore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1976 (KARTHIKA 12, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 4373

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 334 CGE 76 (iii).

Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1976.

G.S.R. 359—

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 14 of the Karnataka Private Nursing Homes (Regulation) Ordinance, 1976 (Karnataka Ordinance No. 25 of 1976), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Short title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Private Nursing Homes (Regulation) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the 4th day of November 1976.

2. Definitions :—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) "Department" means the Department of Health and Family Planning Services, Government of Karnataka ;

(b) 'Form' means a form appended to these rules;

(c) 'Schedule' means a Schedule to these rules;

3. Standards:—Every private nursing home shall conform to and maintain the standards specified in Schedules I and II.

4. Fees:—No private nursing home shall charge or collect fees for medical treatment given at rates higher than those specified in Schedule III.

5. Permission how obtained:—(1) The application under Section 5 of the Karnataka Private Nursing Homes (Regulation) Ordinance, 1976 for permission to establish, run, maintain, or continue to run a private nursing home shall be made in Form No. A to the competent authority along with a fee of (i) one hundred rupees in the case of Private Nursing Homes with in-patient facility; and (ii) Ten rupees, in the case of nursing homes without in-patient facility, either by demand draft or money order.

(2) On receipt of such application, the competent authority shall verify or cause to be verified through any officer not below the rank of Class I Medical Officer of the Department whether the provision for staff and facilities in the nursing home are in conformity with standards referred to in rule 3.

(3) The manager of the Private Nursing Home shall afford all reasonable facilities for inspection of the nursing home by such officer or the competent authority.

(4) The competent authority, if it is satisfied after such verification, that the private nursing home satisfies the prescribed standards may grant the permission.

(5) The permission shall be granted in Form No. B.

(6) The permission granted shall be conspicuously displayed in the premises of the nursing home.

(7) If permission is refused, the reasons for such refusal shall be communicated in writing to the manager of the Nursing Home.

6. **Conditions of permission** :—The permission granted shall be subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The private nursing home shall implement the national or state health programmes as laid down and communicated to it by the competent authority/Department ;

(2) it shall maintain the registers prescribed by the competent authority/Department ;

(3) it shall furnish such reports and returns as may be specified by the competent authority/Department to such authority on such dates as may be specified from time to time ;

(4) it shall implement such other programmes and directions and furnish such information to such authority and on such dates as may be specified from time to time by the competent authority/Department.

7. **Inspection, etc** :—(1) Any private nursing home may be inspected by the competent authority or an officer not below the rank of a Class I Medical Officer of the Department authorised by it in this behalf at least once in six months.

(2) The report of inspection and the directions of the competent authority shall be communicated within a month of inspection to the manager of the private nursing home.

(3) The manager shall comply with the directions and make a report of such compliance to the competent authority within a period of one month from the date of receipt by him of the inspection report.

(4) Every private nursing home shall pay before the 31st day of January every year an inspection fee of (i) one

hundred rupees if in-patient facilities are available in the Nursing Home;

(ii) Ten rupees if no in-patient facilities are available.

(5) Any alterations or additions to the facilities and services in the exsting nursing home shall be made with the prior permission of the competent authority.

(6) Applications for alteration and additions to the facilities and services in the existing nursing homes and restoration of the permission shall be considered as fresh application under rule 5 and shall be disposed of accordingly.

8. Appellate authority :—Government shall be the appellate authority for the purpose of Section 10.

9. The copy of rules to be kept in a conspicuous place :– The Manager of a Private Nursing Home shall keep a copy of these rules at a conspicuous place in the nursing home

SCHEDULE I

(*See* Rule 3)

Standards prescribed for the Private Nursing Homes with in-patient facilty

A. STAFF

1. There shall be available the services of registered medical practitioners as follows :

Bed Strength	*Minimum No. of Medical Practitioners*
Below 25 ..	Two
25–50 ..	Four
50 and above ..	the rate of one for every 20 beds beyond 50 beds.

Provided that there shall be available on the premises one registered medical practitioner for attending emergency calls to patients at all times ; provided further in a nursing home providing specialist services, there shall be available or call at least one registered medical practitioner possessing recognised specialist qualification in that speciality.

2. There shall be available the services of one or more nurses possessing recognised qualification under the Indian Nursing Council Act, 1947/ Auxiliary Nurse Midwives who have passed the examination conducted by the Department and where in-patient treatment is given the nurse/Auxiliary Nurse Midwife patient ratio shall not be lower than 1 : 10.

3. There shall be available the services of para-medical and other staff possessing recognised qualification as follows: –

Category of para-medical staff	*Condition on which services of the category shall be available*	*Minimum No.*
(i) Pharmacist	If drug Store is maintained	One
(ii) X-Ray Technician	If X-Ray facility is provided	One
(iii) Lab. Technician	If Lab. Facility is provided	One
(iv) Physiotherapist	If Physiotherapy facility is provided.	One

4. There shall be available the services of minimum number of attendants to look after patients, cleanliness, and sanitation of the premises at the rate of one attendant for every six beds at all times.

B. Accommodation

5. The accommodation provided for out-patients and inpatients shall be suitable, adequate and wholesome, provided that minimum accommodation shall be available as follows and the premises shall be kept clean and hygienic at all times.

Category		*Minimum provision*
1. Waiting room	..	100 Sq. ft. (9.2 Sq Mtrs.)
2. Examination-*cum*-prescription, room.	..	100 Sq. ft. (9.2 Sq. Mtrs.)
3. Operation Theatre	..	225 Sq. ft. (20.7 Sq. Mtrs.)
4. Labour room		150 Sq. ft. (13.8 Sq. Mtrs,)
5. Ward	..	60 Sq. ft. per bed (5.6 Sq. Mtrs.)
6. Lavatory	..	One for out-patient addition of one for every 10 beds.
7. Duty Doctor's room.	..	One
8. Nurse's Station	..	One for each group of beds.

C. Facilities

6. The Operation Theatre if provided should be safe and equipped with operation table and instruments, anaesthetic equipement, resuscitation equipment and sterilisation equipment.

7. The Labour room, if provided, shall av an obstetric table.

8. Facilities shall be available for routine examination of urine (for albumin, sugar, microscopy) of blood (for Hb%, complete blood count) and motion (for ova, cyst and Microscopy).

9. There shall be available in the premises adequate quantity of life saving drugs such as cortico steriods, vasso pressor, oxygen, antibiotics sodatires and I.V. fluids for emergency use.

10. There shall be available wholesome potable water supply at all times with provision of minimum of 225 litres per patient per day.

11. There shall be available proper lighting and ventilation in the premises.

12. The in-patients shall be provided with minimum furniture and as follows ;

For each Patient :

Cot with mattress	..	One
Bedside locker	..	One
Chair/Stool	..	One
Stool	..	One
Blanket	..	One
Bed Sheets	..	Two
Pillow with case	..	One
Counterpane	..	One

There shall be available in reserve the following items of linen for patient.

Bed Sheets	..	Eight
Pillow cases	..	Two
Counterpane	..	One

SCHEDULE II

(*See* Rule 3)

Standards for Private Nursing Homes without in-patient facility.

1. There shall be adequate provision in the nursing home for the maintenance of privacy during examination.

2. The premises of the nursing home shall be clean.

3. There shall be available the services of paramedical and other staff possessing recognised qualifications as follows:—

Category of para-medical staff	*Condition on which service of the category shall be available*	*Minimum No.*
(i) Pharmacist. ..	If Drug Store is maintained	One
(ii) X-Ray Technician	If X-Ray facility is provided	One
(iii) Lab. Technician ..	If Lab. facility is provided	One
(iv) Physiotherapist ..	If Physiotherapy facility is provided.	One

4. The Operation theatre if provided should be safe and equipped with operation table and instruments, anaesthetic equipment, resuscitation equipment and sterilisation equipment.

(*See* Rule 4)

Maximum Fees Prescribed for Medical Treatment in Private Nursing Homes

A. TREATMENT AND OPERATIONS

Sl. No.	*Name of Operation*	*Charges including Surgeon's fee Anaesthetists' fee and O.T. charge*
1	2	3
		Rs.
1.	Injection treatment of Heaemorrhoids and varicose veins.	50
2.	Paracentesis thoracir or abdomen	25
3.	Sigmodo Scopy	75
4.	Gland biopsy under L.A. Rs. 50 under G.A. Rs. 150	..
5.	Removal of tumours superficial ..	75
6.	All minor operations such as incision, boils, including removal of subcutaneous tumours and foreign bodies under the skin etc.	75
7.	Varicocele	200
8.	Operation of fistula in ano	300
9.	Operation for anal Fissure	200
10.	Operation for haemorihoids	300
11.	Gastrostomy or Colostomy	300
12.	Operation on rectum for complete prolapse ..	450
13.	Herniorraphy	450
14.	Herniotomy	250
15.	Hernioplasty	500
16.	Umbelical hernia (Mayo's)	500
17.	Thyroidectomy (sub-total) Rs. 600, Total 800 ..	..
18.	Cholecystectomy	600
19.	Operation for radical removal of rectum for cancer ..	900

2			3
(*a*) Radical operation for cancer breast		..	900
(*b*) Simple mastectomy	..	..	400
Gastrectomy	..	..	900
Gastrojecjunostomy with Vagotomy	..	..	600
Appendicectomy	..	..	450
Simple excision of Adenoma or Hemithyroidectomy			600
Dilatation of the Urethra for strictures catheterisation for retention of urine.			50
Operation for intestinal obstruction and Bowel resuction.			800
Operations on Conjunctive—			
Removal of Foreign bodies	..	..	15
Sub conjunctival injection	..	..	30
Repair of Tears	..	..	100
Pterigium	..	..	150
Excision of Cysts and tumours	..	..	60
Others-Peritomy	..	..	50
Cornea—			
Removal of superficial foreign bodies	..	..	30
Deep Foreign bodies	..	..	45
Repair of tears	..	..	150
Cauterisation of corneal ulcers	..	..	30
Tatooing	..	..	25
Kerotoplasty	..	..	900
Iris and Ciliary Body—			
Excision of prolapsed iris Synecthotomy		..	90
Anti Glaucoma Operations—			
Goniotomy	--	--	
Trephining	...	...	375
Tridenclesis	--	--	
Scheis operation	...	--	
Stallards'	..	..	
Cyclodialysis	..	..	375
Trabeculectomy	..	..	
Cyclodiathermy	..	..	

30.	**Lens—**		
	Feedling	.. ..	
	Linear Extraction	.. ..	300
	Aspiration	.. ..	
	Cataract extratction	.. ..	350
31.	**Retina—**		
	Retinal detachment surgery	..	
	Arruga's encircling procedure	..	
	Scleral buckling with silicon implants	..	900
	Others	..	
	Photocoagulation—each sitting	.. ..	300
32.	Extra Ocular muscles—Squint correction	—	400
	Operations of the Linds Expilation	... ...	15
	Hordeola Internum or externum	...	60
	Chalaria	...	
	Removal of Cysts and tumours	..	
33.	**Lacrymal apparatus—**		
	Lacrymal syringing	.. ..	15
	Probing for congenital Dacryocystecotmy	..	90
	Incision for Lacrimal abscess	.. ..	30
	Lacrymal sac excision	.. ..	150
	D.C.R.	.. ..	350
	Canaliculo Rhinostomy Etc.	.. ..	500
34.	**Eye Ball—**		
	Removal of Intra Ocular Foreign body	..	450
	Escision Anterior Staphyloma	.. ..	200
	Eviceration	.. ..	200
	Enucleation	.. ..	300
	Enucleation with insertion of motility implants	..	300

1	2	3
35.	Orbit and R.B. Alcohol injection	15
	Orbitotomies	600
	Exenteration of orbit	600
	Reconstruction of contracted socket	600
36.	Vitreous Surgery	700
37.	**Examinations—**	
	Refraction and Prescription of spectacles ..	30
	Orthoptic exercises (1 course)	100
	Perimetry	30
Ear—		
38.	Myringotomy	75
39.	Myringoplasty–II	250
40.	Tympanoplasty–Type II	450
	Type III	450
	Type IV ..	450
41.	Fenestration Operation	600
42.	Stapes Mobilisation	225
43.	Stapedectomy (*a*) Complete	600
	(*b*) Partial	300
44.	Tympanatomy	150
45.	Reconstruction of middle ear with prosthesis ..	500
46.	Radical Mastoidectomy	500
47.	Reconstruction of Ear canal	300
48.	Plastic repair of ear canal	300
49.	Radical mastoidectomy with drainage or intraanial abscesses.	600
50.	Facial Nerve Decompression	450
51.	Facial Nerve Decompression with mastoid surgery ..	600
52.	Translabyrinthine, 8th Nerve tumour operations ..	600
53.	Removal of F. B. Middle ear after mastoid surgery	300
54.	I & D of Callocity–Preauricular abscess ..	75
55.	I & D of Callocity–ear post auricular abscess ..	75
56.	Zink Ionisation to middle ear (each sitting) ..	45
57.	Speech Therapy–each sitting	15
58.	Group Speech Therapy	9

1	2	3
	Investigations	
59.	Audiogram	45
60.	Audiogram with special tests	90
61.	Vestibular Function tests	60
	Nose	
62.	Antrochonal Polypectomy	150
63.	Intranasal Antrostomy	180
64.	Cald-well, Luck, Operation	350
65.	Transnasal Ethemoidectomy	300
66.	Maxillectomy	600
67.	Partial Maxillectomy	300
68.	Closser of Oroantral fistula	200
69.	Obltrative Surgery of Frontal Sinus	400
70.	Excision of Dental Cyst	200
71.	Frontal Trephine	150
72.	Reconstruction of Fronto Nasal Duct	300
73.	Ethmoidectomy	300
74.	Septal Abscess/Drainage	75
75.	Septal Reconstruction	450
76.	S.M.R.	200
77.	Excision of Rhinoscleroma Rhinosporadium ..	150
78.	Canalisation of Nose in Congenital-Acquired-or after youngs operations.	150
79.	Youngs Operation	150
80.	Dermo fat-graft	350
81.	Zink Ionisation Nose (each sitting)	30
	Throat	
82.	Laryngo Fissure	300
83.	Sub-Total Laryngectomy	600
84.	Total Laryngectomy	700
85.	Laryngectomy with Radical neck dissection ..	750
86.	Direct Laryngoscopy and Biopsy	150
87.	Bronchoscopy and Biopsy	225
88.	Dialation of Larynx	150
89.	Clossure of Pharyngeal fistula	150

1	2	3
90.	Dialatation of Esophageal stricture	150
91.	Retrograde dialation of Oesophague	300
92.	Reconstructive surgery of Larynx	600
93.	Suspension Laryngoscopic procedure	300
94.	Micro surgery of Larynx	225
95.	Excision of Laryngocele	300
96.	Excision of Throgiossal Fistula	300
	Excision of Throglossal Cyst	225
	Excision of Bronchial Fistula	225
	Excision of Bronchial cyst	225
97.	Excision of submandibular gland	225
98.	Excision of Neck nodes	150
99.	Bippsy neck node	75
100.	I & D of Peritonsillar abscess	75
101.	I & D of Retropharyngeal abscess	75
102.	I & D of neck abscess	75
103.	Cortinose in jection to nose	15
104.	Excision of Dentigerous cyst	225
105.	Biopsy Oral Cavity	75
106.	Biopsy Oral Nose	60
107.	Excision of Ranula	200
108.	I & D of submandibular abscess	60
109.	Removal of stone (1) Submandibular gland ..	150
	(2) Sublingual duct ..	90
110.	Open Reduction of Fracture Nose	150
111.	Assessment of Hearing for hearing aid	75
112.	Post Operative check up audiogram	15
113.	Mystagmography	75
114.	Skin graft face and neck	500
115.	Plastic reconstruction of ear lobule	75
116.	Excision of Angiofibroma Nosopharynx ..	450
117.	Otoplasty	450
118.	Excision of preauricular fistula/cyst	150
119.	Cartilage graft of ear and nose	150
120.	Vidian Neurectomy Transpalatal	300
	Transantral	300

1	2	3
121.	Bippsy nasopharynx	60
122.	Excision of glomus jugular tumour	450
123.	Excision of growth check	150
	Excision of Hemimandibulectomy	700
	Excision of Complete	600
	Excision of Hemi Glossectomy ..	250
	Excision of Complete	500
	Excision growth tongue	150
	Excision growth Eqiulis	150
124.	Tonsillectomy and Adenoidectomy (T. & A.) ..	225
125.	Adnoidectomy	150
126.	Cystoscopy	100
127.	Cystoursthroscopy ..	100
128.	Retrograde Catheterisation	200
129.	Endoscopic Biopsy	150
130.	Endoscopicremoval of F.B.	150
131.	Transurethral resection	750
132.	Dormia Basketing	300
133.	Urethral dialatation	30
134.	T.U.R. Prostatectomy	750
135.	Ext. Meatotomy	60
136.	Meato Plasty	75
137.	Circumcision	75
138.	Dorsal Slit	30
139.	Biopsy	45
140.	Caruncle Excision	30
141.	Diverticulectomy (Urethra)	150
142.	Chordes Correction 1st Stage	300
143.	Hypospadia II stage repair	750
144.	Epispadias repair	450
145.	Urethroplasty I stage	300
146.	Urethroplasty II stage	750
147.	External Urethromtomy	150
148.	Hydrocelectomy (Operation in Hydrocele) ..	150
149.	Orthidectomy	300
150.	Urethro Neo Cystostomy	450

	2	3
152.	Epidydimectomy	300
153.	Partial Cystecomy	500
154.	Vericocelectomy (Vericocele)	225
155.	Testicular Biopsy	150
156.	Orchdopaxy	300
157.	Partial amputation of penis	150
158.	Total amputation of penis	400
159.	Inguinal Block dissection	300
160.	Excision of Epdydimalcyst	100
161.	Super public cystostomy	150
162.	Cysto Lithotomy	150
163.	Total Cystoctomy	900
164.	Blader Neck Resection	300
165.	Blader Diverticulectomy	500
166.	Dreteric Meatotomy	150
167.	Ureteric reimplatetion	450
168.	Prostatectomy Grayers	600
169.	Prostatectomy Millins	800
170.	Ileo Cysto Plasty	750
171.	Illeal Leop conduct	750
172.	Repair of different types of viscical, urethral fistulae	300
173.	Uretere Sigmoidostomy	300
174.	Urterustomy	300
175.	Uretera lithotomy	450
176.	Uretero Ureterostomy	600
177.	Nephrostomy	300
178.	Nephrolithotomy	600
179.	Pyelolithotomy	600
180.	Nephretomy	750
181.	Partial nephrectomy	600
182.	Pyelc Plasty	600
183.	Adrenalectomy	600
184.	Nephro Ureterectomy	600
185.	Roveeing's operation	600
186.	Cystometrogam	150

1	2	3
	Elbow	
187.	Radical operation correction of Talepes ..	500
188.	Tendon transplant and graft, etc.	500
189.	Suture of Nerves	500
190.	Wound debridement and primary Excision ..	85
191.	Post Operative immobilisation of fracture without Manipulation Upper extremity.	40
192.	Lower Extremity	75
193.	Major would dression—Post Operative or otherwise	10
194.	Intra articular injection	35
	Spine	
195.	Posterior spinal fusion	1250
196.	Anterior spinal fusion	1250
197.	Costo Transversectomy	900
198.	Antero Lateral decompression	1000
199.	Laminectomy	1000
200.	Disectomy	1000
201.	Tenotomy	100
	Hip Operations	
202.	Total hip replacement	3300
203.	Excision Arthroplasty	750
204.	S. P. Nailing (X-Ray Charges)	1000
205.	S. P. Nail with plating	1250
206.	Austin Moore Pinning (Prosthesis)	1250
207.	No Murrys Ostootomy with Plating	825
208.	No. Murry's Osteotomy without Plating ..	600
209.	Osteotomy around hip	600
210.	Hip dislocation open reduction	875
211.	Arthredesis of hip	1000
	Knee Operations	
212.	Synovectomy	500
213.	Patellectomy	500
214.	Menisectomy	500

1	2	3
215.	Quadriceps Plasty	525
216.	Supra condylar and inter condylar fracture open reduction.	1000
217.	Crueiate Ligament repair	750
218.	(*a*) Knee arthordetes	750
	Ankle	
219.	Potts Fracture open reduction and Internal Fixation	750
220.	Ankle arthrodesis	775
221.	Talestomy	500
	Shoulder	
222.	Open Ruduction	725
223.	Putti platts Operation	1000
	Elbow	
224.	Open reduction	725
225.	Internal Fixation of fracture.—	
	Major ..	1000
	Minor ..	600
226.	Excision head of redius	500
227.	Aspiration of Jointo	20
228.	Lumber puncture or tuberculous abscess aspiration	30
229.	(*a*) Setting of fractures reduction of dislocation below 12 years.	170
	In adults	220
	(*b*) Setting of fractures, reduction of dielocation with pin traction in children below 13 years	200
	In children	300
230.	Removal of tumours superficial	200
231.	Ampulation of toes and fingers	250
232.	Resection of Rib for drainage of Emphema or Lung abscess.	250
233.	Amputation below knee	500
	do below elbow	500
	do Above knee	500
	do Above elbow	5 00

1	2	3
	Eye Lids	
234.	Repair after injury	150
235.	Excision of tumour and closure	150
236.	Tumour excision with reconstruction	300
237.	Ectropian release and skin grafting	150
238.	Ptosis correction	300
239.	Taracrrhaphy	90
240.	Cauthoplasty	90
241.	Despening contracted socket	225
242.	Reconstruction of eye brow	225
	Nose	
243.	Augrentation Rhineplasty	300
244.	Reduction Rhinoplasty	450
245.	Reconstruction of partial loss	450
246.	Reconstruction of total loss..	600
247.	Minor repair of nose	90
	Ear	
248.	Major reconstruction of ear	750
249.	Minor reconstruction of ear	300
250.	Repair of torn ear lobule	75
	Mouth	
251.	Reconstruction of lip	150
	(*a*) by primary closure	150
	(*b*) by local flaps	225
	(*c*) by abbe flap	300
252.	Cleft lip repair-Unilateral	300
	Cleft Repair–Bilateral	450
253.	Cleft Palate repair	600
254.	Phryngoplasty	450
255.	Secondary corrections of cleft lip Minor ..	150
256.	Repair of macrostoms	225
	Fractures of Facial Bones	
257.	Reduction of fracture nasal bones	90

1	2	3
258.	Reduction of fracture zygoma	150
259.	Reduction of fracture mandible and immobilisation by interdental wiring	300
260.	Reduction of fracture of facial bones and immobilisation with interosseous wiring of screws	450
	Jaws	
261.	Segmental excision of mandible	300
262.	Hemimandibulectomy	450
263.	Total mandibulectomy	600
264.	Bone grafting for jaw	450
265.	T. M. Joint Excision–Unilateral	450
	–bilateral	600
266.	Operation for microgananthia	600
267.	Mentoplasty	300
268.	Operation for prognanthism	600
	Face	
269.	Face lift	750
270.	Dermabrasion	450
271.	Reanimation of face for palsy-part ..	450
	-Complete ..	750
	Breast	
272.	Reduction-unilateral	450
273.	Augmentation using own tissue	750
274.	Reduction-Bilateral	750
275.	Excision of gynaecomastia	300
	External Genitalia	
276.	Hypospadias Ist stage -Chorde release	300
	2nd Stage-Reconstruction of Urethra	450
277.	Closure of urethral fistula	150
278.	Repair of epispadias	450

1	2	3
	Hand	
279.	Release of syndoctely (for each finger release) ..	400
280.	Contracture release and skin grafting	
	-one finger	400
	-multiple fingers	500(2 fin)
281.	Repair of injury-Skin only	200
282.	Primary repair of tendons	600
283.	Tendon grafting	750
284.	Palmar fasciectomy for Dupetryn's contracture ..	500
285.	Nerve repair	700
	Wounds	
286.	Skin grafting-small area	150
287.	Skin grafting-large area Complete	450
288.	Skin grafting-extensive area Course	900
289.	Suture of minor wounds	150
290.	Suture of lacerated wounds, under G. A. ..	300
	Contractures (Release and Skin grafting)	
291.	Contracture of neck	450
292.	Contractures of limbs	300
	Scars	Rs.
293.	Revision of Scars	150
294.	Revision of scar with Z-Plastics	300
295.	Excision and skin grafting	450
	Cancer (Skin/Face)	
296.	Resection (Extensive with or without skin grafting)	600
297.	Resection with block dissection	900
298.	Excision of benign swellings over the skin ..	150
	Transfer of Skin	
299.	Transfer of skin as tubes or pedicles in multiple stages (full course).	900
300.	Lumbar puncture	30
301.	Low forces delivery	350

1	2	3
302.	Dillatation of cervix and currettage including evacuation.	150
303.	Biopsy for diagnosis	120
304.	Episiotomy	60
305.	Removal of tumours superficial	120
306.	Obstructed labour not requiring surgical interference (including low forces, version, breach extraction, etc.	500
307.	Ceaserian Section (LSCS)	600
308.	Operation on rectum for complete prolapse ..	300
309.	Radical cure for Hernia	450
310.	Hysterectomy	600
311.	Ovariancyst excision	500
312.	Ectopic Rupture (Operation)	600
313.	Cervical cauterisation	100
314.	M.T.P.	50
315.	Confinement charges-normal (uncomplicated) ..	150
316.	Bronchoscopy	150
317.	Bronchography	75
318.	Sealene Node Biopsy	75
319.	Aspiration of ploural and pericardial cavity ..	60
320.	Pleural biopsy	75
321.	I.C. Inturbation for Pneumothorax	60
322.	Tracheostomy	150
323.	Removal of foreign body from Trachea and Oesophagus	150
324.	Ribresection and drainage	150
325.	Decortication	600
326.	Thoracoplasty	450
327.	Operation for Pectus Excavatum ..	750
328.	Pulmonary Cysts ..	600
329.	Pneunomectomy	750
330.	Lobectomy	750
331.	Segmental Resection ..	450
332.	Mediastinal Tumour	600
333.	Thymectomy	600

1	2	3
334.	Operation for patent Ductus Arteriosis	600
335.	Coarctuation of Aorta	750
336.	Blalock Taussig Operation	750
337.	Mitral Valvotomy ..	600
338.	Pott's Operation	600
339.	Pericardectomy	600
340.	Embolectomy	300
341.	Operation for conginital oesophageal Atresia	600
342.	Hiatus Hernia Repair	600
343.	Oesophage Gastrectomy	1,000
344.	Heller's Operation	500
345.	Minor oesophageal operations ..	300
346.	Oesophagoscopy	150
347.	Diaphragmatic Hernia	750
348.	Removal of Tumoure of Chest wall ..	100

Note :—When more than one operation is done on the same sitting, Nu ing Home shall collect 10 percent extra charges on the maximu -harges of the costlier operation.

'B' CONSULTATION FEES

I. Specialist Consultation Fee.—

(*a*) The Specialist Consultation Fee shall not exceed Rs. 30 per consultation.

(*b*) Fee for subsequent consultation if done, within a period of two weeks shall not exceed Rs. 10.

II. Non-specialist Consultation Fee.—

The Fee shall not exceed Rs. 5 per consultation.

Note.—Specialist means a practitioner possessing a Post-graduate Degree or Diploma in addition to basic Medical qualification.

'C'

Pathological and Laboratory Investigations and X-Ray charges and charges for other Procedures

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY

	Rs.
1. Examination of Urine	
(1) Qualitative examinations :	
Microscopic examination	3.00
(2) Quantitative examination :	
(*a*) Sugar	3.00
(*b*) Albumin	3.00
(*c*) Other constituents :	3.00
(3) Renal or Gall Stone	7.50
(4) Bence Zones protien	7.50
2. Examination of Faces :	
(1) Occult blood	3.00
(2) Sterobilin	3.00
(3) Total fat	20.00
(4) Motion Ova and cyst only	3.00
3. Liver Function Tests :	
(1) Vanden Bargh reaction	7.50
(2) Serum Bilirubin	7.50

	Rs.
(3) Thymol Turbidity	7.50
(4) Total plasma protein	7.50
(5) Albumin Globulin Ratio	7.50
(6) Icoerus indes	7.50
(7) Alkalin phosphatase	7.50
(All test from (i to vii) ..	50.00
(8) Acid phosphatase	15.00
(9) Bromsulphalein test	15.00
(10) SGOT	15.00
(11) S.G.P.T.	15.00

Kidney function tests :

(1) Urea clearance test	20.00
(2) Concentration and dilution test	15.00
(3) Urine urea	10.00
(4) Urine Uric acid	10.00
(5) Urine creatinine	10.00
(all test from 1 to 5)	40.00
(6) 24 hours urine calcium	15.00
(7) Urine deastase	10.00
(8) Urine Phosphorus	15.00

Blood :

(1) Blood Sugar	10.00
(2) Blood urea	15.00
(3) Serum calcium	15.00
(4) Blood cholesterol	15.00
(5) Blood phosphorus	15.00
(6) Blood Uric acid	15.00
(7) Blood creatinine	15.00
(8) Serum Amylase	15.00
(9) Glucose Tolerance test	50.00
(10) Galactose tolerance test	15.00
(11) Serum sodium	10.00
(12) Serum potassium	10.00
(13) Serum chloride	10.00
(14) CO_2 combining power	10.00
(All tests from 11 to 14)	40.00

		Rs.
(15)	Serum Iron	20.00
	F.T.M. (Gastric analysis	40.00
	Histamine phosphate (Gastric analysis) ..	25.00
	Plasma Fibrinagen	10.00
	Haematology :	
6.	Total R.B.C. Count	7.50
7.	Total W.B.C. Count	7.50
8.	Diffierential count	7.50
9.	Peripheral blood smear	7.50
10.	Bone Marrow smear	7.50
11.	Haemoglobin estimation	7.50
12.	Packed cell volume	7.50
13.	Erythrocyte sedimentation rate	7.50
14.	Absolute Indices (M.C.V., M.C.H., M.C.H.C.) ..	15.00
15.	Absolute Eosinophil count	7.50
16.	Eragility test	7.50
17.	Prothrombin time	15.00
18.	Thromboplastin generation time	15.00
19.	Bleeding and clotting time	7.50
20.	L.E. Cell	15.00
21.	Blood grouping (A.B.O.)	7.50
22.	Rh. Grouping	7.50
23.	Coombs Test	30.00
	Histopathology:	
24.	Biopsy (Paraffin method)	35.00
25.	Biopsy (Frozen section method) Including HSD	45.00
26.	Cylogy of aspirated fluids	15.00
27.	Vaginal cytology :	
	(i) for malignancy ..	15.00
	(ii) for Hormonal evaluation ..	15.00
	Miscellaneous:	
28.	Sec Chromatin : (i) Qualitative	7.50
29.	Semen Analysis : Quantitative	15.00
	Sex Chromatim : (i) Buccal Smear ..	15.00
	(ii) Neutrophil	7.50

			Rs.
30.	**C.S.T. :**		
	Protein	.. .. ..	7.50
	Chloride	.. .. ..	7.50
	Sugar	.. .. ..	7.50
	Globulin	.. .. ..	7.50
	Typtophan test	.. .. ..	7.50
	(Complete Test)	.. .. ..	30.00
31.	17-Ketosteriods	.. .. ..	22.50
32.	Platelet count	.. .. ..	7.50
33.	Retinbocyte count	.. .. ..	7.50
34.	Malaria Parasite	.. .. ..	7.50
35.	Leishmania Denovani	.. .. ..	7.50
36.	Filaria	.. .. ..	7.50
37.	Trypanosmes	.. .. ..	7.50
38.	Aspirated fluid examination :		
	(*a*) Cerebro-spinal fluid ..	Cell count ..	5.00
		Cell Type ..	5.00
	(*b*) Pleural fluid ..	Cell count ..	5.00
		Cell type ..	5.00
	(*c*) Peritoneal ..	Cell type ..	5.00
		Cell count ..	5.00
39.	Clests for sickling of Red cells	.. ..	7.50
40.	Clot retractions ..	.. ..	7.50

Laboratory charges for the various investigations done in the Microbiology Department

1.	Urine, Blood, Sputum, Stool, Pus, C.S.F., Genital swab, conjenctival, ear, Nasal swabs, Throat swabe for culture and sensitivity ..	22.50
2.	Culture and sensitivity for A.F.B.	22.50
3.	Smear examinations	7.50
4.	Widal test	15.00
5.	Well felix test	10.00
6.	Brucella Test	10.00
7.	V.D.R.L.	15.00
8.	Rose Wasler's test	15.00
9.	Paul Bunnel Test	10.00
10.	C.R.P. Test	15.00

		Rs.
11.	Mantoux Test	7.50
12.	A.S.L.O. Test	15.00
13.	Immunological test for pregnancy	30.00
14.	Casoni's test	7.50
15.	Stool examination (Micro)	7.50
16.	Rh. Antibody titre	30.00
17.	R.H. Factor	22.50
18.	Thyroid antibody test	15.00
19.	Fungal cultures	15.00
20.	Animal Tests	15.00
21.	Pyrogen test	20 00

Charges for other Procedures

1.	Electro-cardiogram charges	40.00

Physical Therapy

1.	Electric Therapy Massage, Ionisations	..	5.00
2.	Light therapy (infra-red, ultraviolet)	..	5.00 each
3.	Diathermy short-wave	..	15.00
4.	Per sitting of X-Ray therapy Soft (Choule's)	..	5.00
	Do Medium	..	5.00
	Do Deep	..	5.00
5.	Radium therapy, first application ..	..	75.00
	Subsequent application	..	30.00

X-Ray charges with report

1.	Fluroscopy (General)	..	10.00
2.	Fluroscopy (Special)—(Cardio Fluroscopy)	..	20.00
3.	Radiograms .. 6 x 8	..	16.00
	10 x 8	..	18.00
	10 x 12	..	20.00
	15 x 12	..	22.00
4.	Radiograms .. 14 x 17	..	26.00
	14 x 14	..	24.00
5.	Barium meal without films ..	..	20.00
6.	Barium meal with two films ..	..	85.00
6. (*a*)	Entire G.I. tract with three films	..	100.00
7.	Barium swallow without films ..	..	25.00

		Rs.
8.	Barium swallow with films	50.00
9.	Barium Enema with films	75.00
10.	Cholyoyetogram	100.00
11.	Bronchography	75.00
12.	Cystourethrography	50.00
13.	Intravenous urography	180.00
14.	Angiography (Renal)	200.00
15.	Angiocardiography	500.00
16.	Penumoencephalography	200.00
17.	Myelography	100.00
18.	Sinogram, Sialogram, etc.	30.00
19.	Hysto salphingography	150.00

Radioisotope Investigations

Uptake each sitting	25.00
Scan each sitting	35.00
Conversion ratio	75.00
P.B.I. 131	100.00
Brain/Liver, Kidney and other scanes ..	100.00

"D"—ACCOMMODATION CHARGES

Maximum charges to be levied for in-patient beds

(1) One single Bed in one room (Minimum floor area must be 100 Sq. feet/9.2 Sq. Mtrs. It should have attached bath and Lavatory) Rs. 30 per day

Single Room with an additional bed for attendant .. Rs. 40 per day

(2) Two beds in one Room .. Rs. 15 per bed per day.

(Minimum floor area of room 120 Sq. Ft./11.2 Sq. Mtrs. It should have attached bath and Lavatory).

(3) Three Beds and more .. Rs. 10 per bed per day

(Minimum floor area 60 Sq. ft./5.6 Sq. Mtrs. per bed).

(Need not have attached bath and Lavatory)

UNDER THE KARNATAKA PRIVATE NURSING HOMES (REGULATION) ORDINANCE, 1976.

FORM 'A'

[*See* Rule 5(1)]

Application for permission to Establish, Run, Maintain or continue to Run A Private Nursing Home under Section 5(1).

(1) Name of the Private Nursing Home ..
(2) Address in full ..
(3) Name, Age and address of the Manager ..
(4) Details of Staff ..

(i) *Regd. Medical Practitioners* *Sl. No.* *Name* *Age* *Qualifications*

(ii) Nurses/ANMs. ..
(iii) Other Para-medical Staff ..
(iv) Other Staff ..
(5) Details of Accommodation and equipment available ..
(i) Accommodation (Enclose a Plan of building) ..
(ii) Operation Theatres ..
(iii) Equipment ..
(6) Facilities Available ..
(7) Any others details ..
(8) Fee (Details of Money Order, Cheque or Demand Draft)

Place : .....

Signature of the Manager.

Date : .....

(Recommendation of the Inspecting Authority)

Date : ..... *Signature*

Decision of the Competent Authority -

Date : ..... *Signature of the Competent Authority*

UNDER THE KARNATAKA PRIVATE NURSING HOME'S (REGULATION) ORDINANCE, 1976.

FORM 'B'

[*See* Rule 5 (5)]

The Private Nursing Home described below is hereby granted permission under the Karnataka Private Nursing Homes (Regulation) Ordinance, 1976 :—

(1) Name of the Private Nursing Home ..
(2) Address in full ..
(3) Name, Age, Address of the Manager ..

Place : .....

Signature of the Competent Authority and Seal.

Date : .....

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

J. T. BORKAR,

Deputy Secretary to Government,
Health and Mun. Admn. Department.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1976 (KARTHIKA 12, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 4376

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 40 TMT 76

Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1976.

G. S. R. 358.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules, 1957 which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1957 (Karnataka Act 35 of 1957) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the State Government on or after 6th December, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Home Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

DRAFT RULES

1. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2). They shall come into force at once.

2. AMENDMENT OF RULES.—For rule 3 of the Karnataka otor Vehicles Taxati n Rules, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as the id rules), the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

3. TAXATION AUTHORITIES IN CASES OTHER THAN LEET OWNERS :—In cases other than fleet owners, the following fficers shall exercise the powers and perform the functions of a ıxation authority under the act, namely :—

(i) The Regional Transport Officers ;

(ii) The Assistant Regional Transport Officers ;

(iii) The Treasury Officers in the Regional Transport Offices ;

(iv) The Officers-in-charge of the District Treasuries in places where there are no treasury sections in the Regional Transport Offices ;

(v) The Officers-in-charge of Taluk Treasuries in the State other than the Taluk Treasuries of Bangalore North, Mangalore, Mysore, Dharwar, Gulbarga, Shimoga and Belagaum ; and

(vi) The Officers-in-charge of the Sub-Treasuries at
(a) Dandeli in North Kanara District ;
(b) Robertsonpet in Kolar District ;
(c) Nippani in Belgaum District ;
(d) Gulegud, Ilkal and Talihut in Bijapur District ;
(e) Ponnampet in Coorg District ;
(f) Shahabad in Gulbarga District ; and
(g) Lakshmeswar in Dharwar District

3. AMENDMENT OF RULE 4.—For rule 4 of the said rules, he following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"4. TAXATION CARD.—The Taxation Cards shall, in respect of the motor vehicles where the tax is payable annually under the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 4, shall be in Form No 1 and in respect of other motor vehicles shall be in Form No. 2. They shall be printed and machine numbered progressively commencing from 000001."

4. AMENDMENT OF RULE 5.—In rule 5 of the said rules (1) for the words "License books", "books" and "License forms" wherever they occur the words "taxation cards" shall be substituted.

(2) sub-rule (3) shall be omitted ;

(3) For sub-rule (4) the following sub-rule shall be substituted namely :—

(4) The Taxation Cards referred to in rule 4 and the Declaration Form referred to in rule 17 shall be supplied to the Regional Transport Officers according to as

requirements directly by the Commissioner and the Invoice in Form 6 together with an Acknowledgement Form attached thereto which shall be returned to the Commissioner duly signed by the Regional Transport Officers. The Regional Transport Officers shall in turn supply the said Declaration Form to all the Taxation Authorities in their respective Regional in the same manner" and

(2) sub-rule (5) shall be omitted.

5. AMENDMENT OF RULE 6 :—For rule 6 of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely

"6. DUTIES OF THE REGIONAL TRANSPORT OFFICERS IN RESPECT OF THE TAXATION CARDS :—On receipt of Taxation Cards from the Commissioner the Regional Transport Officer concerned shall himself count the Taxation Cards and shall record a certificate to that effect in the stock account register maintained in Form 4. The Taxation Cards shall be kept under lock and key in the custody of the Regional Transport Officers.

6. AMENDMENT OF RULE 7 :—For rule 7 of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"7. REGISTER OF SHORT TERM TAXATION CARDS : Every Taxation Authority shall maintain a register of Short Term Taxation Cards issued by him in Form 1."

AMENDMENT OF RULE 8 :—rule 8 of the said rules shall be omitted.

8. AMENDMENT OF RULE 9 :—In rule 9 of the said rules,—

(1) For the words "make an endorsement on the certificate of registration of the vehicle" the words "issue the Taxation Card" shall be substituted ;

(2) In the proviso for the words "and for endorsement on payment of the Tax" the words "and for issue of Taxation Card and endorsement thereon" shall be substituted, and

(3) After the existing proviso add the following further proviso, namely :—

"Provided further that in the case of motor vehicles already registered the Registering Authority concerned shall on an application in Form No. 14, made by the Registered Owner of the vehicle issue a Taxation Card indicating therein the revised Taxation quarter, half year or year as the case may be and the office of the Taxation Authority to which the vehicle is already assigned for payment

9. AMENDMENT OF RULE 9-A.—In rule 9-A of the said rules,—

(1) (a) for the words 'Licensing Officers", "Licensing office" and "Licensing Officer" wherever they occur the words "Taxation Authority" shall be substituted; and

(b) for the words "Tax Licence" Licenses", "Tax licenses", the words "Taxation Card" shall be substituted.

10. AMENDMENT OF RULE 9-B.—for rule 9-B of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:

"9B, REBATE.—In the case of payment of yearly tax in a lumpsum, a rebate of two and a half per cent of the tax shall be granted, except in cases where the payment is made in accordance with the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Act."

11. AMENDMENT OF RULE 10.—(1) In the heading of rule 10 the said rules, for the word "Licenses" the words "Taxation Card" all be substituted;

(2) In sub-rule (1) for the words "Licensing Officer" and Licenses" the words "Taxation Authority" and Taxation Card" shall spectively be substituted;

(3) for sub-rule (2) the following sub-rule shall be substituted, amely:—

"(2) The Taxation card issued under sub-rule (1) shall be in Form 11. The Short Term Taxation Card in Form 11 shall be printed and bounded in books of ten each and numbered serially from 1, indicating the period of 7 days or 30 days, as the case may be in bold letters. Every short term taxation card shall be in triplicate the first copy shall be marked as 'Original" which shall be carried in the vehicle; the second copy shall be marked as "duplicate" which shall be forwarded to the Transport Commissioner, Karnataka; and the third copy shall be marked as 'triplicate" which shall be retained by the Taxation Authority".

(4) In sub-rule (3) for the words "of the License issued' appearing after the word "period" and before the words "in respect of", the words "for which tax is paid" shall be inserted; and for the words "licensing Officer" the words "Taxation authority" shall be substituted (5) In sub-rule (4) for the words "Licensing Officer" and "Tax License" the words "Taxation Authority" and "short Term Taxation Card" shall respectively be substituted; and (6) In sub-rule (5) and (6) for the words "Licenses", "License" and "Short [illegible]" the words "short Term Taxation Card' shall be

11. AMENDMENT OF RULE 11.—In rule 11 of the said rules (a) in sub-rule (2) for the words, "Licensing Officer" wherever they occur the words "Taxation Authority" shall be substituted; and in the proviso thereunder for the words 'Licensing Officer" and "License" the words 'Taxation Authority" and "Tax payer" shall respectively be substituted;

(2 in sub-rule (3) for the words "Licensing Officer" the words "Taxation Authority' shall be substituted;

(3) For the sub-rule added by the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation (second Amendment) Rules 1976, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rules (1), (2) and (3), the payment of tax may be made through crossed cheque and the endorsement in the Taxation Card in respect of such payment shall be made only after the cheque is encashed and the amount is credited to the Government account."

(4) After sub-rule (4) the following sub-rules shall be added, namely:—

'(5) (a) The tax amount shall not be sent by post except by Demand Draft or Money Order or crossed cheque.

(b) The demand draft shall not be accepted by the Taxation Authority unless it is crossed and is drawn on an Agency Bank of the Reserve Bank of India at the place where the Government transactions are conducted;

(c) Where payment is made by Demand draft and the same is delivered in person the date of receipt of demand draft by the Taxation Authority shall be the date of payment. If the demand draft is sent by post the date of posting the demand draft shall be deemed to be the date of payment and the burden of proof as to the date of posting shall be on the tax payer;

(d) The Money order shall not be accepted by the Taxation Authority unless it is addressed to such Authority and gives the necessary particulars such as the registration mark of the motor vehicle, the Taxation Card, Number of the vehicle, the period for which tax is proposed to be paid and the amount of tax remitted;

(e) Where the payment is made by Money order, the dat of remittane of money in the Post office shall be deemed to be the date of payment; and

(f) Where the payment is made by cheque the date of receip of the cheque by the Taxation Authority shall be deemed to be the date of payment provided that the cheque is payable on the date o receipt

(6) The receipt required to be issued to the tax payer in proof of payment of tax under sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Act shall

(a) In the case of payments made in the Treasuries of the Motor Vehicles Department, shall be in Form No. 3 (Original); the duplicate shall be forwarded to the Registering Authority of the Region where the vehicle is kept for use and the triplicate shall be retained by the Taxation Authority endorsing the payment of tax; and

(b) In case of payments made at the Agency Banks shall be the original of the challan in Form K. F. C. No. 2; the duplicate and triplicate of the challan shall be forwarded to the Taxation Authority who will after making endorsement in the Taxation Card forward the duplicate challan to the Registering Authority where the vehicle is kept for use and retain the triplicate for his record."

13. INSERTION OF RULES 11A AND 11B:—After rule 11 of the said rules, the following rules shall be inserted, namely:—

"11A. CHANGE OF RESIDENCE OR PLACE OF BUSINESS.—(1) If the owner of a motor vehicle ceases to reside or have his place of business at the address recorded in the Taxation Card of the vehicle, he shall, within thirty days of any such change of address, intimate his new address to the Taxation Authority by which the Taxation card was issued or if the new address is within the jurisdiction of another Taxation Authority, to that other Taxation Authority and shall at the same time forward the Taxation card to the Taxation Authority in order that the new address may be entered therein;

(2) A Taxation Authority other than the original Taxation Authority making any such entry shall communicate the altered address to the original taxation Authority; and

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rules (1) and (2) of this rule, it shall not be necessary to record such change of address in the Taxation card issued in Form No. 1.

11B. TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP.—(1) Where the ownership of any motor vehicle is transferred; (a) the transferor shall, within fourteen days of the transfer, report the transfer in form No. 12A to the Registering Authority, within whose jurisdiction the transfer is effected and shall simultaneously send a copy of the said report to the transferee;

(b) the transferee shall, within thirty days of the transfer report the transfer in Form No. 12B to the Registering Authority within whose jurisdiction he resides, and shall forward the Taxation Card to that Registering Authority and a copy of the report received by him from the transferor in order that the particulars of the transfer of ownership may be entered in the Taxation Card;

(2) A Registering Authority other than the original Registering Authority making any such entry shall communicate the

transfer of ownership to the original Registering Authority, in Form No. 12C, and ;

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in Sub-rule (1) and (2) of this rule in respect of the vehicles where the tax payable annually a new Taxation card shall be issued on the surrender of the Taxation card issued in the name of the previous owner. The fee payable for issue of a fresh taxation card under this sub-rule shall be Rupees Five."

14. AMENDMENT OF RULE 12 :— For rule 12 of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"12. ENDORSEMENT OF TAX PAYMENTS IN THE TAXATION CARDS :—The Taxation Authority after satisfying himself that the tax due in respect of the motor Vehicle has been paid shall make an endorsement in the Taxation Card pecifying therein the amount of tax paid and the period for which it is paid ; the endorsement shall be duly signed and stamped with his office seal."

15. AMENDMENT OF RULE 13 :—In rule 13 of the said rules, (1) in sub-rule (1) for the words "Licensing Officer" substitute the words "Taxation Authority".

(2) in clause (a) of sub-rule (2) for the words "License Number" the words "Taxation Card Number" shall be substituted; and for the words "Licensing Officer" the words "Taxation Authority" shall be substituted ; and

(3) in sub-clause (b) of sub-rule (2) for the words "Licensing Officers" substitute the words "Taxation Cards" and the words "and also the number of licences issued in respect of the different types of motor vehicles" appearing after the words "motor vehicles" and before the words "to the Registering Authority" shall be omitted.

16. AMENDMENT OF RULE 14:—For rule 14 of the said rules the following rule shall be substituted, namely ;

"14 PAYMENT OF TAX BY POST AND ISSUE OF ENDORSEMENT:—When tax is paid by money order or by sending crossed demand draft or crossed cheque by post, and if the owner of the vehicle desires to obtain an endorsement of tax payment in absentia, he shall send the taxation card along with the declaration in Form 14 in duplicate duly filled and signed and the Certificate of Insurance by Registered Post to the Taxation Authority, who shall return the Taxation Card along with the necessary endorsement thereon and certificate of Insurance by Registered Post, Acknowledgement due at the owner's risk, if sufficient money or stamps of the required value is sent by him for the purpose"

17. AMENDMENT OF RULE 15 :—For rule 15 of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"15. ENDORSEMENT OF TAX PAYMENT IN ADVANCE IN THE TAXATION CARD :

Endorsement of tax payment in respect of any motor vehicle may be made in the Taxation Card in advance on any working day of the month preceding the period to which the payment relates, provided that no arrears of tax is due on the vehicle."

18. AMENDMENT OF RULE 16 :—For rule 16 of the said rules the following rule shall be substituted, namely ;

"16. DUTY TO PRODUCE THE TAXATION CARD :

The Registered Owner or in his absence, the driver or other person incharge of the vehicle shall on demand, by any Police Officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector of Police or by any officer of Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of Inspector of Motor Vehicles, produce the Taxation Card relating to the vehicle for verification."

19. AMENDMENT OF RULE 17 :—In rule 17 of the said rules ;

(1) In sub-rule (1) for the existing particulars the following particulars shall be substituted, namely—

"(a) Registration mark of the vehicle.
(b) Taxation Card Number,
(c) Class of vehicle, and

(2) For sub-rule (3) the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) The declaration shall be delivered in duplicate along with the Taxation Card and valid certificate of Insurance by the Registered Owner either in person or through a duly authorised person, or by Registered Post to the Taxation Authority. The Taxation Authority shall forward the duplicate to the Registering Authority within whose jurisdiction the vehicle is kept for use, on or before the 15th of the succeeding month."

20. AMENDMENT OF RULE 18 :—In rule 18 of the said rules for the words "current Tax Licence" the words "Taxation Card" shall be substituted ; and the words "if any, issued in respect of the vehicle" shall be omitted.

21. AMENDMENT OF RULE 19 :—In rule 19 of the said rules,—

(1) for the words "Licensing Officer" wherever they occur, the words "Taxation Authority" shall be substituted ;

(2) for the words "a Regional Supervisors or before an inspector of Motor Vehicles or an Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles" the words "Inspector of Motor Vehicles" shall be substituted.

(3) for the words "shall issue a license" the words "shall make the necessary endorsement in the Taxation Card of the Vehicle" shall be substituted.

22. AMENDMENT OF RULE 20:—In sub-rule (2) of rule 20 of the said rules, the words "Certificate of Registration" shall be substituted by the words "Taxation Card".

23. AMENDMENT OF RULE 21:— In sub rule (1) of rule 21 of the said rules.—

(1) for the words "the Licensing Officer who is authorised to refund" the words "Competent Authority" shall be substituted; and for the words "Certificate of Registration", " a fresh tax licence" and "Original License" the words "Taxation Card", "necessary endorsement on the taxation Card" and "Taxation Card" shall respectively be substituted; and

(2) in sub-rule (2) for the words "Licensing Officer" the words "competent authority" shall be substituted.

24. AMENDMENT OF RULE 22.—In rule 22 of the said rules for the words "within 15 days" the words "within 90 days" shall be substituted.

25. AMENDMENT OF RULE 23.—In rule 23 of the said rules,—

(1) in clause (a) of condition (1) for the words "Tax License" the words "Taxation endorsement" shall be substituted;

(2) in clause (b) of condition 1 for the words "Tax License" the words "Taxation Card" shall be substituted;

(3) in the Explanation I for the words "License" and "Licensing Officer" the words "Taxation Card" and "Regional Transport Officer" shall respectively be substituted;

(4) For the Explanation II the following explanation shall be substituted, namely:—

"In case the refund is only for a part of the period for which the endorsement is valid a fresh endorsement showing the period for which it is valid shall be made thereon and Taxation Card shall be returned."

26. AMENDMENT OF RULE 24.—In rule 24 of the said rules, for the words "Licensing Officers" the words "Taxation Authorities" shall be substituted.

27. AMENDMENT OF RULE 25.—In rule 25 of the said rules, for the words "Licensing Officers" the words "Taxation Authorities" shall be substituted.

28. AMENDMENT OF RULE 26.—In rule 26 of the said rules:-

(1) for the word "February" the word "January" shall be substituted ;

(2) for the words "The Certificate of Registration" the words "Taxation Card" shall be substituted.

29. INSERTION OF RULE 27 A.—After rule 27 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"27A. PROCEDURE FOR SEIZURE AND DETENTION OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN CASE OF NON-PAYMENT OF TAX.

(1) Where an Officer empowered by the State Government under section 11A (hereinafter referred to as the Authorised Officer) has reason to believe that the tax payable in respect of any motor vehicl has remained unpaid, such Officer may by an order in Form 27 seize the motor vehicle and serve a copy of the order on the registered owner or the person in possession or control of such vehicle or his driver. After such order is made, the Authorised Officer shall direct that the vehicle be taken to the nearest Police Station mentioned in such order for detention. In case of any goods or articles in such vehicle, the authorised Officer shall make an inventory of goods or articles found in the vehicle and direct the person from whom the motor vehicle is seized. to remove the same. If such person fails or refuses to drive the vehicle to the nearest Police Station mentioned in the order, the Authorised Officer may arrange to have the vehicle driven to the Police Station. No Officer seizing or detaining a motor vehicle shall be responsible for the safe custody of any goods or articles therein and the registered owner or his representative duly authorised by him in writing shall make such arrangement for the safe custody as he deems fit ;

(2) If the registered owner of the motor vehicle so seized and detained or his representative duly authorised by him in writing, if present, fails to pay the tax due, or to produce necessary proof of payment of tax before the expiry of ten days from the date of the seizure, the Taxation Authority shall cause the vehicle to be further detained till the tax due is paid or proof of payment of the tax due is furnished Where no such payment is made or proof of payment produced within a reasonable period after the expiry of the period aforesaid, the Taxation Authority shall forward a certificate for recovery of the tax as arrears of Land Revenue to the Deputy Commissioner of the District in which the Registered Owner of the

(3) If the Registered Owner of the motor vehicle so seized and detained or his representative duly authorised by him in writing produce before the authorised Officer or the Taxation Authority proof evidencing that the tax due has been paid, the Authorised Officer or the Taxation Authority as the case may be shall issue an order in Form 28 to the Officer-in-charge of the Police Station wherein the vehicle is kept in detention, to release the vehicle.

30. AMENDMENT OF RULE 28.—In rule 28 of the said rules—

(1) In sub-rule (1) for the words "to the Commissioner" the words "to the Regional Transport Officer concerned" shall be substituted ;

(2) For sub-rule (2) the following sub-rule shall be substituted:—

"(2) The person concerned shall produce the original receipt issued to him by the Court to the Regional Transport Officer concerned, who shall thereupon cause the necessary endorsements made in the Taxation Card therein and return the Taxation Card and the receipt ; and

(3) sub-rule (3) shall be omitted.

AMENDMENT OF RULE 29.—In rule 29 of the said rules.—

(1) The existing rule shall be numbered as sub-rule (1) ;

(2) In the sub-rule (1) so numbered,—

(i) for the words, brackets and figures "sub-section (2) of Section 12" wherever they occur the words and figures "section 12B" shall be substituted ; and

(ii) in item (i) of sub-clause (a) of clause (A) at the end the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"the amount of tax payable by the accused for a period of one year".

After sub-rule (1) add the following sub-rule,—

(2) (a) When any person is accused of an offence under sub-section (3) of section 12, the Regional Transport Officer in whose jurisdiction the offence has been committed may accept the sum of money specified in sub clause (b) by way of composition of the offence ;

(b) the offence committed is in respect of,

(i) any two wheeled motor vehicle Rs. 5/– ;

(ii) any three wheeler motor vehicle or motor car or motor cab or omnibus Rs. 10/– ; and

(iii) any other motor vehicle Rs 30".

AMENDMENT OF RULE 30.—In rule 30 of the said rules, for the words "on or before the date of commencement of the period to

which the tax is due", the words "within the period specified in sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Act" shall be substituted.

33. AMENDMENT OF RULE 32.—In rule 32 of the said rules, for the words and figures "Rs 2/- and Rs. 5/-", the words and figures "Rs. 15/-" and Rs. 25/-" shall respectively be substituted.

34. AMENDMENT OF RULE 34.—In rule 34 of the said rules.—

(1) In sub-rule (1) for the word "License", the words "Taxation Card and the necessary endorsement thereon" shall be substituted.

(2) For sub-rule(2) the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) If the Regional Transport Officer is satisfied that the vehicle is exempted from payment of tax, he shall issue a tax free taxation card with the word "EXEMPTED" endorsed in such taxation card specifying the period of exemption ;

(3) in sub-rule (3) for the words "period of the license", the words "period for which the endorsement has been made in the Taxation Card" shall be sub-tituted ; and

(4) After sub-rule (3) the following sub-rule shall be added.—

"(4) The fee for the issue of a Tax Free Taxation Card shall be Rs. 5/-".

35. AMENDMENT OF RULE 35.—In rule 35 of the said rules—

(1) For the words "Licence" and "Licensing Officer" wherever they occur the words "Taxation Card" and "Taxation Authority" shall respectively be substituted;

(2) In sub-rule (2) for the words "a fee of Rupee One" the words "a fee of Rupees Five" shall be substituted ; and

(3) After sub-rule (3) the following sub-rule shall be added, namely.—

"(4) An application for the issue of a Duplicate Taxation Card shall be made in Form No. 29."

36 AMENDMENT OF RULE 36.—In the proviso to rule 36 of the said rules, for the words "Licensing Officer", the words "Regional Transport Officer" shall be substituted.

37 OMISSION OF SCHEDULE.—The schedule to the said rules shall be omitted.

33. SUBSTITUTION OF NEW FORMS FOR FORMS 1 2,3,6, 1 AND 14-

For Form Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 11 and 14 appended to the said Rules, th ollowing Forms shall respectively be substituted, namely :—

FORM No. 1 SERIAL NUMBER

(*See* Rule 4)

TAXATION CARD

1 Registration Mark : .....

2 Date of Registration Re-registration : .....

3 Taxation year commences on 1st : .....

4 Name and address : .....

SIGNATURE OF TAXATION AUTHORITY WIHT DATE AND SEAL.

5 Taxation Class .....

6 Rate of Annual Tax : .....

7 TREASURY, Assigned : .....

SIGNATURE OF TAXATION AUTHORITY WITH DATE AND SEAL

8 (a) Tax paid : Receipt No.

(b) Date of payment :

(c) Period for which tax paid

SIGNATURE OF TAXATION AUTHORITY WITH DATE AND SEAL

FORM No. 2 SERIAL NUMBER

(*See* Rule 4)

TAXATION CARD

1 Registration Mark : ..... Chassis No. .....

Engine No. .....

2 Date of Registration/ Re-registration .....

3 Taxation—Quarter/

4 Description of the vehicle :
(i) Class : .....
(ii) Seating Capacity : .....
(iii) UNLW/PLW.....

5 Name and address : .....
.....
SIGNATURE OF TAXATION AUTHORITY WITH DATE AND SEAL

6 Change of address/ referred : to .....
SIGNATURE OF TAXATION AUTHORITY WITH DATE AND SEAL

7 Taxation Class : .....

8 Rate of tax : Quarterly/ half yearly/yearly .....

9 (a) Tax payable at ..... Treasury.....
SIGNATURE OF TAXATION AUTHORITY WITH DATE AND SEAL

9 (a) Tax paid : Receipt No.
(b) Date of payment :
(c) Period for which tax paid :
SIGNATURE OF TAXATION AUTHORITY WITH DATE AND SEAL.

Form No. 3

(*See* Clause (a) of Sub-rule (6) of Rule 11)

Book No. Receipt No.

(Regional Transport Office.....)

Motor Vehicle Tax for Quarter/Half Year Ending....., 19

Name : .....
.....

Amount—in Figures.....

In Words.....

Vehicle No .....

Taxation Card No. .....

(*See* Sub-Rule (4) of Rule 5)

..... Dated.....

The Regional Transport Officer/
The Taxation Authority,
.....Region.

Sub : Supply of Taxation Cards/Declaration Forms.

Taxation Cards, bearing Sl.No from.....
.....and other forms described below are herewith s
for use. The Taxation Authority will check the cards and forms, t
them to his stock account and acknowledge their receipt in the fo
attached.

Commissioner for Transport/
Regional Transport Officer.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Dated :

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the Taxation Cards beari
Number from .....to.....and other forms
with Invoice No. .....dated..... as detailed belo
They have been checked and brought on the stock accou
on.....

Regional Transport officer/
Taxation Authority,
.....Region.

FORM No. 11

(*See* Sub-Rule (2) of Rule 10)

SHORT TERM TAXATION CARD

S.T.C. No.....7/30 days U.L.W.....
Registration Mark..... RLW/PLW.....
Chassis No..... Seats.....
Engine No..... Tax paid.....

Valid From.....
Expires on.....

(Seal) Taxation Authority.

Note : This Card shall be carried in the vehicle at all times wheth
such vehicle is moving or stationary.

I, ... residing at .....hereby apply for a Taxation Card / enclose the Taxation Card bearing No.....in respect of a motor vehicle of the following description.

(1) Registered Number :
(2) Class of vehicle :
(3) (a) Name of the Company in the Cover Note
(b) Cover Note or Insurance Certificate or Policy No. and its validity.

AND

I hereby tender Rs. ..... being the tax due for the period from.....to.....

I hereby claim exemption for the vehicle on the following grounds.

Place :
Dated : Signature.

(FOR THE USE OF TAXATION AUTHORITY)

Amount of Rs .....P..... credited in Challan Number..... at.....on ....Taxation Card No..... /Taxation Endorsement for period ending..... .....issued on..... .....

Dated : Taxation Authority.

Note : 1. For items 2 please mention the Class of Vehicle such as Motor Cycle with or without side-car, Motor Cab, Trailor, etc.

2. This form should be attached to the form of application for registration when the tax is to be paid for the first time. Similarly it should be submitted at the time of each subsequent payment of the tax.

39. INSERTION OF NEW FORMS 12A, 12B, 12C, 27, 28 and 29.

(1) In the said rules after form 12, the following forms shall be inserted, namely :—

FORM No. 12A

(*See* Rul- 11B)

INTIMATION OF TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF A MOTOR VEHICLE BY TRANSFEROR

inform you that I have on ..... sold the motor vehicle bearing Registration mark ..... the ownership of which stands in my name to.....son/daughter/ wife (*) of ..... address ..... and request that the Taxation Card of the same vehicle may now be transferred in his/her name.

I certify that there are no arrears of tax on the vehicle and the transfer is *bona fide*

Signature or Thumb impression

Dated. of transferor.

(*) Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

FORM No. 12B

(*See* rule 11B)

INTIMATION OF TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF MOTOR VEHICLE BY TRANSFEREE

I, (1) ..... aged..... son/daughter/wife of... ..... of (2) ..... forward herewith the Taxation Card bearing No.....of Motor Vehicle bearing Registration Mark.....the ownership of which has been transferred to me by..... and hereby request that the Taxation Card of the said vehicle may be transfered to my name and that it may be amended accordingly.

I hereby declare that I have satisfied myself that there are no arrears of tax or penalty on the vehicle and if there are any arrears of tax or penalty due and if brought to my notice will be paid by me on demand.

Signature or thumb impression

Dated of transferee.

Note:—(1) Here enter full name of transferee.

(2) Here enter full address of transferee.

(3) Here enter the name and address of person of firm from whom the vehicle has been transferred.

Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

FORM NO. 12C

(*See* rule 11B)

The Taxation Authority,

.....

The Taxation Card of Motor Vehicle bearing No. (1) ..... standing in the name of..... address ..... within your jurisdiction has, with effect from the ..... day of .....19....., been transferred to the name of (2) ..... son/daughter/wife of (*) of (3) .....

Dated : TAXATION AUTHORITY

....

(1) Here enter registration mark.

(2) Here enter full name of transferee.

(3) Here enter address of transferee.

(*) Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

FORM NO. 27

(*See* sub-rule (1) of rule 27A)

To

Sri.....

.....

Whereas the Tax due under the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1957 has not been paid for the period from ..... to..... in respect of the motor vehicle bearing Registration mark.....

I, ... (designation) as an officer authorised under the said Act, hereby order the seizure of the aforesaid vehicle and detention of the same until the tax due on the vehicle is paid and proof evidencing the payment of tax due is produced.

(SEAL) SIGNATURE

Place :

Dated : DESIGNATION

Copy to the Sub-Inspector of Police, ... Police Station, with a request to detain the vehicle in safe custody until further orders.

SIGNATURE.

To..... - .....

Sri .....

.....

Whereas vehicle bearing Registration No..... was seized and detained on .....for non-payment of tax due under the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1957 ; and

Whereas the tax due has now been paid on ..... and/or produced proof evidencing the payment of tax ;

I, ...as an Officer authorised under the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1957, hereby order the release of the vehicle bearing Registration mark ..... forthwith.

(Seal)

Signature

Designation.

Place :

Dated :

Copy to the Sub-Inspector of Police, ...Police Station with a request that the aforesaid vehicle which is detained at your Police Station may be released forthwith.

Signature

Designation.

FORM NO. 29

(*See* Rule 35)

Intimation of Loss/Destruction * of Taxation Card and Application for issue of a Duplicate Taxation Card in place of Taxation Card Lost/Destroyed/Torn/Defaced *.

To

The Taxation Authority,

.....

The Taxation Card bearing No. ..... in respect of my motor vehicle, bearing the registration mark ..... has been lost/destroyed/torn/defaced* in the following circumstances :.....

.....

.....

I hereby declare that to my knowledge the Taxation Card of the vehicle has not been impounded by any authority and in case it is traced, I do hereby undertake to surrender the same to you. I herewith produce the challan bearing No..... dated ..... for having paid the fee of Rupees Five only for the issue of a duplicate Taxation Card.

Signature or Thumb Impression of Applicant.

Full Name :
and Address
of the Applicant.

Note: —(*) Strike out whichever is not applicable.

40. AMENDMENT OF FORM No. 4.—In Form No. 4 appended to the said rules for the heading "Stock Account of Licence Book and Description of Licence" the words "Stock Account of Taxation Cards", shall be substituted.

41. OMISSION OF FORM Nos. 5, 7. 8. and 9.—Form Nos. 5,7 8 and 9 appended to the said rules shall be omitted.

42. AMENDMENT OF FORM No. 10.—In Form No. 10 for the heading "Register of Short-Term Licences" and the words "Register of Short Term Taxation Cards" shall be substituted and for the words "Licence Issued" under column No. 6 the words "Short Term Taxation Card" Number" shall be substituted.

43. AMENDMENT OF FORM No 12.—In Form No. 12 for the words "Taxation Licence" and the words "Licencing Officer, the words "Short Term Taxation Card" and the words "Taxation Authority" shall respectively be substituted.

44. AMENDMENT OF FORM No.13.—In Form No. 13 appended to the said rules for the words "Period of Licence" and the words "Licencing Number" the words "Tax Period" and the words "Taxation Cards" shall respectively be substituted.

45. AMENDMENT OF FORM No. 15.—In Form No. 15 appended to the said rules for the words "Tax Licence" the words "Taxation Card" shall be substituted.

46. AMENDMENT OF FORM No. 16 AND 18.—In Form Nos 16 and 18 appended to the said rules for the words "Licence the words "Taxation Card" shall be substituted.

47. AMENDMENT OF FORM No. 17.—In Form No. 17 appended to the said rules for the words "Licencing Officer" and the word "Taxation Licence" wherever they occur the words "Taxatio Authority" and the words "Taxation Card" shall respectively b substituted.

48. AMENDMENT OF FORM No. 19.—In Form No. 19 appended to the said rules for the word "February" the word "January" shall be substituted;

49. AMENDMENT OF FORM Nos. 24 and 25.—In Form Nos 24 and 25 appended to the said rules for the word "Licence" th words "Taxation Endorsement" shall be substituted.

50. AMENDMENT OF FORM No. 26.—In Form No. 26 appended to the said rules for the words "Licencing Officer" and the word "Certificate of Registration" wherever they occur, the words "Taxation Authority" and the words "Taxation Card" shall respectively be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. P. RAMAKRISHNA,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gaz

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY NOVEMBER 5. 1976
(KARTHIKA 14, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 440

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT

Notification No. DPAR 34 SRR 76.

Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1976.

G. S. R. 361.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1957, namely:

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Seventh Amendment) Rules 1976

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette

2 **Amendment of rule 16** —In sub-rule (a) of rule 16 of the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruit-

ient) Rules, 1957, after clause (iii) and the proviso hereunder, the following clause shall be inserted, namely:-

'(iv) in the State Civil Services Class I, on deputation a person with specialised qualifications in the service of an University established by law in India and holding an equivalent post for such period not exceeding five years and on such terms as the Government may in each case determine".

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

y Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

SYED KARIMULLAH KHADRI,
Under Secretary to Government.
Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms (Service Rules).

Reg. No. KRNA—2

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C-(i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1976 (KARTHIKA 15, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 4410

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HD 47 TMR 76.

Bangalore, dated 5th November 1976.

G. S. R. 366.—The draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Motor Vehicles Rules, 1963, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 41 read with Section 24 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (Central Act IV of 1939) is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after 16th November, 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect of the said draft rules by the State Government before the date specified above will be considered by the Government. Objections or suggestions may be addresesed to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Secretary to Government, Home Department, Post Bag No. 535, Vidhana Soudha,

Draft Rules

1. **Title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may e called the Karnataka Motor Vehicles (Amendment) tules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of Appendix III.**—In Appendix III o the Karnataka Motor Vehicles, Rules, 1963,—

(1) In the entries relating to serial number 1, Bangalore District, in column 3, after the letters "MEE" he letters "MEN" shall be inserted; and

(2) in the entries relating to serial number 17, outh Kanara, District, in column 3, after the letters 'MYG" the letters "MEG" shall be inserted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government, I/c

Reg. No. KRNA—28

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1976
(MARGASIRA 1, SAKA ERA 1898)

No 456(

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. RD 342 GHR 76

Bangalore, dated 22nd November 1976.

G.S.R. 387 —WHEREAS a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Rent Control Rules, 1961, which the Government of Karnataka propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 59 of the Karnataka Rent Control Act, 1961 (Karnataka Act No 22 of 1961) was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 59 of the said Act, in Notification No. G.S.R. 336 in Part IV-2-C(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette*, dated 21st October 1976 (Notification No. RD 342 GHR 76, dated 15th October 1976) inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 8th November 1976.

AND WHEREAS, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 21st October 1976 :

AND WHEREAS, no objection and suggestion has been received on the said draft ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by sub-section(i) of section 59 of the Karnataka Rent Control Act, 1961, (Karnataka Act 22 of 1961), the Government of Karnataka, hereby make the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—

(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Rent Control (Second Amendment) Rules, 1976. (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of a new rule 28 B :—

After rule 28 A of the Karnataka Rent Control Rules 1961, the following rule shall be inserted namely :—

"28 B—Prescribed Authority under Section 21 A.—

The Controller of the area concerned shall be the Prescribed Authority for the purpose of Section 21 A of the Act."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. RANGANATHAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government R.D.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1976
(MARGASIRA 10, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 4647

FINANCE SECRETARIAT

Notification No. FD 194 CEX 76.

Bangalore, dated the 30th November 1976.

G. S. R. 403.—Whereas a draft of the following rules to amend the Karnataka Entertainments Tax Rules, 1959 was published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 18 of Karnataka Entertainment Tax Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act No. 30 of 1958) in Notification No. FD 194 CEX 76 dated 20th September 1976 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, on or before 11th October 1976.

And Whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the said draft.

Now, Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 18 of K.E.T. Act, 1958 (Karnataka Act No. 30 of 1958), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

Rules

1. Title and commencement :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Entertainment Tax (Second Amen-

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. *Insertion of new rule 29F*:—After Rule 29 F of tl K E.T. Rules, 1959, the following rule shall be inserte namely:—

"29F.–The time within which the power under Sectic 3B is exercisable shall be five years from the close of tl period to which the assessment in question relates."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

T. M. VASUDEVAN,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (C. T.)

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1976 (MARGASIRA 13, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 4660

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION No. AAH 97 AHP 76.

Bangalore, dated 30th November 1976.

G.S.R. 405.—The following draft of the Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Rules, 1975, which the Government of Karnataka proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 31 of the Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Act, 1973 (Karnataka Act No. 12 of 1974), is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after 20th December 1976.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft by the State Government before the aforesaid date, will be considered by the Government of Karnataka. Objections or suggestions may be addressed to the Secretary to Government, Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore-1.

1. Short title and commencement.— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Definitions** :—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) 'Act' means the Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Act, 1973;

(b) 'Board' means the Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Board constituted under section 4 of the Act;

(c) 'Chairman' means the Chairman of the Board;

(d) 'Financial Year' means the year commencing on the first day of April;

(e) 'Form' means a form appended to these rules;

(f) 'Member' means a member of the Board;

(g) 'State Government' means the Government of the State of Karnataka;

(h) 'Secretary' means a person appointed by the Government as the Secretary of the Board;

(i) 'Section' means a section of the Act.

3. **Head Office of the Board:**—The Head office of the Board shall be at Bangalore.

4. **Deposit of the Funds of the Board** :— All moneys received by the Board shall be deposited in a Co-operative Bank or a Scheduled Bank or a Nationalised Bank or a Treasury as the State Government may by order direct and shall be credited to the accounts entitled "The Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products Development Board".

5. **Allowances to the Chairman and other Members** :—The Chairman of the Board shall be entitled to,—

(1) (a) if he is not a member of the Legislature an allowance of Rs. 1,000 (one thousand) per mensem ;

(b) house rent allowance equal to the amount of rent

mensem whichever is less. The claim for the house rent allowance shall be supported by a certificate that he has been in occupation of a house on payment of rent ;

(c) conveyance allowance of Rs. 500 (five hundred) only per mensem in respect of the use of car within the Corporation limits of the City of Bangalore. The claim of the conveyance allowance shall be accompanied by a certificate that he has incurred the expenditure ;

(d) travelling allowance for the journey in connection with the duties of the Board either by air, rail or road at the rates allowed as per Government Order No. GAD 39 MMG 75, dated 9th June 1975.

(2) The other members of the Board who are not ordinarily residing at the place where they are required to be present in connection with the business of the Board shall be entitled to travelling and daily allowance as are payable under the Karnataka Civil Services Rules to the non-official members of committees. etc., and members who are ordinarily residing at such places shall be entitled to a sitting fee of Rupees twenty per day of sitting.

6. Contracts by the Board:—(1) Any contract entered into by the Chairman on behalf of the Board shall be in writing and approved by the Board. The contract shall be signed and sealed by the common seal of the Board by the Chairman in the presence of two other members of the Board who shall also sign the contract in token of their presence at the time of signing and sealing :

Provided that in the case of any contract on behalf of the Board with a society registered under the Karnataka Co-operative Societies Act, 1959, a Scheduled Bank or a Nationalised Bank, such contract may be signed and sealed by the Chairman only.

(2) The Signature of such members shall be in addition to the signature of other witnesses to the contract.

(3) The common seal of the Board shall be in the

7. Annual Programme:—(1) The programme of work in each year shall be prepared by the Board for the next financial year in form 1 and shall be forwarded to the State Government before 30th September of each year preceding the year for which the programme of work is prepared.

(2) The supplementary programme under section 16 of the Act shall be prepared in Form 2 and forwarded to the State Government before 30th June in that year.

8. Budget:—(1) The Budget for the next financial year shall be prepared by the Board in Form 3 and submitted to the State Government before 30th September of each year.

(2) A supplementary Budget, if any, in a financial year shall be prepared in Form 4 and submitted to the State Government before 31st December of each year.

9. Annual Report:—The Annual Report of the Board under section 24 of the Act shall be prepared by the Secretary under the direction of the Chairman which includes the Annual Statement of Accounts of the Board together with the Audit Report for each year and it shall be laid before the Board immediately after three months from the end of the financial year. After the report is approved by the Board copies of the report and statement giving a complete account of its activities during the previous financial year shall be forwarded to the State Government before the expiry of the period of six months from the end of the financial year.

10. Secretary.—(1) The Secretary shall perform all the duties and exercise all the powers imposed or conferred on him by the Act and perform such other duties and exercise powers specifically imposed or conferred on him by the Board

papers and documents connected with the proceedings of the Board and the committee.

11. Accounts Officer :—(1) The Accounts Officer shall be responsible for the correct maintenance of the accounts of the Board and for carrying out the financial transactions of the Board in accordance with the rules.

(2) He shall also be responsible for the preparation and submission of the Budget, Supplementary Budget, Annual Statement of Accounts, Balance Sheet of certified institutions to whom funds are granted or loans issued by the Board and periodical test checks of the said institutions

12. The Staff of the Board:—(1) Generally all appointments of the members of the Staff of the Board shall be by direct recruitment. In case suitable candidates are not available for direct recruitment, persons of other State Civil Services may be taken on deputation basis.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, the Board may if it considers necessary for reasons to be recorded in writing that it is in the interest of the Board to do so, by a resolution appoint any person who has retired on such terms and conditions and for such period upto a maximum of one year to the members of the staff:

Provided that such appointments in the case of Gazetted Government Servants shall be made with the previous approval of the State Government and the provisions of Chapter XX of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules are applicable to them regarding the payment of emoluments.

13. Finances of the Board :—(1) Subject to the provisions of the Act, these rules and the sanctioned budget, the Board may :—

(a) Appropriate any amount unspent or partially spent in any item which was originally sanctioned for other items in the same scheme.

(b) Re-appropriate the savings with the grants from one scheme to another provided the grant so re-appropriated does not exceed twenty per cent of the grant and the expenditure on the other scheme does not exceed twenty per cent of the amount sanctioned.

(2) The Board should obtain prior sanction of Government for the deputation of any member or Secretary of the Board outside the State.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

BHIM RAO,
Deputy Secretary to Government,
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Dept.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1976
(MARGASIRA 13, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 466

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 263 LAC 76.

Bangalore Dated 1st/4th December 1976.

G. S. R. 406.—In exercise of the powers conferred b section 8 of the Karnataka Civil Courts Act, 196 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1964), Government of Karnatak in consultation with the High Court of Karnataka, fix the number of Munsiffs to be appointed to the Court of th Munsiff, Basavakalyan to be two for the period from 22n October 1976 to 1st November 1976 (both days inclusive

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnatak

C. R. KANTHARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affair

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1976
(MARGASIRA 13, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 4661

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIAT

Notification No. LAW 263 LAC 76.

Bangalore Dated 1st/4th December 1976.

G. S. R. 406.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Karnataka Civil Courts Act, 1964 (Karnataka Act 21 of 1964), Government of Karnataka in consultation with the High Court of Karnataka, fixes the number of Munsiffs to be appointed to the Court of the Munsiff, Basavakalyan to be two for the period from 22nd October 1976 to 1st November 1976 (both days inclusive)

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

C. R. KANTHARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs

Reg. No. KRNA

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1976
(MARGASIRA 19, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 46

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification-I, No. HD 34 TME 70

Bangalore, dated 9th December 1976.

G. S. R. **417.**—The Governor of Karnataka in supe session of Notification No. GAD 33 GRR 57 dated 25t January 1962 hereby sanctions the establishment of tl State Service cadres in respect of the Motor Vehicles Branc of the Karnataka General Service. The strength of eac of the said cadres and the number and the character of tl posts borne thereon shall be as follows :

Category of Post	No of Posts		Scale of Pay
	Permanent	Temporary	
1	2	3	4
			Rs.
Commissioner for Transport	1	—	1000-50-1200-60-15
Deputy Transport Commissioner	—	4	700-40-900-50-1100
Secretary, State Transport	1	—	do

1	2	3	4
			Rs.
Planning and Development Officer.	—	1	400-30-640-EB-40-800-50-950
Law Officer	1	—	do
Financial Assistant to the Commissioner for Transport	1	—	do
Accounts Officer in the Regional Transport Officer's Office, Bangalore.	—	1	do
Regional Transport Officers	19	—	do
Assistant Regional Transport Officers.	3	6	300-25-550-EB-30-700
Assistant Law Officer ...	1	—	300-25-550-EB-30-700
Assistant Transport Commissioner.	1	—	do
Assistant Director of Statistics	1	—	do
Assistant Secretary including Headquarters Assistant to Regional Transport Officer, Bangalore	3	1	275-25-375-EB-25-550.
Treasury Officer/Tax Officer ...	—	5	do
Superintendents ...	16	20	250-15-310-20-350-25-500.
Accounts Superintendent ...	14	1	do
Head Clerks including Treasury Sheristedars (Treasury Head Clerks).	5	1	175-10-275-15-350-EB 20-450.
Motor Vehicles Inspectors ...	77	17	do
Prosecuting Inspectors	19	—	do
Senior Statistical Assistant ...	—	1	do
Auditors ...	7	8	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290.
Accountants ...	7	2	do
I Division Clerks ...	88	32	do
Senior Computor ...	1	—	do
Stenographers ...	15	—	130-5-140-8-180-EB-10-260-15-290.
Junior Stenographers ...	—	5	90-4-110-5-170-EB-6-200.
II Division Clerks ...	143	77	do
Record Keepers ...	7	10	do
Junior Computors ...	22	—	do
Typists ...	48	6	do
Shroffs ...	11	6	do

1		2	3	4
				Rs.
llars	...	2	1	80-3-110-4-130-5-145
easury Guards	...	17	3	do
tenders	...	27	2	do
ffedars	...	3	—	do
ivers	...	3	13	do
ons, Watchman, Sweepers, ycle Orderlies and Process ervers.		130	40	65-2-95.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
Under Secretary to Government I/c.,
Home Department.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1976 (MARGASIRA 19, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 4680

HOME SECRETARIAT

Notification-II No. HD 34 TME 70

Bangalore, dated 9th December 1976.

G. S. R. 418 —In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of the Karnataka General Service (Motor Vehicles Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1962 and all other rules on the subject, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

I. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka General Service (Motor Vehicles Branch) (Recruitment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

II. **Method of Recruitment and minimum qualification.**—In respect of the category of posts specified in column 1 of the Schedule below the method of recruitment and the minimum qualifications, if any, shall be as specified in the corresponding entries in columns 2 and

SCHEDULE

Category of posts	Method of Recruitment	Minimum qualifications
1	2	3
Commissioner for Transport	By posting an Officer of the Indian Administrative Service (Senior Scale).	
Deputy Transport Commissioners	By promotion by selection from the cadre of Regional Transport Officers.	Must have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Regional Transport Officers.
Secretary, State Transport Authority	By posting a suitable Deputy Transport Commissioner.	
Planning and Development Officer	By posting a suitable Regional Transport Officer.	
Law Officer	By promotion from the cadre of Assistant Law Officer who has put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Assistant Law Officer. If no suitable person is available by posting a suitable Regional Transport Officer possessing a degree in law of a University established by law in India or by deputation of an Officer of an equivalent grade from the Judicial Department or by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment*: (1) Must be holder of a degree in law of a University established by law in India. (2) Must be a person practising as an Advocate for a period of not less than seven years in courts of Civil and Criminal jurisdiction. Age: Must not be more than forty years.
Financial Assistant to the Commissioner for Transport	By deputation of an Officer of the Karnataka State Accounts Services from the cadre of Assistant Controllers.	
Accounts Officer in RTO's Office, Banga-		

Regional Transport Officers	Fifty per cent by promotion from the cadre of Assistant Regional Transport Officers and Assistant Transport Commissioner. Fifty per cent by direct recruitment.	*For direct recruitment* : Must be a holder of a degree in Mechanical Engineering or Automobile Engineering or Law of a University established by law in India.
Assistant Regional Transport Officers	Seventy-five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Inspector of Motor Vehicles. Twenty-five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Assistant Secretaries, Treasury Officer, Tax Officers and Head Quarters Assistant to RTO, Bangalore on the basis of combined seniority, seniority being determined on the basis of continuous service in the cadres held by them.	
Assistant Law Officer	By promotion from the cadre of Superintendents possessing a degree in law and if no suitable Superintendent is available by direct recruitment.	*For Promotion* : 1. Must be a holder of a degree in Law of a University established by Law in India. *For Direct Recruitment* 1. Must be holder of a degree in law of a University established by law in India. 2. Must be a person practising as an Advocate for a period of not less than five years in courts of Civil and Criminal jurisdiction. 3. Age : Must not be more than thirty-five years.

1	2	3
Assistant Transport Commissioner	By posting a suitable Assistant Regional Transport Officer.	
Assistant Director of Statistics	By deputation of an Officer of the Bureau of Economics from the cadre of Assistant Directors.	
Assistant Secretary/ Head quarters Assistant to Regional Transport Officer, Bangalore.	By direct recruitment	Must be holder of a degree in Arts, Science, Commerce, Law of a University established by law in India.
Treasury Officer and Tax Officer	By promotion from the cadre of Superintendents	
Superintendents	By promotion from the cadre of Head Clerks including Treasury Sheristadars (Treasury Head Clerks) and prosecuting Inspectors, on the basis of combined seniority, seniority being determined on the basis of length of continuous service in the cadres held by them	
Accounts Superintendents	By deputation from the Karnataka State Accounts Services from the cadre of Superintendents	
Head Clerks, including Treasury Sheristadars (Treasury Head Clerks)	Ninety per cent by promotion from the cadre of I Division Clerks Ten per cent by promotion from the cadre of Stenographess	In the case of a Stenographer, he must have worked as I Division Clerk for a period of not less than one year.

Motor Vehicles Inspectors	By direct recruitment	Must be holder of a Diploma in Automobile Engineering or Mechanical Engineering.
Prosecuting Inspectors	50% by promotion from the cadre of I Division Clerks 50% by direct recruitment	*For Promotion* : Must be holder of a degree in Law of a University established by law in India. *For Direct recruitment* : 1. Must be holder of a degree in Law of a University established by law in India. 2. Must have practised as an Advocate for a period of not less than two years in Courts of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction.
Senior Statistical Assistant	By deputation of an official from the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.	
Auditors	By deputation from the Karnataka State Accounts Service from the cadre of Auditors	
Accountants	By deputation from the Karnataka State Accounts Service from the cadre of Accountants	
I Division Clerks	50% by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966 ; and 50% by promotion from the cadre of II Division Clerks : Provided that a Stenographer may be posted in a promotional vacancy to work as I Division Clerk on his own pay for a period of one year.	

1	2	3
Senior Computor	By posting a suitable First Division Clerk	
Stenographers	50% by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1971. 50% by promotion from the cadre of Typists/Junior Stenographers.	*For promotion*: Must have passed Senior Typewriting and Senior Shorthand Examinations conducted by the Department of Public Instruction or equivalent qualification. *or* Must be a holder of a Diploma in Secretarial Practice granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka State
Junior Stenographers	By direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the Posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1971.	
II Division Clerks	90% by direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1966.	
	10% by promotion from the cadre of Gollar, Attenders, Daffedars and Treasury Guards on the basis of seniority, seniority being determined by treating a person holding a post carrying higher scale of pay as senior to a person holding a post carrying	*For Promotion*: 1. Must have passed S. S. L. C. Examination or equivalent qualification. 2. Must have put in a total service of not less than three years in

	a lower scale of pay, seniority interese among persons holding posts carrying the same scale of pay being determined on the basis of length of service in the respective cadres.	one or more cadres specified in Column 3
Record Keepers	By posting a suitable Second Division Clerk.	
Junior Computors	By posting a suitable Second Division Clerk.	
Typists	By direct recruitment in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1971.	
Shroffs	By posting a Second Division Clerk.	
Gollars	By direct recruitment through Employment Exchange.	Must have passed Seventh Standard or equivalent Examination.
Treasury Guards	By direct recruitment through Employment Exchange.	Must have passed Seventh Standard or equivalent Examination.
Attenders	50% by direct recruitment through Employment Exchange.	*For Direct Recruitment* Must have passed Seventh Standard Examination.
	50% by promotion from the cadre of Peons, Watchman, Cycle Orderlies and Process Servers.	*For Promotion* : Must have put in not less than three years of service in the cadre of Peons, Watchman, Cycle Orderlies and Process Servers.

1	2	3
Daffedars	By Promotion from the cadre of Peons, Watchman, Cycle Orderlies and Process Servers.	
Drivers	By direct recruitment through the Employment Exchange.	1. Must be holder of a current driving licence. 2. Must have experience of not less than three years as driver.
Peons, Watchmen, Sweepers, Cycle Orderlies and Process Servers.	By direct recruitment through the Employment Exchange.	

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. VENKATASWAMY,
I/c. *Under Secretary to Government,*
Home Department.

d by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (1)

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1976
(MARGASIRA 25, SAKA ERA 1898)

No. 4690

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 106 PTD 76.

Bangalore, dated 16th December 1976.

G. S. R. 421.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (Central Act 8 of 1948) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Pharmacy Council (Amendment) Rules 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of rule 57.—Rule 57 of the Karnataka State Pharmacy Council Rules, 1968 shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) thereof and in sub-rule (1) as so re-numbered·

(i) for the entries "For the First Registration in the register Rs. 10-00" the entries

"for the first registration in the register Rs. 25-00" shall be substituted.

(ii) after sub-rule (1) as so re-numbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(2) the Council may at its option accept a mpsum deposit of one hundred rupees from an eligible harmacist for the purpose of retention of his name on e rolls of the register. The said sum shall carry an terest at five per cent per annum which shall be adjusted wards the annual fee payable under sub-rule (1) for ch retention. The said sum shall be refunded to him ithout interest on his discontinuing the practice of harmacy in the State ".

y Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. NAGAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government I/c.
Health and Municipal Admn. Deptt.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
EXTRAORDINARY
PART IV 2-C (1)

BANGALORE, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1976
(MARGASIRA 30, SAKA ERA 1898). | No. 46

HEALTH AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. HMA 194 MNX 76.

Bangalore, dated 21st December 1976.

G.S.R. 424.—In exercise of the powers conferred l clause (H) of sub-section (2) of Section 69 of the Bang lore Development Authority Act, 1976 (Karnataka Act of 1976) read with clause (b) of sub-section 76 of the sa Act, the Government of Karnataka hereby makes t following rules further to amend the City of Bangalo Improvement (Allotment of Sites) Rules, 1972, namely

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rul may be called the City of Bangalore Improvement (Allo ment of Sites) (Amendment) Rules, 1976.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of rule 18.**—In rule 18 of the City Bangalore Improvement (Allotment of Sites) Rules, 197 for sub-rule (3), the following shall be substitute namely :—

"(3) Notwithstanding anything in sub-rule (2 but without prejudice to the provisions of Rules where the lessee applies that for reasons beyond his conti

he is unable to reside in the City of Bangalore or by reasons of his insolvency or impecuniosity it is necessary for him to sell the site or site and the building, if any, he may have put up thereon, the Bangalore Development Authority may, with the previous approval of the State Government, either —

(a) require him to surrender the site, where there is no building, in its favour ; or

(b) where there is a building put up, permit him to sell the vacant site and building :

Provided that —

(i) in case covered by clause (a) the Bangalore Development Authority shall pay to the lessee the allotted value of the site and an additional sum equal to the amount of interest at twelve per cent per annum thereon ; and

(ii) in cases covered by clause (b) the lessee shall pay to the Bangalore Development Authority a sum equal to the amount of interest at twelve per cent per annum on the allotted value of the site ".

3. **These rules to apply to certain other cases also.**— Notwithstanding the repeal of the City of Bangalore Improvement (Allotment of Sites) Rules, 1964 and the City of Bangalore Improvement (Allotment of Sites) Rules, 1971, the provisions of sub-rule (3) of rule 18 of the City of Bangalore Improvement (Allotment of Sites) Rule 1972 as amended by these rules shall apply in the case of vacant sites allotted under the said repealed rules also and any application for permission to sell such site or the building built on such site shall be disposed of accordingly.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K B. DESHPANDE,
Under Secretary to Government,
Health and Municipal Admn. Deptt

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1976 (PUSHYA 6, SAKA ERA 1898) | No. 470

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification-I No. LAW 121 LGN 76.

Bangalore, dated the 27th December 1976.

G. S. R 429.—The following order made by th Governor is hereby published for general information :—

"ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me b sub-clause (a) of clause (2) of Article 174 of the Constitu tion of India, I, Uma Shankar Dikshit, Governor Karnataka do hereby prorogue the Karnataka Legislativ Assembly.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,
Governor of Karnataka"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M. L. RAMASWAMI,

Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secretary to Government,
Department of Law and Parliamentary Affai

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lo

Reg. No. KRNA—25.

Karnataka Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PART IV—2-C (i)

BANGALORE, MONDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1976
(PUSHYA 6, SAKA ERA 1898).

No. 470

LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

Notification-II No. LAW 121 LGN 76.

Bangalore, dated 27th December 1976.

G. S. R. 430.—The following order made by the Governor is hereby published for general information :—

"ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by sub-clause (a) of clause (2) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India, I, Uma Shankar Dikshit, Governor of Karnataka do hereby prorogue the Karnataka Legislative Council.

UMA SHANKAR DIKSHIT,
Governor of Karnataka."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

M. L. RAMASWAMI,
Draftsman and Ex-Officio
Joint Secy., to Govt., Dept. of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

l by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore